

4

356

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

17

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-199, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADAIN BORDER PORTS &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT - 1918

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT - 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

129

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

466

Border Stations September 1918.

PAGE	NAME OF STATION	
1	Nyando	N.Y.
2	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
13	Noyes	Minn.
17	Neeche	N.D.
19	Northgate	N.D.
20	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
25	Port Huron	Mich.
38	Pembina	N.D.
41	Portal	N.D.
45	Quebec	Can.
50	Richford	Vt.
51	Rouses Point	N.Y.
56	Rochester	N.Y.
57	Ranier	Minn.
59	St. John	N.D.
78	St. Albans	N.Y.
85	Swanton	Vt.
86	St. Clair	Mich.
87	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich.
92	St. John	N.D.
93	Tangleboro	Me.
107	Van Buren	Me.
109	Waddington	N.Y.
110	Walhalla	N.D.
113	Winnipeg	Can.
125	Yarmouth	N.S.
128	Montreal Chinese	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	2104

7-11-1967

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment..... 2

TOTAL 2

Volume 466
Ayando, N. of
to
Montreal Chinese

30
466

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Nyando, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11007	Bureau	Myra ✓	26	7	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bonville	Father: Robert Bureau Bonville, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany
2	11008	Legault	Ella ✓	64	11	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	Russell	Mother: Poly Legault Russell, Ont.	Pa	Butler	
3	11012	Larue	Miles Edgar ✓	43	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Summerstown	Cousin: Joseph Larue 7 H. Livingston, N.Y.	N.Y.	H. Livingston	
4	279	Wheeler	Hubert ✓	19	1	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	Cornwall	Brother: John Fier Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	
5	11018	Rogers	Mrs. R.V. ✓	62	7	S	House	"	"	"	"	"	Finch	Aunt: Mrs. E.H. Marcelles Finch, Ont.	N.Y.	Atlantic City	
6	135267	Willard	Donald James ✓	24	11	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Ir-Sc	Cornwall	Father: Richard Willard Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Massena	
7	11022	Duffey	John V. ✓	44	1	M	Underwriter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Kingston	Father: William Duffey 94 Williams St., Kingston, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
8	11080	Lygart	Laura ✓	37	7	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Onatbrook	Mother: Albert Matlice Onatbrook, Ont.	"	Rochester	
9	10785	Dupe	Joseph ✓	74	11	M	House	No	Going to law	No	"	French	Embrun	Friend: Joseph Lachapelle Embrun, Ont.	"	Madrid	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Niagara FALLS, New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
													1918.
1		Ahrens	Henry ✓	52	m			BSI					Aug. 28.
2		Reilly	Alta A ✓	20	f			"					Sept. 6.
3		Bika	Joseph ✓	42	m			"					" 10.
4		"	Julia ✓	44	f			"					" "
5		Ray	Thomas ✓	61	m			"					" 12.
6		Finch	Martin ✓	68	m			"					" 17.
7		Winkler	William H. ✓	29	m			"					" 18.
8		Bell	Nettie P. ✓	17	f			"					" 23.
9		Wilkins	Willie B.	16	m			"					"
10		Clark	Harry P. ✓	25	m			On appeal	11078	300			Aug. 27.
11		Nicholson	Donald ✓	37	m			"	"	301			" "
12		Ketchen	William B. ✓	60	m			"	"	319			" 31.
13		"	Louise M. ✓	50	f			"	"	"			" "
14		Harris	Hubert G. M. ✓	17	m			"	"	318			Sept. 3.
15		Stevens	James ✓	19	m			"	"	428			" 14.
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF) Niagara Falls, New York.

NON-STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Martino	Giuseppe ✓	42		m										Aug. 25
2		McGregor	Mary E ✓	21		f										" 26
3		Bigger	Rita ✓	23		f										" 27
4		Cook	Lillie ✓	43		f										" "
5		Kreen	Anthony ✓	66		m										" "
6		Wedge	Gertrude ✓	22		f										" "
7		Lamb	Peter ✓	55		m										" "
8		Doran	Arthur ✓	37		m										" "
9		Valkovski	Tihon ✓	28		m										" 28
10		Pearce	Harvey J. ✓	29		m										" "
11		Dougherty	John ✓	57		m										" 30
12		Burton	Frank ✓	35		m										" "
13		Pearson	Henry ✓	45		m										" 31
14		Rinzula	Matteo ✓	32		m										" 31
15		Fuchs	Johannes ✓	73		m										" 27
16		Gillespie	Frances ✓	40		f										" "
17		Craig	James ✓	29		m										" 31
18		Ielata	Francesco ✓	45		m										" "
19		McIntyre	Theodore ✓	45		m										" "
20		McLaughlin	Charles ✓	59		m										Sept. 2
21		Salicciola	Dionisio ✓	47		m										" "
22		Tymozak	Jakub ✓	36		m										" "
23		Cann	Harry A. ✓	28		m										" 3
24		Miller	Belle ✓	20		f										" 4
25		Debrent	Margaret ✓	18		f										" "
26		Lambert	Isaiah ✓	29		m										" 6
27		Gualtieri	Alessandro ✓	38		m										" 9
28		Verditti	Giovanni ✓	21		m										" "
29		Melnik	Ivan ✓	39		m										" "
30		Green	Russell ✓	22		m										" 10

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1																																									
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

PORT OF Niagara Falls, New York.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		Bonghner	Mary ✓	18		f								Sept. 10.
2		Parkinson	Simpson ✓	25		m								" 12
3		Lawrence	John ✓	20		m								" 14
4		Milone	Cosino ✓	38		m								" 18.
5		Parker	Peter G. ✓	36		m								" "
6		Erenberg	Jack ✓	16		m								" 19
7		Beaver	Jacob ✓	15		m								" "
8		Pennaccheitti	Giuseppe ✓	28		m								" 21
9		Palmateer	Harry B. ✓	23		m								" "
10		Mellon	Edna ✓	24		f								" "
11		"	Charles ✓	4		m								" "
12		"	James ✓	1 6		m								" "
13		Jamchak	Deoneil ✓	47		m								" 22
14		Heumi	Panajotis ✓	35		m								" 24
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. /

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	95.77221	G.C.W.	Tokarchuk	Alexander	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Leans N.P. at New York	None	Russia
2	95.77248	B.S.I.	Armstrong	Charles	52	M	S. Bookbinder	"	English	"	England	English	"	St. George	Sister: Zenobia Blyth	Pa. Phila	
3	95.77249	B.S.I.	Perkovic	Vincent	35	M	S. Laborer	"	Croatian	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	South River	None	N.Y. Lackawanna	
4	95.77248	B.S.I.	Knights	Wifred	27	M	Metal worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: George Hunt	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	95.77306	PRIMARILY G.C.W.	Crane	James	40	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Home: albate	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	95.77744	B.S.I.	Harley	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	N.Y. Norfolk	
7	95.77744	B.S.I.	Sturdy	Martha	30	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	England	Uncle: Leslie C.	R.I. Providence	
8	95.77744	B.S.I.	Fiorio	Francisco	52	M	S. Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	Canada	St. Catharines	None	Canada	
9	95.77394	B.S.I.	Sutton	William	32	M	M. Potter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Mag. on Lake	None	N.Y. Trenton	
10	95.77401	B.S.I.	Evans	Agnes	16	F	M. Worker	"	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Toronto	Uncle: Wm. Dix	Md. Baltimore	
11	95.77402	B.S.I.	Evans	Minnie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														
33			NOT USED														
34			NOT USED														
35			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF SEP, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subject of bankruptcy proceedings in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	84	June 1908	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	No	"	90	Apr 1918	Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk
3	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1906	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Ledenice
4	"	"	111	Tr. 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
5	"	"	225	July 1913	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rameltown
6	"	"	10	Feb 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Derry
7	"	"	23	Nov 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Tr	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
8	Yes	"	40	Tr. 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Rome
9	"	"	11	Oct 1917	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Trumbull
10	"	"	2	Aug 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Tr	Bro	Gray	"	"	Bristol
11	"	"	2	Aug 1918	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bro	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 1918	Kurek	Aug 26
2	Halifax	Sept 1918	Butagana	Sept 3
3	Halifax	Sept 1918	Wall	6
4	Halifax	Sept 1918	Krisvanabe	6
5	"	July 8/13	Caladenia	9
6	Boston	May 1911	Parisian	11
7	N.Y.	Sept 1918	Olympic	12
8	"	Oct 1918	South African	13
9	"	Aug 1918	Oceanic	20
10	Halifax	Feb 1918	Royal George	21
11	"	"	"	21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
Debarred	✓	Freeman	Morris	27	M	Wood	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mary 284 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	✓	Marchenko	Artemy	39	"	Labour	No	No	"	Russian	"	Niag. Falls	Wife - Papaina Rosoga, Russia	"	Niag. Falls		
31828	5	Cohen	Clara	28	F	Diemaker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo	
31828	5	Skrok	Josef	23	M	St. Mechanist	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	
31818	5	Fitzpatrick	Frances	20	F	Domestic	"	English	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father - Thomas 7 Flomer Hill, St. Johns, Nfld.	Mass.	Revere	
31828	5	Bada	Nicola	37	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	Wife - Concetta Fosca, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
31829	7	Barone	Barmine	36	M	"	"	"	"	S. Ital.	"	"	Niag. Falls	Friend - Domenico Carlo Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
31829	7	Zannella	Anna	40	F	"	None	"	"	N. Ital.	"	"	Toronto	Husband - Giulio 460 Clarendon St. Toronto	Italy	"	
31829	7	Di Stefano	Erasmus	49	M	Labour	"	"	"	So	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife - Chiara S. Donato, Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
31829	7	Daniels	Elizabeth	28	F	"	None	"	"	English	Holland	Dutch	London	None	Mass.	Boston	
31829	7	Schouten	Wilhemina	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
31829	7	Schouten	Johanna	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31829	7	Schouten	Marie	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31829	7	Huyette	Bert	17	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Anna 117 Biscuit St. London Ont.	"	"	
31829	7	Hare	Robert	26	M	Labour	"	"	"	England	English	"	Deseronto	None	Pa.	Philadelphia	
31841	16	Tropo	Giuseppe	36	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Cousin - Teresa Giordana 15 Stanley St. Niag. Falls Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
31841	16	Daniels	Eysbertus	30	M	Cigar Maker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	None	Mass.	Boston	
31841	16	Schouten	Johannes	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
31841	16	Marsini	Carlo	42	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Welland	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
31841	16	Barnes	Henry	46	M	Labour	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
31841	16	Barnes	Della	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	None	"	"	
31861	22	Paolini	Ernesto	30	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Wife - Maria Campo, Italy	"	"	
31862	23	Sofia	Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Friend - Mezzo Nicki Thorold, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
31864	24	Marini	Camillo	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	"	"	
31873	27	Benjamin	Abraham	31	M	St. Mechanist	"	French	"	Morocco	Moor	"	Hamilton	Wife - Kaisha Fig. Morocco	"	Buffalo	
31879	28	Brocklehurst	William G.	38	M	Coal Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Collingwood	None	"	"	
31873	27	Nasato	Fernando	43	M	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Thorold	Wife - Luigia Italy	"	Niag. Falls	
31879	28	Orlando	Santo	28	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Stanford	Morison, Italy	"	"	
31880	29	Guarin	Luigi	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Nero Antonio, Welland, Ontario	"	"	
31881	30	Mundula	Giordano	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP, 1918

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	1	Yes 1911 New York May 1912	Friend - Samuel Ladelson 123 Haverhill St.	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	General	No	5 6	Med Blk Bro	None	Russia Mosen
2	"	Illiterate	10	Jun 1907 Var Apr 1917	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	" Bro Gray	"	" Riga
3	"	"	50	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Bro. Abraham Polonsky 33 William St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	3/4 Bro	"	" Kiev
4	"	"	10	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Financier - Marka Agymund 3672 E 65th St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bro Blue	"	" Lipses
5	"	Sister	10	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Sister - Minnie Fitzpatrick 58 Liberty St.	Yes 4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Bro	"	Newfoundland St. John
6	"	Self	12	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Sister - Rosalinda Skute 123 Main St.	" 4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	Italy Tessa, Ginea
7	"	"	80	1910 1910 Pittsburg May 20/10	None	" 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Bro Bro Blind L. Eye	"	" Benaratta
8	"	"	200	1906 1912 Mar 1912	None	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Bro Bro	None	" Faenza
9	"	"	90	1906 1912 Mar 1912	None	No Relief	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" "	"	" S. Donato
10	"	"	200	No -	Hash: Eusebio 425 Mass. Ave	" Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro Gray	"	Holland Amsterdam
11	"	"	110	Yes 1906 1912 Mar 1912	Hash: Johannes 425 Mass. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro	"	" Amsterdam
12	"	mother	-	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Bro	"	" Amsterdam
13	"	"	-	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Bro	"	" Amsterdam
14	"	Self	14	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Father: Bert 425 Mass. Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro Blue	"	" Amsterdam
15	"	Cousin Soti.	2	1893 1917 Various July 1917	Brother - Mary Kere 1821 Roseberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" Bro	"	England Newcastle-on-Tyne
16	"	Self	20	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Bro: Rocco 516 - 15th St	Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Bro Bro	"	Italy San Riasso
17	"	"	300	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Friend - John J. Box 34 Maplewood St.	" Relief	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Bro Blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
18	"	"	100	1906 1912 Mar 1912	do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" Bro Gray	"	" "
19	No	"	45	1901 1909 Var. Oct 1909	None.	No Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Bro	"	Italy Anania
20	Yes	"	25	1904 1917 7/9 Jan 1917	Residence 25 Prospect Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	" Bro Blue	"	England Oxford
21	"	Husband	-	1882 1917 " "	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Bro	"	U.S.A. New Brighton
22	"	Self	30	1906 1912 Mar 1912	Bro - Edouardo 210 Reneca St.	Yes 10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	"	Italy Campobasso
23	"	"	200	No	None	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro	"	" Novara
24	"	"	20	1906 1912 Mar 1912	"	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Gray Blue	"	" Civitella
25	"	"	25	1906 1912 Mar 1912	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Blk Bro	"	Morocco Fez
26	"	"	1	1915 1915 Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro Gray	"	England Hindsford
27	"	"	33	1913 1913 Mar 1913	Friend: Gregori del Duca 1816 Pine Ave, Niagara Falls	Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	"	Italy Faese
28	"	"	30	1914 1914 Feb 1914	None	" 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	"	Italy Morsano
29	"	"	51	No	None	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro	"	" Venice
30	"	"	50	1914 1914 Mar 1914	None	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Puddy Black	"	" Mordai

Grand Jury. Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1911	Overland	Aug 27
2	Balto	Jan 1907	Wak	28
3	Phila.	Apr 1906	Marion	28
4	Quebec	May 1903	Wak	30
5	Halifax	May 1907	Horizal	Jan 30
6	N.Y.	Mar 1906	America	Jan 31
7	Quebec	May 20/13	Montreal	Feb 1
8	N.Y.	Aug 20/13	Moltke	Sept 2
9	N.Y.	June 2/14	Taromina	Sept 3
10	Montreal	Oct 19/13	Borsican	Sept 5
11	N.Y.	May 1904	Ryndam	Sept 5
12	N.Y.	May 1904	Ryndam	Sept 5
13	N.Y.	May 1904	Ryndam	5
14	Borland	Apr 1904	Ascania	" 5
15	Philadelphia	May 1903	Nordland	" 7
16	N.Y.	July 1904	Germania	Feb 5
17	Quebec	Jan 1903	St. Thomas	Aug 7
18	"	"	"	Aug 9
19	N.Y.	July 1901	Wak	Sept 10
20	Newport	Apr 1904	Donna Costa	12
21	Mag. Tello	Apr 1904	L.B.	12
22	N.Y.	Oct 1903	Principe	Feb 13
23	Halifax	"	Berlin	Feb 13
24	N.Y.	Apr 1904	La Bretagne	Feb 13
25	Boston	Oct 13/16	Caupic	Sept 13
26	Phila	Jan 25/12	Derion	" 14
27	N.Y.	Mar 5, 1903	Rochemba	Feb 15
28	N.Y.	March 1904	Chicago	Feb 16
29	Halifax	Aug 1901	Patricia	Feb. 16.
30	N.Y.	Mar 14, 1904	Namberg	Feb. 16.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEPORTED	B. S. I.	Libby	Thomas	30	M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coburg	Sister: Beane	Cote-de-Niagara Rd. Montreal Md. Baltimore
2	45-77370	B. S. I.	Sartor	Serio	32	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Sudbury	None	N. J. Vineland
3	45-77371	B. S. I.	Sartor	Victoria	33	F	"	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Cath. de Sotti	Coppersmith, Ontario
4	45-77372	B. S. I.	Sartor	Ernesto	26	M	S. Labourer	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
5	45-77373	B. S. I.	Piovesan	Vincenzo	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Amalia	Biadene, Italy
319006	45-60609	B. S. I.	Boyd	James	31	"	Mach.	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	" Plainfield
7	MC-3938	B. S. I.	Osmushka	Sergy	32	"	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Marina	Chahova - Russia
8	45-77407	B. S. I.	Morgan	William	38	"	Munition Worker	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother: James	107 Walnut Ave., Toronto
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	4.9.8	Getras	Sep. 16
2	Ny	4.9.84	Citta	" 17
3	Ny	4.9.84	"	" 17
4	Ny	4.9.84	Chicago	" 17
5	Ny	4.9.84	Laormina	" 17
6	Philadelp	4.9.84	Cartha	Feb 20
7	Halifax	4.9.84	Kurak	Sep 21
8	St John	4.9.84	Virginian	" 22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
													State.	City or town.	
1	37-77214	Patrick	Lily	43	F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Corunna	Daughter: Mrs. Agnes Joyal McBryde, Zambel.	N. H. Manchester
2	LB 5685	Fegan	Catherine	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son: Stewart Fegan 97 Dundas Road, Toronto	N. Y. Niagara Falls
3	LB 5683	Green	George	30	M	S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Adelphi	None	" Buffalo
Debarred	37-77215	Burnham	Nicodemus	61	"	Kit. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Sister: Mary A. Boose Essex, Ont.	" Niagara Falls
31716	55-62108	Broughton	Charles	17	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James Forest, Ont.	" New York
6	55-77232	Oliver	Edith	74	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Arthur	Father: James 45 Lawrence Ave. St. Arthur	Pa. Phila.
7	55-77234	Adams	Noah	54	M	Br. Labor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: John Adams 44 Streehan St. E. Hamilton	" Bethlehem
8	55-77235	Adams	Martha	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law	"
9	55-77250	Orr	Robert James	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swan River	Father: Robert J. Swan River, Ont.	N. Y. Rochester
31816	LB 4850	Stark	Louis	52	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Wm. R. 291 Hunter St. E. Hamilton	" Niagara Falls
11	55-77238	Good	Hilda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Renfrew	Mother: Naomi Good Renfrew, Ont.	"
31825	MC 3598	Shuebing	Nazel	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kitchener	Father: Edward - 91 Weber St. Kitchener, Ont.	"
31823	55-60516	Dawson	Kathleen	36	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Kathryn Dawson 153 Ontario St. St. Catharines	N. Y. Buffalo
14	55-77245	Wickett	Florence	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Geo. W. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y. Buffalo
15	MC 6774	Hassan	James	27	M	Br. Labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father: John Ottawa, Ont.	" Buffalo
16	55-77252	Hank	Lillian	20	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	None	Ohio Cleveland
17	55-77251	Toulson	Gertrude	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	Toulson	Margory	5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	Toulson	Robert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	Toulson	Kenneth	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31830	LB 4860	La Rose	Narry	22	"	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Hamilton	Cousin: Joseph Wildicks 41 Kent Road, Hamilton, Ont.	N. Y. Niagara Falls
22	55-77263	Gure	Rose	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Sister: Mrs. Katharine Kage Goderich, Ont.	"
23	55-77265	Brown	Pearson	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elderton	Father: Samuel R. R. v. Elderton, Ont.	France
31832	55-60528	Eller	John	48	M	Br. Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bramsville	Sister: None	N. Y. Niagara Falls
25	LB 5719	Johnson	Loretta	26	F	S. Milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father: Peter St. Thomas, Ontario	N. Y. "
26	LB 5718	Colville	Wilma	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Friedrich 150 W. 4th St. Calgary	" Buffalo
27	under 16	Colville	Bruce	6	M	S. Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	under 16	Colville	Frank	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	under 16	Colville	Kathleen	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
30	55-77275	Swinton	Thomas	29	M	S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas H. 11 Britain St. Toronto	" Brooklyn

NOT USED
8 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist, student, or other non-immigrant.	Whether a laborer, or other immigrant.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	Self	50	1913	Various Jan 2/18	Daughter: Mr. Mary Gibson 720 - Ash Street.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
2	"	"	13	1916	N. Falls Aug 18/18	Residence - 1129 Michigan Ave. Seawans Home	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Loath	
3	No	"	100	1910	Trans. Ref. Nov 1910	Employer - B.C. Royce 533 - 3rd St. New York Electrical School	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne	
4	yes	Contract Laborer	25	"	"	Penna Hosp. for Insane 4401 Market St. Daughters - Mr. Agnes Fletcher 323 W. Market St.	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	Tr	Dark	Blue	"	"	Forest	
5	"	"	25	"	"	do	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	"	94	"	"	do	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	Brown	"	"	England	Lowley
7	"	"	100	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Openshaw	
8	yes	brother	1	1910	1915	brother - Grand in law 405 Champlain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
9	Self	"	25	"	"	None	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
10	"	"	25	"	"	Memorial Hospital	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Renfrew	
11	Self	"	15	"	"	Employer - Miss Etta Clark Framingham, Custer, Mass	yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kitchener	
12	No	Self	15	"	"	Memorial Hosp	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	
13	yes	"	50	"	"	None	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Tr	Dark	"	"	"	Toronto	
14	"	"	75	"	1915	Robert Tomlinson - Employer 1286 W 110 St Cleveland O Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Tattoo dots back of left wrist	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15	"	Employer	15	"	"	Father	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red	"	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	
16	Self	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	London	
17	brother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Guelph	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Red	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
19	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
20	Self	"	5	1916	1917	Father - Harry 2833 Wharfport St	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	"	Port Dover
21	"	"	6	"	"	St Marys Hospital 523 - A 29th St	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	St Augustine	
22	"	"	53	"	"	American Friends Re-construction aid	yes	Shocks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birnam	
23	"	"	40	"	"	None	"	Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jules Pt	
24	"	"	2	"	"	Employer: Jens Bras 150 W. Union St	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	100	1918	1918	Husband: Charles J. Father	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
26	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Calgary
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
29	Self	"	50	1918	1918	Friend: John Sahr 94 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	St Catharines

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal & C. Ry.
N. E. Ry. New England Ry.
N. H. Ry. New Haven Ry.
N. J. Ry. New Jersey Ry.
P. & O. Ry. Pennsylvania & O. Ry.
R. I. Ry. Rhode Island Ry.
S. E. Ry. Southern E. Ry.
S. N. Ry. Southern N. Ry.
T. & O. Ry. Tennessee & O. Ry.
V. M. Ry. Virginia M. Ry.
W. Va. Ry. West Va. Ry.
Y. & N. Ry. York & N. Ry.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Samuel W. Hirsch. Sgt. James H. Pierce

CLASS E.

William R. Calderin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Aug 26/18	G. T. 84	Aug. 26
2	"	"	L.B.	26
3	Kry.	Nov 19/10	St Paul	26
4	N. Falls	Aug 26/18	L.B.	26
5	"	Jan 29/18	G. T. 104	Jan 29
6	Hakfa	Sept 19/10	Laurentia	Aug 29
7	Duckee	July 19/10	L. Hamilton	July 31
8	"	July 19/10	"	31
9	N. Falls	Aug 29/18	G. T. 104	Aug 29
10	"	Jan 31/18	M.B.	Jan 30
11	"	Aug 31/18	G. T. 102	Aug 31
12	"	Jan 31/18	M.P. 174	Jan 31
13	"	Jan 31/18	G. T. 102	Jan 31
14	"	Aug 31/18	G. T. 102	Aug 31
15	Montreal	Jan 19/10	Virginian	30
16	Duckee	June 19/11	Sicilian	31
17	"	Aug 19/12	Empire	31
18	N. Falls	Aug 31/18	G. T. 84	31
19	"	"	"	31
20	"	"	"	31
21	"	Feb 2/18	L.B.	Feb 2
22	"	Sept 2/18	G. T. 100	Sept 2
23	"	"	" 84	" 2
24	"	Feb 2/18	G. T. 102	Feb 2
25	"	Sept 3/18	L.B.	Sept 3
26	"	Sept 2/18	L.B.	Sept 2
27	"	"	"	Sept 2
28	"	"	"	Sept 2
29	"	"	"	Sept 2
30	"	Sept 4/18	G. T. 102	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
318401	Primary. G.C.V.	Stinson	Arba F	19	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Bryce Stinson 16 Blugrove Ave Toronto	Ind	Boston
2	Primary. W.O.D.	Williams	Martha	38	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	None	N.J.	Mountclair
318423	Primary. W.O.D.	Munsburger	Frank E	45	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niag. Falls	Brother - Matilda Sister Frederick. Ontario	Ind.	Niag Falls
4	Primary. W.O.D.	Fletcher	Laura A.	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	N.J.	Mountclair
5	Primary. W.O.D.	Fletcher	Karcon	11	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Primary. W.O.D.	Fletcher	Ross	9	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Primary. W.O.D.	Fletcher	Duncan	4	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary. W.O.D.	Fletcher	Nora	5	F	S. "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Primary. W.O.D.	Daniels	Henderikat	4 1/2	F	S. "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	"	Mass.	Boston
31720	Primary. G.C.V.	Ballingal	Edith H.	25	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Galt	Father - Arnett 29 McKenzie St. Galt Ont.	N.J.	New Brunswick
11	Primary. M.J.R.	Dale	James W.	37	M	M. Master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	None	Rich.	Grand Rapids
12	Primary. B.S. I.	Rasmussen	Oscar A.	17	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Toronto	Father - Nicholas 505 Queen St W. Toronto	Ind.	Brooklyn
13	Primary. B.S. I.	Dickie	John V.	36	M	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	Niag Falls
14	Primary. B.S. I.	Dickie	Annie M.	29	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Primary. B.S. I.	Dickie	Harold A.	5	M	S. Student	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primary. B.S. I.	Dickie	Mary L.	7	F	S. "	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Primary. B.S. I.	Barnes	Fredrick	49	M	M. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	"	Pa.	Norristown
31732	Primary. B.S. I.	Johnson	Samuel	59	M	M. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred Thorold. Ont.	"	Phila.
31733	Primary. B.S. I.	Johnson	Augusta	51	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31734	Primary. U.F.M.	Allen	Lda	23	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	African (See)	"	"	Bro-in-law. Uncle - Wilberforce Allen 92 Melton St Toronto	"	"
21	Primary. B.S. I.	Colling	Olga	17	"	" Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ph. Robinson	Father - Walter Ph. Robinson. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
22	Primary. B.S. I.	Pugh	Harry A.	38	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Emily Pugh Stratford. Ont.	"	Buffalo
23	Primary. B.S. I.	Pugh	Maude	37	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John C. Robinson Stratford. Ont.	"	"
24	Primary. B.S. I.	Pugh	Gordon	14	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do	"	"
25	Primary. B.S. I.	Sheerin	Dennis	60	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Oakville. Ont.	Pa.	Portsmouth
26	Primary. B.S. I.	Sheerin	Mary	50	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law - do	"	"
27	Primary. B.S. I.	Sheerin	Madeline	27	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
28	Primary. B.S. I.	Sheerin	Walter M.	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29	Primary. B.S. I.	Douglas	Olive B.	42	F	M. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Niag. Falls	Bro. R. C. Douglas Welland. Ont.	Pa.	Erie
30	Primary. B.S. I.	Douglas	Madge	36	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law - do	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
9 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 21 1918, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist, student, or other special class of admission.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a transient.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.			Whether a domestic worker.	Whether a child.	Whether a woman.	Whether a man.		Whether a child.	Whether a woman.
1	Yes	Father	50	No		Friend - Rev. Alfred E. Race Easton, England	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	110	57	Ind	Blk	Gray	None	Canada	Toronto			
2	Yes	Employer	80	No		Friend: Laura A. Fletcher 363 Upper Mountain Ave	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	Blue	"	Wales	Barmston			
3	Yes	Self	20	No		None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Bramsville			
4	"	"	150	No		Hush: Alfred G. 363 Upper Mountain Ave.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gray	"	"	Guelfh			
5	"	Mother	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			
7	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
8	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
9	"	"	"	"		Father: Eusebio 425 Mass Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
10	"	Self	30	No		Aunt: Kate Keith Osborne 220 Lawrence Ave	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro	"	"	Galt			
11	Pass	Five passengers	50	Yes	1918	Rich Grand Rapids, Sep 5/18	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Fair	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Thornhill			
12	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Ind	Lt Br	Bro	"	"	Guelfh			
13	"	"	230	No		Residence - 1432 Pierce Ave. May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Keywood			
14	"	Hush.	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Riphill			
15	"	Father	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			
16	"	"	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton			
17	"	Self	500	No		Wife - Flora Jane 1123 Sweet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ind	Bro	Bro	"	England	Kidderminster			
18	"	"	50	No		Nephew: Fred Tucker 314 E. Walnut Lane	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead			
19	"	Hush.	10	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Gray	"	"	Canada	Thornhill			
20	"	Self	42	Yes	1912	Phila. July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	Grandville			
21	"	"	7	"	1912	W. Falls July 1918	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Ind	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Stennisville			
22	"	"	150	"	1912	Buffalo July 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	England	Walsall			
23	"	Husband	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto			
24	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford			
25	"	Self	"	"	1915/17	Portsmouth	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	"	"	"	Oakville			
26	"	Husband	"	"	1915/17	to date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	New York			
27	"	Self	"	"	1917	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	100	"	1899-1910	Toronto, C. & E. & date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nelson			
30	"	Husband	30	"	1899-1910	Toronto, C. & E. & date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Feb 4/18	R.C. 174	Feb 4/18
2	Quebec	Oct 10/18	Royal Barge	Sept 5/18
3	Niagara Falls	Feb 5/18	Lower Barge	Feb 5/18
4	"	Feb 5/18	S.T. 104	5/18
5	"	"	"	5/18
6	"	"	"	5/18
7	"	"	"	5/18
8	"	"	"	5/18
9	"	"	S.T. 84	5/18
10	"	Feb 6/18	S.T. 84	Feb 6
11	"	Sept 6/18	L.B.	Sept 6
12	"	"	S.T. 90	6
13	Quebec	May 22/18	Autonice	6
14	Montreal	Oct 19/18	Virginian	7
15	Niagara Falls	Sept 7/18	L.B.	7
16	Montreal	Oct 19/18	Virginian	7
17	St. John's	Nov 18/18	Bank of the	7
18	Quebec	Sept 18/18	Bank	Feb 8
19	Niagara Falls	Feb 8/18	S.T. 84	Feb 8
20	Phila.	July 19/18	Grandville	Feb 8
21	Niagara Falls	Feb 7/18	U.B.	Rep 7
22	Halifax	Rep 1881	Bank	9
23	Niagara Falls	Feb 9/18	L.B.	9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	Nov 15/17	S.T. R.	9
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	Apr 11/17	U.B.	9
28	"	"	"	9
29	"	Apr 1/18	Bridge	9
30	"	Apr 15/18	"	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		142		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)									
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.							
Debarred		B. S. I.		Giles		Willow M		17		M		Laborer		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada		Niagara Falls		Father - Thomas H. 31 Center St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		N.Y. New York	
31737		55 60554		Weller		William F		29		Contractor										St. Catharines		None		Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Savannah					
3		55 57574		Farley		Martin J		67		M Laborer				No		Irish				Lewiston, N.Y.		None		Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Philadelphia					
4		55 77307		Poulson		Blanche V		30		Student Nurse				Yes		Canadian				Caurose		Father - John Caurose, alt.		Pa. Philadelphia							
5		55 77313		McLaren		Jean E		16		None						Scotch				Waldron		Father - Rev. James M. Waldron, past.		N.Y. Rochester							
6		55 57574		Hemstock		Charles V		54		M Laborer						English				Hamilton		Wife - Helen 22 Morden St. Hamilton		Pa. Buffalo							
7		55 75134		Rutledge		Ida V		35		F		None								Woodstock		None		Pa. Washington							
8		55 3920		MacLurg		Katharine L		21		F						Irish				Toronto		Brother - David Brown 37 Fulton Ave. Toronto		Pa. Washington							
9		55 3921		MacLurg		Dorothy M		17		F						Irish				Toronto		do		Pa. Washington							
10		55 3921		MacLurg		Alexander M		11		M										Toronto		do		Pa. Washington							
11		55 57731		Brown		Edna V		23		F		Student				English				Woodstock		Mother - Rachel 236 Wellington St. Woodstock		N.Y. Niagara Falls							
12		55 57731		Garnes		Richard V		5		M		None		No		Under 16		No		Hamilton		None		Pa. Buffalo							
13		55 77322		Palmer		John V		50		M		Maker		Yes		English		Yes		London		None		Pa. Tampa							
14		55 77323		Palmer		Horace V		49		F		None								Toronto		Father - David 45 Lehigh Ave. Toronto		D.C. Washington							
15		55 77324		Goggin		Kugel		21		F		Student								Toronto		Brother - Peter 435 Bank St. Ottawa		Ind. Indianapolis							
16		55 1207		Kanelatos		James V		40		M		Merchant				Greek				Ottawa		Bro. in Law do		Pa. Buffalo							
17		55 1208		Kanelatos		Stavroska V		25		F		None								Toronto		do		Pa. Buffalo							
18		55 1208		Kanelatos		George V		6		M		S		No		Under 16		No		Toronto		do		Pa. Buffalo							
19		55 1208		Kanelatos		Socrates V		5		M		S		No		Under 16		No		Toronto		do		Pa. Buffalo							
20		55 1208		Kanelatos		Helen V		4		F		S		No		Under 16		No		Toronto		do		Pa. Buffalo							
21		55 77342		Bunt		Georgina V		47		F		S		Yes		English		Yes		London		Sister-in-law: Mary Kilgallen 544 Quebec St. London		N.Y. Buffalo							
22		55 77349		Bunt		Dorothy M		21		F		S								Kingston		Agent Son: William J 77 Lyndenham St. Kingston		N.Y. Niagara Falls							
23		55 77355		Drew		Amy A		60		F										Toronto		Brother: Clifford Tilsenburgh, Ontario		Pa. Frankfort							
24		55 3927		Clow		Minnie L		39		F		M Official				Irish				Tilsenburgh		Son: Clifford Tilsenburgh, Ontario		Pa. Frankfort							
25		55 3926		Mitchell		Mary A		59		F		None								Tilsenburgh		Wife: Gertrude Tilsenburgh, Ontario		Pa. Frankfort							
26		55 3924		Millard		Lyman E		34		M		M Mach.				English				Niagara Lake		76 Ambrose St. Toronto. Sister: Mrs. Dr. James Cole.		N.Y. Niagara Falls							
27		55 1380		Marsh		Bertha L		28		F		S Chiropractor								Niagara Falls		16 Stamford St. Niagara Falls, Ont. Mother: Ellen		Pa. Binghampton							
31871		55 60583		Miller		Hugh V		49		M		M				Scotch				Westville, N.S.		Westville, N.S.		Pa. Pittsburgh							
31876		55 60584		Philip		Wm V		65		M		Miller								Toronto		None		N.Y. New York							
31878		55 3928		Carberry		Bert V		25		M		S Auto Mech.				Irish				St. Catharines		Mother: Mrs. Robert Brownlow R. 2, St. Catharines, Ont.		W. Va. Pinebora							
				NOT USED																											
				NOT USED																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

29 : comes on this sheet

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

U. S. Census .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	600	1887	Var	1905	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	56	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Canada	W. Regard	
2	Yes	"	600	1887	Var	1905	Father - John L. Weller	2166	Buff St.	523/29936	Yes	6 mks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Camisall
3	No	"	500	1887	Var	1905	Wife - Mary Bernomina	Ireland	1117	Green St.	Yes	Perms	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bernomina
4	Yes	"	800	1888	1900	1900	Cousin - J. P. Mc Laren	115	Valour St.	Residence	Yes	Perms	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	La Roche
5	"	Father	25	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	18	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	500	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	90	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	400	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	35	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	100	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Brother	-	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	25	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	80	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	6	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	53	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	110	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	500	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	60	1888	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

T. R. ...
C. R. ...
R. ...
B. ...

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Belden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mag. Falls	Apr 9/18	L.B.	Sep 9
2	"	Feb 9/18	G.T. 102	Feb 9
3	N.Y.	Mar 1887	Batic	Sep 10
4	Mag. Falls	Apr 10/18	G.T. 102	10
5	"	"	G.T. 84	10
6	"	"	L.B.	10
7	"	Aug 24/18	U.B.	10
8	Montreal	Apr 7/18	Pretorian	11
9	"	"	"	11
10	"	"	"	11
11	Mag. Falls	Apr 11/18	L.B.	11
12	"	Apr 14/18	"	12
13	Quebec	Apr 1902	Persian	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	Mag. Falls	Apr 10/18	G.T. 104	12
16	N.Y.	Dec 1899	Ant	Feb 14
17	"	Feb 2/10	"	Feb 14
18	Mag. Falls	Feb 4/18	U.B.	Feb 14
19	"	"	"	Feb 14
20	"	"	"	Feb 14
21	Quebec	June 1913	Corinthian	Sept 14
22	"	"	"	14
23	Halifax	Nov 1910	unk	14
24	Mag. Falls	Sep 5/18	M.C. 34	15
25	Mag. Falls	Sep 5/18	M.C. 34	15
26	"	"	M.C.R.	15
27	"	13/18	U.B.	13
28	Cape Breton	1893	Sardinian	Feb 15
29	Mag. Falls	Dec 15/18	G.T. 104	Feb 15
30	"	Apr 1899	M.C. 34	Sept 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 A to K L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

143													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Able to—													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.													B. S. I.													Married or single.													None													Yes													No													Under 16													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes													No													Yes												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

Name *Chas. E. Way* Address *William H. Plumer* John *E. Moran* William *H. Briggs* K. *Collage*
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 Name *John A. Waller* Address *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. CLASS F

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	G. J. 104	Sept. 14, 18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	N. Y. Mar. 11	Sept. 14, 18	G. J. 104	Sept. 14, 18
6	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	M. C. 36	" 16, 1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	Nov. 1913	Victorian	14, 1918
10	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	G. J. 104	" 15, 1918
11	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	M. C. 174	" 16, 1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	Niagara	Aug. 3, 1918	G. J. R.	" 16, 1918
14	N. Y.	June 29, 1911	Furnish	" 17, 1918
15	Niagara	Sept. 5, 18	G. J. 104	" 17, 1918
16	"	" 10/19/18	G. J. 104	" 17, 1918
17	"	" 17, 1918	G. J. 100	" 17, 1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	July 1, 18	Majestic	Feb. 17, 18
21	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	G. J. 104	Sept. 17, 18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nov. 14, 1917	"	Sept. 18, 18
25	"	Sept. 17, 1918	G. J. 104	Sept. 17, 18
26	"	" 18, 18	G. J. 104	" 18, 18
27	"	" 20, 18	G. J. 104	Feb. 20, 18
28	Quebec	May 20, 18	G. J. 104	Feb. 20, 18
29	Niagara	Sept. 14, 18	G. J. 104	Sept. 20, 18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wapara Hills
September 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	8

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ✓ 3

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment.

TOTAL 3

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1

Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department 1

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 3

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted 1

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported 1

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 4

TOTAL 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1918
OFFICE OF
J. B. GARDNER & SONS
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
NW

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		Of what country
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		B. S. I.													
1	77341	Dunne, Helen	31	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Toronto	Father: John Conway 59 Wolsey St., Toronto Ont.	Ny. Buffalo	
2	Under 16	Dunne, Leonard	6	M			No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	
3	Under 16	Dunne, Helen	4	F			"	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	
4	Under 16	Dunne, Andrew	3	M			"	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	
31901	5	Hagerman, Elizabeth	63	F	M	Phac.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	For - Walter P. Hagerman 104 Albert St. St. Catharines	"	
31906	6	Greenwood, Frederick W.	34	M	M	Phac.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Father - Alfred Grimsby, E. Ont.	"	
7	77405	Livingston, John P. M.	25	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James A. Grimsby, Ont.	Ny. Orange	
31908	8	Scott, Eliza	66	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Daughter: Maudie Williams Chestnut Ave., Merriton	Ny. Geneva	
9	77408	Schierholz, Lavina	21	F	S	Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mother: Mary 145 Wellington St. Kitchener	Pa. Phila	
31920	10	York, Hector	20	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father: Richard Barry Sound, Ont.	Ny. New York	
31916	11	Colburn, Daisy S.	23	F		Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father: John 1712 Ossington Ave., Toronto	O. Cleveland	
31925	12	Berdiczek, Solomon	16	M		Hand	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father - Samuel " Manning Ave., Toronto	Ny. Ft. Niagara	
13	77417	Elliot, Robert	58	M		Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother: James Peelwater, Ontario	Canada 523/29940	
14	Mc. 3939	Merrington, Ernest W.	41	M	M	Master	"	"	"	"	English	"	None	Ny. Niagara Falls	
15	Mc. 3940	Merrington, Irene	30	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	Merrington, Ernest W.	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Merrington, Irene	3	F			No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Merrington, Margaret	2	F			No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
19	77417	Kemp, Anna	17	F			Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Uncle: August Hochbusch 168 Yonge St., Hamilton	"	
20	Under 16	Kemp, Frieda	11	F		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	Mc. 3941	Kemp, Anna	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: August Hochbusch 168 Yonge St., Hamilton	"	
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1899 Buffalo 1899	Husband: Joseph 5 West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada Toronto	
2	No	Mother	-	No	Father: Joseph do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Yes	Self	17	Yes 1916 Buffalo 1916	Son: William 85 Parkville Ave Friend: M. Manchester Hershey, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	Foxboro
6	No	"	29	Yes 1916 Buffalo 1916	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Br.	"	Colborne
7	Yes	"	25	No	do do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Br.	"	Sirishy
8	"	"	20	Yes 1916 Buffalo 1916	do do	Yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	Toronto
9	"	"	20	No	do do	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	Normanby
10	S.P.	"	21	"	do do	Yes	14 das.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	Hunterville
11	Yes	"	25	"	do do	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	Toronto
12	"	"	125	Yes 1915 Buffalo 1915	do do	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Russia Kiev
13	No	"	175	Yes 1915 Buffalo 1915	do do	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Gray	"	Scotland Hawick
14	Yes	"	100	No	do do	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	England E. Harling
15	"	Husband	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Blue	"	Birmingham
16	"	Father	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br. Gray	"	Norwich	
17	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Br. Blue	"	Canada London	
18	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	100	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mother (Sister)	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	75	Yes 1917 Buffalo 1917	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

James B. Waller John E. Moran Herman P. Bauer
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

William R. Bauer
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Place of Landing.	Port of Landing.	SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag Falls	Sep 20, S.I. 84	Sep 20, 1918
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	Feb 24/18 95 102	Feb 21
6	"	Feb 22/18 L.B.	" 22
7	"	Sep 24/18 95 104	Sep 22
8	"	Feb 20/18 243	Feb 20
9	"	Sep 23/18 S.I. 100	Sep 23
10	"	Feb 23/18 S.I. 104	Feb 23 ✓
11	"	Feb 23/18 S.I. 84	Feb 23
12	Luckee	-1910 243	Feb 24
13	N.Y.	1863 243	Sep 24
14	Quebec	Apr 24/18 M.C.	" 24
15	"	Sep 9/18 M.C.	" 24
16	"	"	" 24
17	Niag Falls	Sep 24/18 M.C.	" 24
18	"	"	" 24
19	"	S.I. 104	" 24
20	"	"	" 24
21	N.Y.	Apr 1887 243	" 24
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Date of Landing.	Place of Landing.	Class of Passenger.	Date of Examination.
1	May 20, 1918	U.S.	20, 1918
2	" " " "	" "	" " " "
3	" " " "	" "	" " " "
4	" " " "	" "	" " " "
5	Feb 24/18	95 102	Feb 21
6	" Feb 22/18	L.B.	" 22
7	" Sep 14/18	95 104	Sep 22
8	" Feb 20/18	U.S.	Feb 20
9	" Sep 23/18	95 100	Sep 23
10	" Feb 23/18	95 104	Feb 23 ✓
11	" Feb 23/18	95 84	Feb 23
12	Lucas - 1910	U.S.	Feb 24
13	N.Y. 1863	U.S.	Sep 24
14	Quincy Apr 24/18	M.C.	" 24
15	" Sep 9/17	M.C.	" 24
16	" " " "	" "	" 24
17	May 20, 1918	M.C.	" 24
18	" " " "	" "	" 24
19	" " " "	95 104	" 24
20	" " " "	" "	" 24
21	N.Y. Apr 1887	U.S.	" 24
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 93445	Davies	Baldwin	31	✓	✓	m. S. Clergyman	English	✓	England	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Owen	—, So. Wales	S.W.	Ipawich
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1912 1918	S.D. June 1918	Presbyterian Church Spawick, S.D.	no	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn	Gray	None	Wales	Gwynedd
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

*H. Pearce
L. O. England
Barry Pappal*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910	Lat. 45° 30' N.	Jan 19, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	GN	Williams	Agnes	32	7. S. Home	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winter, Sask.	Minn. Rochester	
2	GN	Rosenlund	Nikolai	24	Clark	Eng. Norwegian	English	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alberta	Ill. Chicago	
3	GN	Narasoo	Jack	26	in U.S. custom	English	English	Russia	Hebrew	"	Haig, Sask. none	Minn. Rochester	
4	GN	Nelson	Ben	32	in U.S. custom	English	English	Norway	Scand.	"	Herbert, Sask. Father, Lorge, Nelson, Sonata, Norway	Wis. Superior	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	yes Self	\$100	yes	1913	1917	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brs. Gray	None	England	Liverpool
2	yes Stock Passes	\$100	yes	1914	1917	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	fr. Light Blue			Norway	Liverpool	
3	yes Self	\$50	no	1914	1917	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	Fair	no	5	4	swd	Brs. B. Gray		Russia	Petrova	
4	"	\$50	yes	1917	1917	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brs. Bl	bridge of nose	Norway	Dansta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

J. H. Russell
L. O. Englund
B. W. Rogers

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept 1910	Celtic	
2	Norfolk	Sept 1918	Gruess	Sept 2, 1918.
3	N. Y.	May 20, 1918	Bergsford	
4	Norfolk	Sept 1, 1918	CP Stock	Sept 1, 1918
5	Norfolk	Nov. 1912	Victorian	
6	Norfolk	Dec 1916	CP 110	8/3/1918
7	N. Y.	Jan 1904	Gallie	
8	Norfolk	11/18/18	CP 110	Sept 18, 1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept 1910	Celtic	
2	Norfolk	Sept 1918	Graves	Sept 2, 1918.
3	N. Y.	May 20, 1918	Burgessford	
4	Norfolk	9/11/18	C. P. Black	Sept 11, 1918
5	Norfolk	Nov. 11/18	Victorian	
6	Norfolk	Dec 1916	Op 110	8/3/1918
7	N. Y.	June 1904	Gallic	
8	Norfolk	9/18/18	Op 110	Sept 18, 1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K HN
L to Z HN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	BP	Smith	Alfred Horatio	47	M	Engineer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Charles Smith
2	BP	Smith	Hannah	44	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	accyd	Smith	Manie	11	F	S	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	accyd	Smith	Thomas Arnold	9	M	S	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN	Heaton	Alice Annie	4	F	S	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN	Christianson	Theodore	38	M	Farmer	Norwegian	y	"	Scand	"	Borden, Sask. P.d.	Jas. Robertson, Borden, Sask. P.d.
7	GN	Christianson	Carrie	36	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN	Christianson	Arthur	4	M	S	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN	Wright	Marie E	29	F	none	y	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg, Man.	311 Florence Ave. Wpg, Man.
10	GN	Martin	John Patrick	12	M	S	Student	y	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, Wm. Martin, 857 Kitchell Regina, Sask.
11	GN	Edman	Naniel	15	M	S	"	y	"	German	"	"	Father, Daniel Edman 1923 Halifax, Regina Sask.
12	GN	McDermott	Helen	32	F	none	y	"	"	Irish	"	Colville, Sask.	Husband, Harry W. McDermott Colville, Sask.
13	GN	McDermott	Helen	3	F	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father
14	GN	Thammar	Clayton Joseph	17	M	S	Student	y	"	German	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father, L. L. Thamm, Regina, Sask.
15	GN	Thammar	William	39	M	M	Farmer	y	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, Duncan Thamm, Regina, Sask.
16	GN	Sanderlin	Chas	54	M	M	Farmer	y	"	Scand	"	Drum, Alta.	Brother, Ole Sanderlin, Drum, Alta.
17	GN	Sanderlin	Emma	31	F	M	None	y	"	Scand	"	"	"
18	GN	Sanderlin	Sylvia	5	F	S	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"
19	GN	Breckon	Alice	46	F	M	None	y	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Husband, Daniel A. Breckon, 206 Bonaventure Blk, Regina, Sask.
20	GN	Poling	George	63	M	M	Farmer	y	"	Dutch	"	Regina, Sask.	Daughter, Aurel Poling Regina, Sask.
21	GN	Taft	Philip Russell	34	M	M	Buyer	y	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Wife, Susan Taft, Regina, Sask.
22	GN	Cain	Julia Anna	52	F	M	None	y	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask.	"
23	GN	Parish	William Louis	55	M	M	Minister	y	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James Parish, Regina, Sask.
24	GN	Parish	Nannah	70	F	M	None	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"
25	GN	Ernst	Norma Louise	22	F	S	"	y	"	German	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, Fred, 2209 Ogle, Regina, Sask.
26	GN	Natungaard	Jane Peter Peterson	54	M	M	Builder	y	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife, Aksia, Norway, Wpg, Man.
27	GN	Armstrong	Rita	23	F	S	None	y	"	English	"	Alta.	Uncle, to H. Armstrong, Wpg, Man.
28	GN	Leslie	Norval Wilfred	73	M	S	Aviator	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, James Leslie, 1024 Corydon Ave, Winnipeg, Man.
29	GN	Brooks	Morris	37	M	S	Farmer	y	"	Hebrew	"	Row Island, Alta.	No Rel in Canada.
30	GN	Meadman	Beatrice	22	F	S	Clerk	y	"	English	"	Elm Creek, Man.	Brother, Robert Meadman, Elm Creek, Man.

NOT USED

15 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	\$2.50	1916. Transit	Palmer School of Chiropractic No. 14 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada Ontario	
2	yes	Husband	—	1916. Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Blue	—	Ont. Prince Albert	
3	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Prince Albert Sask.	
4	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	yes	Self	\$50	1909 n.y. July 4, 09	Employer, Women's Hospital 110 St. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	—	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	—	England London
6	—	—	\$200	1911 N.D. 1911	Nucleus, S.A. Line, Edinburgh N.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Uncol.	Blue	—	Norway Christiania	
7	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	Canada Borden	
8	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. Brown	
9	yes	Self	\$50	1910 Minn Aug 26, 18	Father E.M. Engelbert	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	—	Scotland Motherwell	
10	yes	Father	\$50	1911 Okla 1911	St. Joseph's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Regina Sask.	
11	yes	Father	\$5	—	St. Joseph's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. Minneapolis Minn.	
12	yes	Husband	\$8	1913 Minn May 1917	Father Jas. A. Graham	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Gray	—	Canada Colville Sask.	
13	—	Father	—	yes 1917 May 1917	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	—	—	\$15	—	St. Joseph's School St. Louis Mo	10 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Uncol.	Gray	—	U.S. Cedarville	
15	yes	Self	\$300	yes 1911 Minn May 1918	Father Emma C. Willmar, Minn	no	Indef	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Gray	—	Canada	
16	yes	Self	\$300	yes 1911 Mich Apr 22, 11	Father John Rivale	yes	1 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Med	Blue	—	Sweden Lidenham	
17	yes	Husband	—	yes 1913 Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Blue	—	Finland Vaasa	
18	—	Father	—	yes 1913 Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
19	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1912 Mich	Father Joseph Duple	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	—	U.S. Pittsburg Pa.	
20	yes	Self	\$500	yes 1912 Mich	Sedgwick St. Port Huron Mich	no	6 months	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Blue	—	U.S. Saginaw Mich.	
21	yes	Self	\$700	yes 1912 Mass July 4, 11	Daughter Mrs. Eva Lundquist	no	Indef	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	Gray	—	U.S. Worcester Mass.	
22	—	Husband	\$15	yes 1914 Minn June 18	Father George Henry Left	no	6 months	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Uncol.	Gray	—	U.S. Worcester Mass.	
23	—	Self	\$40	yes 1914 Minn July 1917	Husband Hugh C. Laine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blue	—	Canada	
24	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	—	—	Canada	
25	—	Father	\$100	yes 1918 Mich	Harwood Chase School, Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Light	Black	—	Canada	
26	—	Self	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Eva Lundquist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Uncol.	Gray	—	Denmark	
27	yes	Self	\$100	yes 1916 Seattle 1916	Friend Capt. R. MacLaurin	no	2 or 3 wks.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	
28	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1915 — 1915	Brammott, England	no	Indef	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1 1/2	Fair	Gray	—	—	
29	yes	Self	\$1000	yes 1917 Minn June 1917	Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	Indef	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Russia	
30	yes	Self	\$65	yes 1914 Mont Apr 1916	Friend S. Pionier	yes	2 or 3 mo.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Blue	—	England Alderhot	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 25-1918
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	Montreal	July 18	Domestic	Aug 27, 1918
6	New York	July 16	GNR	Aug 24, 1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	Roque	7/16	GNR	"
9				Aug 27
10	Quebec	1908	"	Aug 27
11				Aug 27
12	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Aug 27, 1918
13	"	"	"	"
14	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Aug 30, 1918
15	"	7/18	GNR	Aug 27
16	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 2, 1918
17	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 2, 1918
18	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 2, 1918
19	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 2, 1918
20	Roque	7/18	GNR	Sept 4, 1918
21				"
22	"	7/18	CP 110	Sept 7, 1918
23	"	7/18	GNR	Sept 11, 1918
24	Montreal	1901	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 6, 1918
27	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 11, 1918
28	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 11, 1918
29	Roque	7/18	CP 110	Sept 11, 1918
30	Roque	7/18	GNR	Sept 11, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 September 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1918
OFFICE
A. A. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

A to K 120

Sheet No.

L to Z.....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

16

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Acetydri'thene 11 yrs. HSC.
x " " " Rose, 6 yrs. HSC.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

L.V. England

W. M. Durrell
L. E. Durrell
Bart Durrell

U S Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Royce	4/15/18	Gen 8	7-16-18
2	Royce	8/16/18	Gen 8	8-16-18
3	Royce	8/16/18	Gen 8	8-16-18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/18/18	"	8-18-18
6	"	7/18/18	"	8-19-18
7	Royce	7/21/18	Gen 8	7-21-18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/22/18	Gen 110	June 22, 1918
13	"	7/21/18	Gen 8	8-24-18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W. R. 216593	Dickey, William	38	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	At Dublin	Robert -	Agloghull, Antrim, Ireland	U.S.	Boston	✓
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN~~

(COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

b. Frank Meyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 14/11	Colby	Jan 25/13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L.P. - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 180 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before coming.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Stanley	Mary Ann	70	1	F	None	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Morris, Man.	Son - Marshal Stanley Morris, U.S.A. Canada.	S.D.	Aberdeen	None
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or town.							
1	No	Self	\$39.00	Yes	1891-1901	Aberdeen, S.D.	Bro. William J. Elliott Aberdeen, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark gray	bro.	sun on nose right side upper lip	Canada	Bedford, Ont.	Wichita	9/7/18	Gruy	Sept. 7 1918
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gruy - Great Northern Railway

to Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	SC					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1918
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Northgate, N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	550286	Shinake E.W.	Lewis, (alias Jackson)	21	✓	M	station	Yrs	English	Yrs	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon, Manitoba	father Joseph Shinake, 202 Wilson Ave N, Brandon, Manitoba	St Paul
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization, or is a supporter of any such party or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes Self	\$400 No	No			No address, St Paul, Minn.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	?
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	newgate	Jan 17 1917	Grand Frank	Aug 19 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Ogdensburg, New York.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wood	Edmund M	✓	47	m										Sept. 3
2		Rice	Ida	✓	15	f										" 4
3		Rose	Frank	✓	54	m										" 12
4		Southey	Ernest*	✓	41	m										" 16
5		Anderson	Henry A	✓	43	m										" 21
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K 33
L to Z 1

PER Unknown LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 1846 ✓	Kelton Pri-MCC	Mary	35	1	F	M. None	Y	Engl	English	Canada	St. Lambert	None given		Pa Philadelphia
2	Accomp	Kelton Pri-MCC	William	11	1	M	8						None given		
3	P&OFCO 1862 ✓	Kerridge Pri-DWM	Bertie	3	1	F						Toronto	41 Taylor St. Toronto, Ont		N.Y. Alexandria Bay
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z John

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	963	✓	O'Rourke Pri-WL	Bella	✓	26	F	Single	English	Irish	Canada	Brockville	448 Adelaide St. Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													
33			NOT USED													
34			NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class - C

NO PASSING

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Wm. P. Robinson.
William Lundell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	11.4. 1908	1908	Altoe	9/18/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF SEASIDE, N.J.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
✓ 1	P&OFCO 1845 ✓	Kelton	Pri-MGC	Robert ✓	34	M	(Selling)	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Lambert			Pa	Philadelphia	
2	P&OFCO 1880 ✓	Adolff	Pri-WL	Kusier ✓	63		Reader No.	Hebrew	No Russia	Hebrew		Ammanah	Kashona	Sweden	Russia	N.J.	Hoboken
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phil. Is. 1906	8/27/18	Miss Vanamoy	
2	N.Y. 1913	9/2/18	Unknown	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Snyder
 Mustang, Ky.
 September 1978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 A to K 14
L to Z 20

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	36	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCO	1835	MORROW PRI WL	WILLIAM JOHN	✓	57	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Brother, Bernard Morrow Peterboro Ont. Can.	N. Y.	New York	
2	P&OFCO	1852	MAJOR PRI DWM	ODILE	✓	50	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Russell Dobbinson, Ont. Can.	"	Ogdensburg	
3	P&OFCO	1860	GOHIER PRI DWM	EMIL	✓	24	M	Operator	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	107 Irving Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Katletown	
4	P&OFCO	1871	DAVIDSON PRI RS	MYRTLE	✓	22	F	Trainer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Sister, Agnes Davidson 67 St. Paul St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
5	P&OFCO	1872	DUCHENEAU PRI RS	STELLA	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	172 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
6	P&OFCO	1863	WOOD PRI DWM	THOMAS A	✓	40	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kingston	Brother, John W. Wood 1609 Broad St. Regina, Sask.	"	"	
7	P&OFCO	1867	MILLS PRI DWM	GEORGE A	✓	67	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Walsh 528 Melrose St. Ottawa, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
8	P&OFCO	1882	LINNEEN PRI WL	BELLE	✓	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Sister, Mrs. Helena Murdoch Prescott, Ont.	N. Y.	Ogdensburg	
9	P&OFCO	1893	HIBBARD PRI RS	MARJORIE M	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Shelburne	Sister, Hans A. Hibbard Shelburne, Ont.	"	Katletown	
10	P&OFCO	910	MCCORD PRI MGC	JAMES	✓	15	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnston	Sister, Joseph McCord Johnston, Ont.	"	Spokane	
11	P&OFCO	912	FRASER PRI WL	JENNIE	✓	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prescott	Sister, William J. Fraser Prescott, Ont.	"	Albany	
12	P&OFCO	915	WATERBURY PRI WL	LUIU	✓	20	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Sister, Henry Waterbury Cambridge, Ont.	"	Ottawa	
13	P&OFCO	835	MCDONALD PRI WL	MARY	✓	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenora	Sister, George McDonald Glenora, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
14	P&OFCO	666	CUTLER PRI RS	COLE	✓	24	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Rocke	Sister, Mrs. George Padgett Rocke, Ont.	"	Spokane	
15	P&OFCO	668	FERGUSON PRI RS	LILA BARTON	✓	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Sister, Samuel Barton Prescott, Ont.	"	Spokane	
Debarred	EXCLUDED	RUFFO BSI	JOSEPH (Guiseppe)	✓	17	M	Student	N.	"	"	"	"	Ital. S.	"	Cornwall	Sister, Dominica Ruffo Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	
17	P&OFCO	935	YOUNG PRI WL	MADEL	✓	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. B. El Reno, N. B.	Sister, Mrs. Rose D. Haynes N. B. El Reno, N. B.	"	Ogdensburg	
18	P&OFCO	673	WILLIAMS PRI RS	VICTORIA	✓	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Al. B. H. Canada	Sister, Berthold Wothmann Cananogue, Ont.	"	New York	
19	P&OFCO	672	WILSON PRI DWM	ELMA	✓	33	"	None	"	"	"	"	Cananogue	"	Ottawa	Sister, Berthold Wothmann Ottawa, Ont.	"	Katletown	
20	P&OFCO	944	LESLIE PRI RS	MAIRIE	✓	17	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prescott	Sister, Berthold Wothmann 105 Selkirk St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass	Dorchester	
21	P&OFCO	945	WILLIAMS PRI RS	MAIRIE	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Goffey Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
22	P&OFCO	953	WILLIAMS PRI RS	MAIRIE	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Goffey Ottawa, Ont.	Test	Dallas	
23	P&OFCO	352	DUNDON PRI MGC	MARGARET	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cananogue	Sister, Berthold Wothmann Ottawa, Ont.	N. Y.	Schenectady	
Debarred	EXCLUDED	TRUMBLE BSI	MONTA	✓	16	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Quebec	Sister, Joseph Trumble 70 South St. Montreal, Quebec	"	Malone	
Debarred	EXCLUDED	JONES BSI	EDITH	✓	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Sister, Thomas Jones 19 Birch St. Shelburne, Ont.	"	"	
25	P&OFCO	955	TYO PRI WL	CAROLINE	✓	65	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Goffey Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	
27	P&OFCO	958	GRANT PRI WL	JAMES	✓	47	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Shelburne	Sister, George Grant Shelburne, Ont.	"	Spokane	
28	P&OFCO	961	NAGLE PRI WL	MORNA	✓	21	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister, Ernest Nagle Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
29	P&OFCO	907	FOSTER PRI OPR	LOTTIE	✓	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Spencer	Sister, Jesse Foster Spencer, Ont.	"	"	
30	P&OFCO	464	JOHNSON PRI RS	WILLIE	✓	11	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Hamilton Prescott, Ont.	N. Y.	Antwerp	
24	NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

30 No mother 100 No

CLASS E.

Don McIntosh oOR

generally, of the Government of the United States

M. J. [Signature]

INSPECTOR

William Leonard Bell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		8/23/18	Chas. E. Co.	8/28/18
2		8/27/18	"	8/29/18
3		8/30/18	"	8/30/18
4		8/31/18	"	8/31/18
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		9/2/18	"	9/2/18
9		9/3/18	"	9/3/18
10		9/8/18	"	9/8/18
11		9/9/18	"	9/9/18
12		"	"	"
13		7/29/18	"	9/10/18
14		1/10/18	"	9/10/18
15		6/21/18	"	9/12/18
16	my	7/14/18	Porto Rico	9/12/18
17		8/11/18	"	9/13/18
18		6/14/18	"	9/14/18
19		"	"	"
20		7/15/18	"	9/15/18
21		"	"	"
22		7/16/18	"	9/16/18
23		7/14/18	"	9/16/18
24		7/17/18	"	9/17/18
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		7/18/18	"	9/18/18
29		7/6/18	"	9/25/18
30		Apr. 1 1918	Porto Rico	9/22/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 051. A to K L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	
1		O'Connor	Catherine	✓	44	f		On appeal	11078	436			Sept. 18			
2		"	Mary A.	✓	36	f		"	"	"			" "			
3		Bernhard	Catherine	✓	81	f		BSI					Aug. 31.			
4		"	Gussie	✓	45	f		"					" "			
5		Hoeftlin	Clayton B.	✓	17	m		On appeal	11078	322			Sept. 3.			
6		Foerster	Louise	✓	38	f		BSI					" 2.			
7		"	Milton	✓	10	m		"					" "			
8		"	Wilfred	✓	2	m		"					" "			
9		Hall	George A.	✓	41	m		On appeal	11078	393			" 11			
10		Gondie	John	✓	54	m		"	"	394			" 8.			
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED						NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.								
15		Copeland	Jamee	✓	49	m							Sept. 13			
16		"	Wm. C.	✓	3	m							" "			
17		Maill	Ada	✓	26	f							" 17			
18		"	Ema	✓	32	f							" "			
19		Vanable	Charles	✓	37	m							" 18			
20		Maguire	Sarah	✓	38	f							" 22			
21		"	Mary	✓	5	f							" "			
22		"	Margaret	✓	4	f							" "			
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

INDEXED

A to K *W*
L to Z *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

PER *Misc.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	69855	<i>MANDSLER</i>	<i>John</i>	33	m	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wigan</i>	<i>Mr. Eliza Unsworth</i>	<i>168 Enfield Wigan Eng</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
2	69922	<i>Craig</i>	<i>John W</i>	53	m	<i>Book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B.W.I.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Rel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>all Rosedale</i>
3	69923	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	45	f	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Charles Wealey.</i>	<i>44 W. Ingers, Belleville. Ont</i>	<i>"</i>
33351	67229	<i>Roe</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	m	<i>m Singer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Florence</i>	<i>Leamington, Ont.</i>	<i>min Minneapolis</i>
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

P. H. & S. - Pt. Lorne & Bernia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in police or detective work, for cause and reward of money, which? reported by identity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means for the attainment of political objects, or who is a member of the Government of the United States or of force of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, private, or agreement, contract or freight, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yo	Self	200. yo	1909. Cal 1915 Mich.	6/29/15	Do Amelia Alcar 1113 - 8th Ave Flint Str Mary Pat Rosedale, Ill. str-in-law.	no Reside yes No No No No	no	Reside	yes No No No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	"	England Morgan Rhinecl Georgetown	
2	"	"	100	no		Do gagily Theatre Minneapolis, Minn.	yes 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk Gr. Bro.	"	"
3	"	Hueb	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro. Blue	"	"
4	"	Self.	9	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair "	"	England Hall

James O. Hopper Immigrant - 1860
Henry A. Myers Immigrant - 1860
83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.						
69789	1	Pacifico	Arthur	27		M	M	Soldier	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit						
69781	2	Tornblom	Victor	32		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm, Sweden	Wis.	Superior						
70122	3	Humphreys	Ernest A	31		M	M	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago						
70184	4	Nielsen	Elvin	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Montreal	Aalborg, Den.	Minn.	Duluth						
70185	5	Hultgren	Arvid	25		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Halsburg, Sweden	"	"						
70270	6	Waltonson	John C.	27		M	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Birmingham	Mrs. Margaret Summerville, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis						
	7	NOT USED																					
	8	NOT USED																					
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Canada Ferry.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class: "C."

Leonard A. Knottler Immigrant Inspector
William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector
James Farber Immigrant Inspector
C. J.

CLASS C

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	To	Yes	No	No	
2	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
69771	Georgiovich	Sava	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada, Toronto	Wife Menka	Ill	Chicago										
69770	Yakovlevich	Milan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Smiliana	"	"										
69771	Walsh	Fenton	36	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	New Toronto	Bro. Thomas	Mich	Petroit										
69840	Tit	Christiaan	30	m	maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Toronto	Wife Jane	"	Grand Rapids										
69840	Moj	Tomas	27	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife Francheska	"	St. Louis										
69840	Klaseck	John	34	m	machinist	yes	yes	Can.	Slovak	Hamilton	Wife Annie Klaseck	"	"										
69924	Cerce	John	42	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Wife Katherine	Ill	Chicago										
69959	Kongakos	Anastasios	33	"	repairer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Sarnia	Wife Demetrios	Mich	Pt. Huron										
70072	Jacka	John	43	"	florist	"	"	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife Johanna	"	Petroit										
70072	Moore	William J.	28	"	lecturer	"	"	England	English	"	no relatives	Mich	Olivia										
70102	Morris	William	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Str. Ceda, Dely	Ill	Chicago										
70102	Larsen	Louise	40	f	none	"	"	Norway	Norish	Toronto	Uncle, Antonio Chiarelli	"	Moline										
70128	Aloisio	Vito	22	m	lab	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	Sarnia	Wife Margaret	Mich	Pt. Huron										
70128	Noble	John	41	"	fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Wife Peter	Ill	Chicago										
70128	Waaga	Olle	31	"	seiler	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Toronto	Wife Rose	Ohio	Cleveland										
70128	Baker	Rose	24	f	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	428 Markham, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Pomona										
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						
70128	NOT USED																						

x Noble, John - 4 1/2 U.S.C.

P. H. & C. 100 Huron & Sarnia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

14-413

CLASS D. 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF September, 1918

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	1913	Bd House 842 N Adams Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Serbia	Belind	Nalpa	1913	Sept	GT	Aug 25
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at eye	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Lochingje	"	Sept	GT	" 25	
3	"	"	100	"	1908/15	1915	Nephew Thomas Walsh St. Francis Home Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Alleglyx	N Y	1908	Sept	GT	" 26
4	"	"	67	no	"	"	59 St. Francis Home St. Francis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	"	Blue	None	Holland	Kampen	Que	7/8/18	Sept	GT	" 30
5	"	Illiterate	40	"	"	"	convin Joe Maternak 1551 Junction Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Kuznecov	St. J.	10/12/18	Sept	GT	" 31
6	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	1901	1904	Frederick Pekinik 120 Arlington Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Polhara	N. Y.	1904	Sept	GT	" 32
7	"	"	50	"	1914	1915	Friend Paduella de France 1602 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Italy	St. Stephen	N. Y.	1891	Sept	GT	" 2
8	"	"	100	"	1909	1914	Home 3051 Huron Ave, Pt. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Naphtion	Boston	1909	Sept	GT	" 3
9	"	"	110	y	1914	1914	Port of Esp. San Francisco (A 33579)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	Gr	"	Russia	Livonia	Portland	11/21/18	Sept	GT	" 8
10	"	"	150	"	1914	1914	Wife Ellen 1414 1/2 W. Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	"	Red Blue	"	England	Streatham	Imbue	1916	Sept	GT	" 9
11	"	L.P.C.	20	y	1914	1914	Madison St Chicago Hunt. D. S. Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	Br	Br	"	"	Leicester	"	5/11/18	Sept	GT	" 11
12	"	"	50	no	"	"	Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mtl.	1898	Sept	GT	" 11
13	"	"	10	y	1914	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Br	"	Italy	Mottola	N Y	12/14/18	Sept	GT	" 13
14	"	"	30	"	1914	1914	Mr. in L. Mrs. A. P. Baird 424 E 40th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Buckie	Bost.	1911	Sept	GT	" 14
15	"	"	18	y	1909	1916	Cleveland Ohio Hunt. Norman Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Koppevick	N. Y.	1909	Sept	GT	" 17
16	"	"	20	y	1903	1903	Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	"	New York	New York	Former	4. S.C.	GT.	" 24	

Edward T. Benetler James Farber
James O. Hoppe
Henry A. Myers
Earl J. Coe

CLASS D.

Inspector
Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 INDEXED
A to K
b. m. s. NW

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	67	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	69776	Chittick	John	48	m		None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mr Hannah Smith	Dorchester Ont	Ore	Salem	
2	69777	Chittick	Charles	11	m		Telephone								do				
3	69777	Chittick	Margaret	16	f		Op.								do				
4	69778	Chittick	Bertha	18	f										do				
5	69780	Radcliffe	John Chas	35	m		Soldier	23-30495	19 2/16/34		English			Toronto	Relative	Calif	Los Angeles		
6	69769	Thomas	David	18	m		Office				Nelsh				171 Logan Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle		
7	836	Martin	Clair	17	m		Laborer				French			Sarnia	138 St Brock Sarnia	Mich	Detroit		
8	834	McPhee	Alexandria	77	f		None				Scotch			Kipley	Son D M McDonald				
VC	33088	Byrne	Synthia	21	f						English			Midland	Midland, Ont.		Saginaw		
10	76027	Walters	Isabella	60	m						Irish			Strathroy	Husb. Reuben Strathroy, Ont.		Detroit		
11	76026		Raiva	23	m		Stenogr.								do				
VC	44708	De mulls	blara	69	m		None				French			Brantford	Son, Charles 331 Braham, Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Sacramento		
VC	44703	Beer	Henry	67	m		Painter				English				Bro. John Beer 403 Braham, Brantford, Ont.				
VC	44706		Blanche	46	f		None								do				
15	16		Cameron	5	m		Infant								do				
VC	44707		Percy	16	m			yes	English	yes					do				
17	75719	Stewart	Nellie	19	f		Student nurse							Wxbridge	7th, Norman Wxbridge, Ont.	Ind	South Bend		
18	69781	Smith	Thomas	56	m		None				Scotch			Sarnia	Son, Maurice Victoria St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
19	69786	Barnes	Alma	19	f		S.				Irish			Watford	1/2 Bg. Charles 403 Braham, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron		
20	69803	Connor	Ellen J.	64	m									Trenton	Sts. Mary Connolly Trenton, Ont.		Saginaw		
21	68229	Finlaison	Walter H.	53	m		Clerk				Welsh			Porcupine	Bro. Charles N. Victoria, B. C.	Utah	Delta		
VC	32950	Dougherty	Eliza D.	53	f		None				Irish			Toronto	Bro. John Hutchinson Port Bruce, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland		
23	UCBATT	Nigh	Nellie	22	f						English			Hamilton	7th, Albert Brasley 1 Fairleigh St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Flint		
24	UCBATT		Myrtle	1	f		Infant								do				
VC	33105	Campbell	Jessie	65	m		Yes English				Scotch			Bollingwood	Sts. Margaret Currie Bollingwood, Ont.	Wash	La Brosse		
VC	33104	Wagstaff	Madeline	22	f		S.				English			Toronto	7th, Newman 654 Euclid, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
27	67019	Davis	Bryan	22	m		Clerk							Watford	Mrs. Eliza A. Watford, Ont.	Mich	Yale		
28	69805	Prior	William	20	m		lab							Toronto	Sts. Gladys 845 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Ont.		Wyandotte		
29	69811	Kane	Bernardine	18	f		Student				Irish			Bathurst	Mrs. Nellie Bathurst, N. B.		Jackson		
30	75721	Babcock	Sarah	81	m		None							Brantford	Sts. Susan Robinson 15 Ford & Trent, Brantford, Ont.	Colo	Denver		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

G. T. P. - Great Truck By, Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF September, 1914														14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or subject to any law of the United States, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.														
1	yes	Self	150	1895	Apr 1900	464 Court St	no	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DX Bro	Fr	None	Canada	Dorchester											
2	"	Mr	0	no	37	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	London												
3	"	Self	10	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Fr	"	"												
4	"	"	30	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Fr	"	"												
5	"	"	1200	1902	1913	1022 E Adams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Toronto												
6	"	Mr	50	no	107 1/2 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Bro	rt hand	Wales	Danely											
7	"	Self	18	"	36 E Perry Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DX	"	"	None	Canada	Samia											
8	"	"	400	1916	1917	743-15th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ballou	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Spey											
9	"	"	0	No	1815 No. Michigan, Saginaw, Mich	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Fr	"	Canada	Midland											
10	"	"	35	"	66 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Maple											
11	"	"	30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Shalway											
12	"	daughter	0	yes	1872	San. Fred Re Mills West Sacramento, Cal.	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Maine	Brownsville											
13	"	Self	125	No	Bil.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gr	bro	Ankylosis at hand	England	Exeter											
14	"	Husb	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	Impediment of speech	Canada	Brantford											
15	"	7 tr	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	"	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"											
17	"	Self	30	"	1867	St. Eva Ost RR #6, South Bend, Ind.	no	To reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Epsom											
18	"	"	200	yes	1871	St. Elsie Smith 501 W 60 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Samia											
19	"	"	11	No	1890	Aunt, Jane Shikony 1018-9 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Burnham											
20	"	Brother	500	yes	1916	Bro. James G. Connor Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Trenton											
21	"	Self	70	"	1912	No address Friend, Marie Burgess 366 Jayne																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			G.I. Aug 25	
2			G.I. " 25	
3			G.I. " 25	
4			G.I. " 25	
5			G.I. " 25	
6	Que	11/11	Dunisian " 25	
7			R.P.S. " 25	
8	(?)	1844 (?)	P.R.S. " 25	
9			GT " 26	
10			GT " 26	
11			GT " 26	
12			GT " 26	
13	Quebec	1859	Unknown GT " 26	
14			GT " 26	
15			GT " 26	
16			GT " 26	
17			GT " 26	
18			GT " 26	
19			GT " 26	
20			GT " 27	
21			GT " 27	
22			GT " 27	
23			GT " 27	
24			GT " 27	
25	Quebec	June 1885	Unknown GT " 28	
26			GT " 28	
27			GT " 28	
28			GT " 28	
29			GT " 28	
30			GT " 28	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	68	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1	9T	H&K MARY. Bible	Nellie ✓	21	7	5	Steno	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Texas San Antonio
2	9T	H&K MARY. Lovejoy	Thomas ✓	63	m	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. James 56 Garfield, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal Long Beach
3	9T	H&K MARY. " "	Florence ✓	48	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	Under 16	H&K MARY. " "	Harold ✓	14	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	do	H&K MARY. " "	Alfred ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	do	H&K MARY. " "	Miriam ✓	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Drury	Matilda ✓	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	No relatives	" Los Angeles
8	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Halpenny	Marion ✓	15	m	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Agnile Lucas 7, London, Ont.	Ill Chicago
9	9T	H&K MARY. Bell	Alice ✓	48	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Bro. Geo. Fisher Forest, Ont.	Mich Detroit
10	Under 16	H&K MARY. " "	Elsie ✓	14	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	do	H&K MARY. " "	Marvin ✓	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Lee	John ✓	52	"	"	Engin	"	"	"	Irish	"	Palmerston	Bro. Levi Palmerston Ont	"
13	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Thompson	James ✓	42	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Garnia	Cousin Angus Bush Sackville Ont	Pt Huron
14	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Greenstein	Rechenel ✓	41	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	yes	Ninipieg	Wife Eliza Wormham	Canada
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. Everett	Mabel ✓	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	17 Caroline St. Hamilton, Ont	Cal Redlands
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. " "	Ernest ✓	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. " "	Esther ✓	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Major	Lowell ✓	18	m	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mich St Joseph
19	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Shain	Margaret ✓	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer	Bro. Bell Shain Aylmer, Ont.	Mich Pt Huron
331320	9T	H&K PRIMARY. Hickerson	Thomas ✓	61	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont	Cal Los Angeles
331331	9T	H&K PRIMARY. " "	Bertha ✓	61	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
331672	9T	H&K B.S.I. Ginn	Frank ✓	42	m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Eva Ginn 184 Holland Ave. Toronto	San Francisco
23	9T	H&K B.S.I. Pelletier	Adam ✓	69	m	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont	Mich Wyandotte
24	9T	H&K B.S.I. " "	Mary ✓	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	9T	H&K B.S.I. Witherspoon	Jane ✓	75	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	St. Mrs. Jane A. Wilson 172 Jamieson Ave. Toronto	Mich Garrett
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. Dart	Ellen R. ✓	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Geo. Dart 154 Mansfield, Montreal P2.	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. " "	Arthur ✓	4	m	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I. " "	Sarah E. ✓	3mo	f	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
3316910	9T	H&K WOS PRIMARY. Roberts	Charles Wm. ✓	37	m	m	miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	Sydney	None	Mich Auburn
3316970	9T	H&K WOS PRIMARY. Gillman	Francis Wm. ✓	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephens	St. Stephens, N. B.	Mich Detroit
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

① Pelletier, Colia 5-9-N.S.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 4 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
				Yes or No	Where?														Place of birth.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Aug 1918	Henry Bible	To	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada Toronto
2	"	"	400	No	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr	"	England Show
3	"	Husb.	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Bro	Bro	Canada Hamilton
4	"	7th	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	500	"	"	Mr. Eliza Drury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr	Blue	" Adolphus Town
8	"	7th	20	Yes	1910	492 W. Dillon, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Bro	Bro	" Montreal
9	"	Self	25	No	"	7th, Edmund W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Blue	" Forest
10	"	Mtr	0	"	"	Husb. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	0	"	"	330 Merrick, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	Yes	1912	Mr. Sarah Dietz	yes 2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Red	Gr	Bro	Palmerston
14	"	"	100	Yes	1906	192 Antietam, Detroit	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Bro	Blue	So Essex
15	"	L.P.C.	86	Yes	1915	No Address	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Bro	Bro	Russia Kiev
16	"	"	"	"	"	Box 595, Redlands, Cal.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	"	Brighton Eng.
17	"	"	"	"	"	Box 595, Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton
18	"	Self	43	Yes	1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	"	Blue	Windsor
19	"	"	25	No	"	Mr. Cyrus Major	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Belmont
20	"	"	300	No	"	St. Joseph, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Gr	Gr	Grandon
21	"	Husb.	"	No	"	Bro. L. Christ Lauch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Gr	Blue	Clinton
22	"	Self	200	"	"	Box 14, Mich	yes 6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Bro	"	Toronto
23	"	"	300	"	"	1441 John Ave, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr	Bro	Zumber
24	"	Husb.	"	"	"	Box 14, Kansas	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	N.A. Wyandotte
25	"	Son	50	Yes	1918	169 Biddle Ave N. Wyandotte, Mich	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blue	England on Tyne
26	"	Criminal	60	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	Gr	Dorset
27	"	"	"	"	"	412 E. King St. Detroit	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Canada Montreal
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	400	Yes	1910	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	England Rimston
30	"	"	30	Yes	1918	no add.	yes 4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Hazel	Canada Stephens

James O. Hoppe A.R. Wigglesworth
 Hugh J. DeCamp James H. Wigglesworth
 Leonard F. Wigglesworth Wm. O. Wigglesworth
 Albert F. Wigglesworth
 Henry A. Myers

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1		8T	Aug 28	
2	Quebec	1871	Severn	" 28
3		8T	" 28	
4		8T	" 28	
5		8T	" 28	
6		8T	" 28	
7		8T	" 29	
8		8T	" 29	
9		8T	" 29	
10		8T	" 29	
11		8T	" 29	
12		8T	" 30	
13		8T	" 30	
14	Boston	June 1906 (?)	J. J.	" 30
15	Que	Sept 26 1913	Emp. Britain	" 31
16		8T	" 31	
17		8T	" 31	
18		8T	" 31	
19		8T	" 31	
20		8T	" 31	
21		8T	" 31	
22		8T	" 31	
23		8T	" 31	
24		8T	" 31	
25	Unknown	1848	8T	" 31
26	Montreal	5/10/00	Champlain	Sept 1
27		8T	" 1	
28		8T	" 1	
29	Halifax	3/24/08	Victorian	" 1
30		8T	" 1	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	9T	WOS	Roberts	Mary Ann	32	f.	m. home	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sydney Mines	none	Ill	Auburn	
2	16 yrs	WOS	"	Ellen Mary	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1	WOS	"	William D	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1	WOS	"	Ellen Elizabeth	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	9T	H.A.M. PRIMARY	Davis	John W.	28	m.	m. traveler	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	F. Mr. Albert. Port Perry, Ont. Mtr. Catharine Fuller 13 P. Horne, St. Toronto, Ont. Son, William.	la	Davenport	
6	9T	H.A.M. PRIMARY	"	Florence	27	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	9T	B.S.I.	Ferguson	Archibald	47	m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	148, 13th St. W. Owen Sound, Mich.	Mich	Coleman	
8	16 yrs	B.S.I.	"	Archie W.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Father to Accompanying	B.S.I.	Foster	Gordon	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont.	"	Saginaw
10	843	WOS	Wright	Norman	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sarnia	none	"	Detroit
11	842	WOS	Dicer	Louise	16	f.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Corunna	Corunna, Ont	"	Pt. Huron
12	844	WOS	Colwell	Sadie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	145 Shipyard St. Sarnia	"	Detroit
13	838	WOS	Jagan	Jennie	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Parkhill	Parkhill, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I.	Di Pete	Carmina	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Toronto	F. Mr. Bartolucci Facchini Soro, Italy. Grand Father	Mo.	Kansas City
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Maria	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Restituto	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Vincenzo	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Concentta	12	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8T	WOS	Coughlin	Johanna	74	f.	Wd	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	none	Mich	Detroit
15	8T	WOS	Charlton	Beatrice	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Brantford	Bro Fred Charlton R-1 Paris, Ont	Cal	Santa Ana
16	8T	WOS	Robinson	Matilda	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mr. Mary Robinson Drillia, Ont	"	Pasadena
17	8T	WOS	Potter	Lillian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	London	F. Mr. Charles Potter 1065 Frances St. London	Ill	Chicago
18	8T	WOS	Ham	Arthur	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	31 Nelson St. Brantford	Cal	Ontario
19	8T	WOS	Smith	John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	F. Mr. William Box 76 Balmorie, Sask.	Texas	Galveston
20	8T	WOS	Williamson	Lydia	58	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Yanconver, B. C.	Ill	Evansville
21	8T	WOS	Handrahan	Frank	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tigumish	Tigumish P.E.I.	"	Chicago
22	849	WOS	Morey	Frank	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr. John Elminster, Somersetshire, Eng.	Mich	Ann Arbor
23	8T	WOS	Wright	Luella Jane	46	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont	"	Greenleaf
24	8T	WOS	Blackley	James T.	34	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. William 117 Cottingham Ave. Toronto, Ont	la	Waterloo
25	8T	WOS	Cowie	Nellie	58	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Bro. Mary. Caledonia, Ont	Mich	St Clair

NOT USED
NOT USED

31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Leonard A. Kinstler James O. Noppe
 Elbert J. Crager Immigrant Inspector of the disability
 William O. Sackett of or affiliated
 Henry A. Myers Immigrant Inspector the duty, none
 L. J. Gokey other organize

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Que	8/10/11	Victorian	Sept 1
2			GT	" 1
3	Que	8/10/11	Victorian	" 1
4			GT	" 1
5			GT	" 2
6	N.Y.	1906	Carmain	" 2
7			GT	" 2
8			GT	" 2
9			GT	" 2
10			P.H.T.S.	" 2
11			P.H.T.S.	" 2
12			P.H.T.S.	" 2
13			P.H.T.S.	" 2
14	N.Y.	4/28/13	Unknown	" 3
15	"	"	GT	" 3
16			GT	" 3
17			GT	" 3
18			GT	" 3
19	Boston	1875	Unknown	" 3
20			GT	" 3
21	Portland	1872	Unknown	" 3
22			GT	" 3
23			GT	" 3
24	Seattle	1912	Unknown	" 3
25			GT	" 3
26			GT	" 4
27	Phila	7/4/06	Haverford	" 4
28			GT	" 4
29	Hal.	4/1918	Calgaion	" 4
30			GT	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

INDEXED
A to K **NW**
L to Z **NW**

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich**

1	2	3	70	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	69764	Howey	Robert	47	m	S. Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Bro. James Howey 56 Euclid Ave. Guelph	Mich.	St. Clair	
2	847	De la Grois	Henri C.	25	m	S. Mechanic	"	French	French	"	Pt. Edward	46 St. Maude, Quebec, P.Q.	"	Detroit	
3	69775	Woad	Henrietta	49	f	Nurse	"	English	English	"	Park Hill	Bro. George Woad Park Hill, Ont.	S.D.	Mitchell	
4	69774	Cossey	Sda	20	"	none	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Bro. William Goderich, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	69777	Schwartzentruber	Amos	25	m	Farmer	"	German	German	"	Peterburg	Bro. Joseph Peterburg, Ont.	"	"	
6	69776	Haleman	Vera	24	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Bro. George Dundee, Ont.	Kans.	Heston	
7	69773	Boyle	Catharine	25	"	Teacher	"	Irish	Irish	"	Antigonish	Bro. Angus Beaulieu, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	9T	Perming	Zaida	22	"	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Brantford	Mr. Annie Green Cherry Cross St. Brantford	Mich.	Redford	
331719	62118	Kelbourn	Alice	50	"	5	"	Welsh	Welsh	"	London	Mr. Margaret 197 Elmwood Ave. London	Cal.	Los Angeles	
331720	62117	Kelbourn	Elizabeth	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	69772	Smith	Wm. C.	34	m	S. Farmer	"	English	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Wm. Slough, Eng.	Tex.	Sherman	
12	69782	Hinsperger	Memo	30	m	S. Farmer	"	German	German	"	Kitchener	Mr. Mary Watter Deemerton, Ont.	Ky.	St. Marys	
13	69762	Tower	Bruce	16	m	S. Student	"	English	English	"	Bellerie	Uncle John Tower Bellerie, Ont.	Mont.	Butte	
14	69788	McQueen	James	43	"	Teacher	"	Irish	Irish	"	Elora	Bro. Robert J. Elora, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	75760	Harnett	Hellie	21	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Timothy 134 Sherbourne, Toronto, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
16	75758	Lavell	Cecil F.	46	m	Abandoned domestic 1/21/22. File 12-6-23-24	"	English	English	"	Kingston	Mr. Billee Kingston, Ont.	La.	Grinnell	
17	75759	Lavell	Catherine	45	f	Abandoned domestic 1/21/22. File 12-6-23-24	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
18	69792	Tweed	Ether D.	52	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Bellerie	Bro. Ada Cornwall Oakville, Ont.	Fla.	Orlando	
19	69793	"	James A.	53	m	Farmer	"	English	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Mary Tweed Ayrton, Ont.	"	"	
33178	67104	Proudford	Lena	50	f	S. maker	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Whitby	Bro. John Whitby, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
33175	67100	Madden	May	22	"	none	"	English	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Mabel Crowe 38 Richard St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Monica	
22	70001	Damm	Noah	18	m	S. Labourer	"	English	English	"	Ayton	Bro. John E. Ayton, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
23	70002	Redding	Alton	18	m	S. "	"	German	German	"	"	Bro. Henry Ayton, Ont.	"	"	
24	70004	Gardner	William	27	m	Teacher	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. John E. 112 Julia St. Sarnia, Ont.	Minn.	Cannon Falls	
25	70013	Garrard	Mary	45	f	none	"	Irish	Irish	"	Guelph	Bro. Harold Can. Army. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
26	16491	"	Wilbert	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
27	8T	"	Leonard	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
28	70018	Jackson	Margaret	45	f	S. Teacher	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Dundee	Mr. Elizabeth Dundee, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
29	855	Garthwaite	Olive	32	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. Morrison 237 Talford St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ore.	Cincinnati	
30	70020	Laird	Harold	22	m	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Bro. Wm. B. Saskatoon, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit	
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Edward A. Knistler L. G. Doherty
 Elbert F. C. Hoyer Henry A. ...
 William O. Sackett Immigrant!
 James O. Hoppe
 James Farber Immigrant!

CLASS E.

Earl + Co
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			GT	Sept 4
2			PH+S	" 5
3			GT	" 5
4			GT	" 5
5			GT	" 5
6			GT	" 5
7			GT	" 5
8			GT	" 5
9			GT	" 5
10			GT	" 5
11	Que	Nov 1916	Emp. Bula	" 5
12			GT	" 5
13			GT	" 5
14			GT	" 5
15			GT	" 5
16			GT	" 5
17			GT	" 5
18	Unk.	18 66	Unk	" 6
19			GT	" 6
20			GT	" 6
21	Que	1902	Unk	" 6
22			GT	" 6
23			GT	" 6
24			GT	" 6
25			GT	" 6
26			GT	" 6
27			GT	" 6
28			GT	" 6
29			PH+S	" 6
30			GT	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	71	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Volck	Jacob H.	36	M	Auto repairer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	London	712, Wm.	1007 Ossington, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
2	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Hayes	William H.	65	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	1007 Ossington, Toronto, Ont.	do	"	"
3	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	"	Electa	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	PHYS	L99 PRIMARY.	Martin	Alexander	26	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife Mary	112 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	PHYS	L99 PRIMARY.	Martin	Frank S.	62	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lucy McWilliam	298 London Rd. Sarnia Ont	"	"
6	PHYS	L99 PRIMARY.	Martin	Mary C.	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	do	"	"
Debarred	Debarred.	B.S.I.	Go	John	54	M	Lab.	Wife file 11078/344	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Chrytie	1122 Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	Durand	
7	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Phillips	Thomas Ernest	16	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Pt. Arthur	132 Wm.	152 Strachan, Port Arthur, Ont.	Cal	San Pedro
8	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Taylor	Martha A.	64	F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	152 Strachan, Port Arthur, Ont.	do	"	"
9	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Tang	Eliza	83	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kirby	22 Falcon St. Toronto, Ont.	Mont	Glendive	"
10	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Meyers	Leila	25	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mr. Mrs. F.W. Meyers	Egawille, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
11	9T	B.S.I.	Toombs	Anna	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Delhi	Mr. Joseph Second	Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Greenbush
12	9T	B.S.I.	boram	norman	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Mary Laid	981 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
13	9T	B.S.I.	Parkes	Mary A.	41	F	Wd Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	no relatives	do	"	North Branch
14	9T	L99 PRIMARY.	Berdeaux	Dorothy	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kitchener	Bro. Scott	Kitchener, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	PHYS	L99 PRIMARY.	Ross	Margaret	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. John	Watford, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
16	PHYS	L99 PRIMARY.	Telfer	Alena	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Mr. John	Newbury, Ont.	"	"
17	9T	LAK	Gardner	Frances	57	F	Wid Missionary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Hubb Rev. Joseph	105 Water, Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Delaware
18	Under	LAK	"	Frances	15	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	9T	LAK	"	Pearl	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
20	PHYS	H90	Jackson	Mary	22	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Sarnia	Mr. Thomas	Gowanstown, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
21	PHYS	L99	Hayes	Thomas R.	30	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Irene	1741 Dundas, W. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	PHYS	L99	Smith	Fred	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Mr. Mrs. Chas. Rutherford	183 Water, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	PHYS	L99	Barragher	Mary	46	F	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mr. Agnes Egan	Forest, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
24	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Barrell	Allan	54	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Bro. Nathan	Dundas, Ont.	Mont	Round Up
25	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	"	Margaret	53	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jas. Johnson	Winchester Sprs. Ont.	"	"
26	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Morrison	William M.	62	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tantallon	Mr. G. Christopher Richardson	Lowville, Ont.	Canada	"
27	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	"	Mary	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
28	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Smith	Olive Louise	20	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Mr. Lyman	Bonwell, Ont.	Ny	Lexington
29	9T	WOS PRIMARY.	Lambly	Norman Elliott	43	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Bro. Wm.	139 Loyola Ave. Montreal, Can	Pa	Rockford
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1918.

William O. Sackett James O. Koppe Immigrant Inspector
 Hugh J. DeCamp Henry A. ...
 Leonard A. Kinoster Immigrant Inspector
 Elbert J. Craver Lewis D. Waters
 L. Y. Hoke James Farber Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			GT	Sept 7
2			GT	" 7
3			GT	" 7
4			PHS	" 8
5			"	" 8
6			"	" 8
7			GT	" 8
8			GT	" 8
9			GT	" 8
10	Rue.	1840	GT	" 8
11			GT	" 8
12			GT	" 9
13			GT	" 9
14	Halifax	Apr 1911	GT	" 9
15			GT	" 9
16			PHS	" 9
17			PHS	" 9
18	N.Y.	1909	GT	" 10
19	"	"	GT	" 10
20	"	"	GT	" 10
21			PHS	" 10
22			PHS	" 10
23			PHS	" 10
24	Quebec	Sept 1888	GT	" 10
25			GT	" 10
26			GT	" 10
27			GT	" 10
28			GT	" 10
29			GT	" 10
30			GT	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	72	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.							
1	GT	Lambly	Mary	36	7	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Inverness	St. Ethel M ^c Intyre 4 Telford Rd. Sherbrooke, P. M.	Ill	Rockford		
2	Under 16	"	Norma	4	"	S	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	Under 16	"	Constance	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	GT	Kline	Edward	20	5	M	Box maker	yes	English	yes	"	German	Hamilton	Mrs. Rose Clarke 46 Simcoe W. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	
5	GT	Miller	Alfred	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Indian	Onondago	Onondago. P. M. Hermann	Mich	Valparaiso	
6	GT	Williams	Hilda M.	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Ont	Ill	Naperville	
7	GT	Forrest	Amie	68	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Stratford	none	Mich	Ann Arbor	
8	Debarred	Hahn	Sarah	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Warton	Hunt. George Warton, Ont	Mich	Marquette	
9	Debarred	"	Kenneth	2	"	M	S	"	Infant	"	"	German	"	do	"	"	
10	GT	Zuefle	Lila	20	7	"	Stenogr	yes	English	yes	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. George Baker Walkerburg, Ont.	"	Flint	
11	Debarred	Dubois	George	62	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	French	Sarnia	St. Salamane Walkerburg, Ont.	"	Detroit	
12	GT	Ethier	Avile	46	"	"	blayenne	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Dornithilde 1001 St. Dennis, Montreal, Can.	La	New Orleans	
13	GT	McFarland	Rebecca	30	7	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Bry. Albert Lambeth, Ont.	Ill	Rockford	
14	Debarred	Hauth	Louisa	30	"	"	laundress	"	"	"	"	German	Pembroke	Mrs. W. Chelminia Pembroke, Ont.	Cal	Sanheim	
15	GT	Parsons	John	58	"	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	English	Brantford	Mr. Lewis 39 Superior Brantford, Ont	"	Los Angeles	
16	GT	"	Ellen	62	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	GT	Pickthal	Nevill H.	53	"	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Dr. Arthur 40 Toronto, Electric light. Co.	Mich	Wolverine	
18	Debarred	Handrahan	Baroline	44	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Palmer Rd	Mrs. Henry Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
19	Debarred	"	marion	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Debarred	London	Bridget	78	"	Wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Hamilton	St. Margaret Kollin 128 No Park St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
21	GT	Hinschberger	Rebecca	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	Josephsburg	Mrs. Magdalena Oesch Josephsburg, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
22	GT	Blunas	blanby	42	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Springfield	St. Henry Springfield, Ont.	"	Attica	
23	GT	Wilson	Margaret	25	7	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	do M ^c Auley, Can.	Canada	do	
24	GT	"	Ruth	26	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
25	GT	Kearney	Gertrude	30	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	Mrs. Alice Kollin Dundas Ont	Mich	Pt. Huron	
26	GT	Brown	Archibald	66	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Springdale	St. Jane Brown Springdale Ont	Ill	Chicago	
27	GT	Goldstein	Phillip	47	"	"	Rutcher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Mrs. Rachel 32 Dundas Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
28	GT	Birtwistle	Arthur	34	"	"	Engineer	"	English	"	"	English	Dundas	Mrs. Alice Dundas Ont	"	"	
29	GT	Shelington	Orland	21	"	"	Student	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	Brantford	Mrs. Joe W. 131 Clarence	"	"	
30	GT	Barr	Robert A.	51	"	M	Engineer	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	Victoria	Mrs. Nellie Mandammin, Ont.	Tex	Houston	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
34																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of being employed by a person or persons, or for a purpose other than that of being employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of being employed by a person or persons, or for a purpose other than that of being employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is coming by means of any other, exclusive, temporary, or special, transportation, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of being employed by a person or persons, or for a purpose other than that of being employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Husb	0	no	with husb.	Rockford, Ia.	yes	1 1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med Bro Gr	England Liverpool	
2	"	7tr	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " Blue	Canada Inverness	
3	"	"	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" "	
4	"	Self	40	no	Uncle John Bushon	802 Joseph Campar, Detroit	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1/2	Med " "	" Juelph	
5	"	"	25	yes	1918 Pa.	Valparaiso, Mich	no	Reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57	Ok " Bro	" Chawcken	
6	"	Father	100	no	do	86 Columbia Ave, Naperville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair " Blue	" Hamburg	
7	"	Self	400	no	do	Ainsworth, Nebr.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Gr. "	" Palermo	
8	"	L.P.C.	40	no	do	Sm, Wm. S. Hoon	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK Gr. "	" Keppel	
9	"	L.P.C.	0	no	do	118-2 St. Marine St., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Bro Gr	" Wiarton	
10	"	Self	10	yes	1915 Flint	7th, Christopher	No	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	" Exeter	
11	"	L.P.C.	10	no	1901 Mich.	1214 Suginaw St. So. Flint	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med " Blue	" St. Polycarp	
12	"	"	55	yes	1918 La.	Home	No	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair Bro "	" Montreal	
13	"	Uncle	30	no	do	2027 N. Main St. New Orleans, La.	yes	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Gr	" Lambeth	
14	"	Self	65	no	do	Uncle, Thos. Chick	yes	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med " Bro	" Germany Dischfswald	
15	"	"	700	"	do	Sm. Ernest	yes	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	" England Jacobstown	
16	"	Husb	0	"	do	1040 W 16, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Gr Blue	" Rotorough	
17	"	Self	50	yes	1918 Mich.	no address	No	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " "	" Suffolk	
18	"	Self	0	no	do	2730 Monroe, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Bro "	" Palmer Rd	
19	"	Self	0	no	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Bro Gr	" "	
20	"	Self	90	yes	1908 Chgo.	St. Josephs Home	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Gr Blue	" Ireland Unknown	
21	"	"	20	no	do	1100 So. Mdy, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	53 1/2	DK Bro Bro	" Canada Millbank	
22	"	"	1	yes	1909 Mich.	1412 Wells, St. Huron, Mich	No	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" " Blue	" Tilsonburg	
23	"	"	40	no	do	Attica, Mich.	yes	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Bro Bro	" M-Aulay	
24	"	"	50	no	do	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Bro Blue	" "	
25	"	"	-	yes	1918 Mich.	7th M 107 D. Jinks	No	To reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med " "	" Stratford	
26	"	"	40	yes	1918 Mich.	1432 Military St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK Gr "	" Scotland Glasgow	
27	"	"	160	yes	1917 Mich.	4444 Rensart St	yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Bro	" Russia Warsaw	
28	"	"	160	no	do	No Address	yes	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Bro Bro	" England Lancaster	
29	"	"	200	"	do	621 Second Ave	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " Blue	" Canada Bayford	
30	"	"	35	yes	1918 Wash	March 1918	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Gr "	" Corunna	

James O. Hoppe
Edward A. Fowler
Elbert J. Craver
Henry A. Myers
William O. Sackett
James Fairber
L. S. Lokey

Immigrant Inspector. Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Amber	Apr 1895	Sardinian	Sept 10
2			GT	" 10
3			GT	" 10
4			GT	" 11
5			GT	" 11
6			GT	" 11
7			GT	" 11
8			GT	" 12
9			GT	" 12
10			GT	" 12
11			GT	" 12
12			GT	" 12
13			GT	" 12
14	Unkn	1892	Unkn	" 12
15	Unkn	Sept 1881	Polynesian	" 12
16	"	"	"	GT " 12
17	N.Y.	1883	Lat. Richmond	" 12
18			GT	" 13
19			GT	" 13
20	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	" 13
21			GT	" 13
22			GT	" 13
23			GT	" 13
24			GT	" 13
25			GT	" 14
26	N.Y.	1873	Macoris	" 14
27	Que	1901	unknown	" 14
28	Unkn	July 14 1910	Barbican	" 14
29			GT	" 14
30			GT	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	73	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	GT	WOS	70160/Kapelle	Marshall	31	m	Secretary	English	"	Can.	German	Canada	Ottawa	wife Mary	Okla.	Tulsa
2	PHYS	L.W.	70171/Lindford	James	76	"	Wd. home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	96 Gibson, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	PHYS	L.D.W.	70173/George	Anna	50	f	Abandoned domestic	9/1/39	Eno. Prost.	Noted on manifest	English	"	"	Mrs. James Mason Mrs. Cloud, Alberta	"	"
4	GT	B.S.L.	70141/Biggs	North	78	m	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	124 Kathleen Ave., Sarnia Ont.	"	"
5	GT	R.S.L.	67186/Silvester	Ada	45	f	m home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Ont. Mrs. Anna Lebar	Cal.	Santa Monica
6	Under 16	"	Harold	14	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	450 Quebec Ave., Toronto	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Kenneth	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amst. Do.	"	"
8	GT	ETC. PRIMARY.	67183/Hendricky	Sarah	73	f	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
9	PHYS	LOW PRIMARY.	8741/Gurtin	Ermine	41	m	Wd. machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	646 Parliament, Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
10	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70172/Schwitzer	Vera	18	f	S. Student	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mrs. Georgia Durand Main St., Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron
11	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70173/Schmidt	Elorne	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Flr. Daniel Heidelberg, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville
12	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	65243/Steel	Myrtle	27	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle John Stiller 95 1/2 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70201/Buddaher	Rose Ann	88	"	Wd. home	"	"	"	"	"	Mara	Mrs. Edward Kelly Mara, Ont.	Mich.	Vicksburg
14	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70198/Rowe	John	29	m	m machinist	"	"	"	English	"	London	No Relatives	"	Laurian
15	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70199/Tombs	Thomas	81	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco
16	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70200	Mattie	60	f	" home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	70183/Sampson	Mabel	40	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Uncle David Pennington RR-5 Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
18	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	8751/Young	Leta	27	"	m home	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Mrs. Dr. W.C. Gimpel 471 Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Pa.	Connelly
19	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	62025/Beattie	Simon K.	20	m	S. Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Wm. Beattie Greenley, P.2.	Mont.	Kalispell
20	GT	WOS PRIMARY.	62027/Pugley	Millie	41	f	m home	"	"	"	"	"	Parrisboro	Hubt. Newton Parrisboro, N.S.	Col.	Colorado Spring
21	Under 16	"	Marion	7	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flr. Do.	"	"
22	GT	WOS. PRIMARY.	70216/Brown	Hazel	22	"	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shelph.	Ptr. Wm. Redwood Shelph., Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
23	GT	B.S.L.	67211/Mason	Wm R.	33	m	M. M. Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Margaret Mason 43 Bolton Glasgow-Scot	"	"
24	GT	B.S.L.	67210	Bessie	28	f	" home	"	"	"	English	"	"	648 Ontario St. Toronto	"	"
25	GT	B.S.L. PRIMARY.	67204/Johnson	Malbourn	19	m	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Mrs. Loretta Burdon Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	GT	B.S.L. PRIMARY.	70221/Paul	Isabella	54	f	m home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. Isabella Paul 4th Dundee Ont.	Mich.	Lansing
27	GT	B.S.L. PRIMARY.	879/Brown	Chas Arthur	17	m	7 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Donald Petrolia	"	Detroit
28	GT	B.S.L.	70140/Ballentine	Isabella	70	f	m home	"	"	"	"	"	Sora	Mrs. Anne M. Fay Saford Ont.	"	Ft. Hunt
29	Debarred	B.S.L.	O'Connor	Catherine	17	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ashfield	Mrs. Mary Moran Ashfield	"	Mich.
30	Debarred	B.S.L.	O'Connor	Maryell	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashfield	Mrs. Mary Moran Ashfield	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
35																

NOT USED

NOT USED

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

X Brown, Wm. Eugene - 5 mo HSC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

James O. Kopper
Inspector. Now I pull text of question 24
L. G. Kopper, or who have been in or opposed to
of or of any other organization as
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because
James Farber

James O. Hopper, Inspector. Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with, or organizes or participates in, or organizes or teaches disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 5

Carl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT Sept 15	
2	N.Y.	1864	unk	15
3			GT	15
4	Que	1844	unk	16
5			GT	16
6		1/16/18	GT	16
7			GT	16
8	Portland	1865	Belgium	16
9			GT	16
10			GT	16
11			GT	16
12			GT	16
13			GT	17
14	N.Y.	1910	Germany	17
15		March	1872	17
16			GT	17
17			GT	17
18			PH+S	17
19			GT	17
20			GT	17
21			GT	17
22			GT	18
23	Montreal	1909	Athens	19
24			GT	19
25			GT	19
26	Montreal	1909	King's Church	19
27			PH+S	19
28			GT	14
29			GT	19
30			GT	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	74	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Debarred	Debarred	Wilson	Eliza	21	7	Domestic	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mr. George M. Wilson	
Debarred	Debarred	Shaw	Wallace W.	36	m	m	"	"	Irish	"	Elmvale	Wife Jean	
3	70244	Douglas	David	77	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Jennie	
4	68249	Heaney	Jane	72	f	Wd	"	"	Irish	"	"	31 Westwood Ave.	
5	885	Holmes	Flora	58	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	139 Grace St. Toronto, Ont.	
VC	73272	Patterson	Arthur	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Walker	
VC	33293	Patterson	Clara J.	33	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	159 1/2 N. Front. Sarnia, Ont.	
8	Under 16	Patterson	Edgar	10	m	s	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Daniel	
9	Under 16	Patterson	Margery	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merton, Ont.	
VC	33298	Laurason	Hannah	77	"	Wd	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Herbert Rogers	
11	Under 16	Holmes	Mathew J.	15	m	s	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Merton, Ont.	
12	70253	Yardley	Clifford	15	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	gr. Mr. Daniel	
13	886	Bidner	Tena	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Merton, Ont.	
14	70258	Cuthbert	Robert	88	m	Wd	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Do.	
VC	33298	Graham	Margaret	44	f	Wd	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Robert S. Miller	
16	Under 16	"	Margaret	12	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	119 Fairbairn Ave., Hamilton	
17	"	"	Adam	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Mary Walker	
18	"	"	Howard	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	159 1/2 N. Front. Sarnia, Ont.	
VC	33299	Morgan	James H.	41	"	Ndr Sailor	"	"	Eng	"	Halifax	Wm. Wright	
19	70242	Ellis	Kathleen	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Int. Sarah	
20	Under 16	"	Kathleen	24	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont.	
21	888	Campbell	Una	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son William	
22	70266	McKim	Roy Stewart	22	m	s	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Str. Sedore Bryan	
Debarred	Debarred	King	George	43	"	Wd	"	"	English	"	Lakehead	St. Marys, Cornmut Toronto	
Debarred	Debarred	Welsh	Ella	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	London	Am. Do.	
Debarred	Debarred	"	Elsie	8	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	
Debarred	Debarred	Allan	Jennie	24	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	
Debarred	Debarred	"	Ethel	210	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	
Debarred	Debarred	"	Edward	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	
Debarred	Debarred	Lavigne	John B.	63	m	s	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	70 relatives	

NOT USED

NOT USED

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or to return permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.			Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.		Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a game.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.

William O. Sackett
Edward A. Finster
Albert Craver
L. G. Gohy
James O. Hoppe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912	J.T.	Sept 19
2			J.T.	" 20
3			J.T.	" 20
4			J.T.	" 20
5			P.H.S.	" 20
6			J.T.	" 20
7			J.T.	" 20
8			J.T.	" 20
9			J.T.	" 20
10			J.T.	" 20
11			P.H.S.	" 20
12			P.H.S.	" 21
13			P.H.S.	" 21
14	Quebec	1836 Harkless	J.T.	" 21
15			J.T.	" 21
16			J.T.	" 21
17			J.T.	" 21
18			J.T.	" 21
19			J.T.	" 21
20			P.H.S.	" 22
21			P.H.S.	" 22
22			P.H.S.	" 22
23			J.T.	" 22
24			J.T.	" 22
25			J.T.	" 22
26			J.T.	" 22
27			J.T.	" 22
28			J.T.	" 22
29			J.T.	" 22
30			P.H.S.	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1968
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	75	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
✓ 1	68572	IT. PRIMARY.	505-14L-12/10/36 Q.M.	Jessie ✓	25 ✓	f. m. none	yes	English	yes.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dundas	Str. Reginald Doidge Dundas, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	70268	IT. PRIMARY. X		Kate ✓	45 ✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Str. Nellie Wille 59 Beatrix, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	70269	IT. PRIMARY.		Jessie F. ✓	69 ✓	" M. "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Str. E.B. Smith Saskatoon, Sask.	Miss	Oxford
4	70271	IT. PRIMARY.		John ✓	63 ✓	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich	Str. Belle Paul Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Flint
333135	67248	IT. PRIMARY.		Olive ✓	20 ✓	f. 5 operator	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Paris	Str. Cyril No relatives	"	Detroit
33306	67238	IT. PRIMARY.		Mildred W. ✓	18 ✓	" " Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Str. John 21 Queen St., Kingston, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
33357	62057	IT. PRIMARY.		Swendolyn ✓	22 ✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str. George 1000, Ont.	"	"
8	84210	IT. PRIMARY.		Edna ✓	31 ✓	" m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Thomas Healande Stratford, Ont.	"	"
9	Under 16	IT. PRIMARY.		Bettie Eliza ✓	2 ✓	" 5 " no infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Th. No	"	"
10	Under 16	IT. PRIMARY.		William ✓	5 m.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. George No	"	"
11	70275	IT. PRIMARY.		Annie ✓	32 ✓	f. " "	yes	English	yes.	"	English	"	Burnhamthorpe	Str. George Burnhamthorpe, Ont.	"	"
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X McKenzie-Ruth - 5 - U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2 Hugh G. DeCamp
Albert C. Crover
James Farber
William O. Sackett

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			gt	Sept 23
2			gt	" 23
3	N.Y.	1893	unknown	" 23
4			gt	" 23
5	Que	Oct 1915	Coverman	" 23
6			gt	" 23
7			gt	" 24
8			gt	" 24
9			gt	" 24
10			gt	" 24
11			gt	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application for admission is made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		NOT USED										
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(8306)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest R. Russell
Imperial House

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

34 35 36 37

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
-------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1 Ny 3/10 Celtic 1/2/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

920-1440

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Pembina, N. Dak.*

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Pembina, N. Dak.

March 27, 1939.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Newport, Vermont.

(DIRECT TO EXPEDITE)

I am returning herewith your file in the case of **WILL SCHMIDT**, which consists of Form A-2214, one Form 505, covering his admission at this port during September, 1918, a blank certificate of arrival and two photographs of the subject.

In connection with your request, you are respectfully informed that the records at this port show that this party probably entered without inspection at Bismarck, North Dakota on June 4, 1918, there being notation to that effect on Primary Inspection Memorandum Form 157, which is on file at this office. It is, therefore, impossible for us to establish a definite date. This form also shows that at the time of entry he was accompanied by his wife, Louise, and children, Lila, age 15; Paul, age 13 and Emil, age 10. The records indicate that the above-named and his family were manifested by this port during September, 1918. There is no definite date shown Form 157, as to the actual date that they were manifested.

Ernest L. Canaris
Ernest L. Canaris,
Assistant Inspector in Charge.

District Director, Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Saint Paul, Minnesota.

466-39-5

9	10	11	12	13
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Man.	Polynia - Russia	Volynia - Russia		
of Russian German Can. Pairsjoir		Albert Emblichy	ND	Wahis
"	"	With in law (Ditto)	"	"
"	"	Emilbach,	"	"
505 11-219723 4-9-39				
CA-B-11-219722		Haymabik, R. 6/1/18 Highway-File		
920/1440		W.F.N.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to—		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Race or people	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town
1	18935	Schmidt	Theodor	39	M	Y. German	Y. Russian	German	Can. Boise	John - Albert - Emlich	N. Dak.	Wells	
2	18939	"	Louisa	37	F	"	"	"	"	John in law (Ditto)	"	"	
3	18940	"	Lila	15	F	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	
4	"	"	Ewald	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Emil	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*

Class D

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in process of adjustment of status, whether he is reported by clerk? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, or because of persecution, or because of fear of persecution, or because of fear of being subjected to violence, or because of fear of being subjected to other ill-treatment, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	75.00	1916	1116 Mate Ketter, Wales, No. 1116	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med	Mr. J. A. Jones	Galicia, Russia
2	Yes	Self	10.00	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk	"
3	Yes	Self	10.00	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk	"
4	Yes	Self	10.00	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk	"
5	Yes	Self	10.00	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Richard E. J. Delaney
U S Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6-19-12	Frankfurt	?
2	"	"	"	?
3	"	"	"	?
4	"	"	"	?
5	"	"	"	?
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Primary	Delia	18	F. Domestic	Eng.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Ministone, Ark.	N.D.	Pembina
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ernest R. Russell,
Immigrant Bureau

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	2/3/18	N.Pac. #14	2/3/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Pac #14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train #14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Balu	Ilija ✓	45	m			Pending	File	NS.					1918.
2		"	" ✓	32	f			"						"	"
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		Klien	Katerina ✓	49	f										Sept. 3
9		Weber	Cecelie ✓	30	f										24
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Beln	Ilija ✓	45		m		Pending		File	NS.				1918.	
2		"	" ✓	38		f		"							" "	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		Klien	Katerina ✓	49		f									Sept. 3	
9		Weber	Cecelie ✓	30		f									" 24	
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	66586	Primary	Christen	49	M	Clergyman	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Estevan, Sask.	No relative		Cal.	Orland	No
2	66587	Primary	Sofia	48	F	Nurse											
3	66601	Primary	Martin J.	32	M	Carpenter			Sweden		Calgary, Alta.		mother, Matilda Carlson Bohuslan, Sweden		N.Y.	New York	
4	66608	Primary	Simon	48	M	McKenna	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	No Relative		N.Y.	Little Falls	
5	66620	Primary	Sam	48	M	Farmer	Serbian		Serbia	Serbian		Trumbull, Conn.	No Relative		Fla.	Cassville	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

NO. [REDACTED] OCEAN
P. [REDACTED] NEW YORK
O. [REDACTED] LISTED ON
THU. MAR. 20, 1968

(OVER)

CLASS D.

Frank A. Peters.
Frank L. Peters.
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank A. Peters.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec May 27, 1918 26 466 R 3, 1918
2 Boston Sep 3, 1918 CP 1918
3 New York May 1918 Barona Sep 19, 1918
4 Boston 1893 CP 1918
5 New York 1895 ? Sep 29, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF Postal, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		
666170	Primary 211	Montgomery	William	47	M. M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Prince George, B.C.	Ill	Shillbury
666721	Primary 211	Guttridge	John	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666335	BSI	Larsen	Martin	30	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666344	BSI	Larsen	August	47	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666583	Primary 211	Lullukson	Miles	45	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666187	Primary 211	Mabel	Mabel	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666146	Primary 211	Raymond	Raymond	10	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666146	Primary 211	Sydney	Sydney	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666146	Primary 211	Arvid	Arvid	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666146	Primary 211	Mavis	Mavis	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666146	Primary 211	Ruth	Ruth	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666194	Primary 211	John Patrick	John Patrick	33	M. S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Ill	Chicago
666514	Primary 211	Sarah Jane	Sarah Jane	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666596	Primary 211	Thomas	Thomas	56	M. M. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666598	Primary 211	Philomen	Philomen	16	M. S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666597	BSI	Frank	Frank	42	M. M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666601	BSI	Anthony Edward	Anthony Edward	17	M. S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Killbuck, N.Y.	Ill	Chicago
666601	BSI	Jacob	Jacob	77	M. M. Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666601	BSI	Leva	Leva	76	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666603	BSI	Karl	Karl	49	M. M. Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Katerina	Katerina	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Frank	Frank	14	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	John	John	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Rosa Higgins	Rosa Higgins	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Maggie	Maggie	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Mona	Mona	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Margaret	Margaret	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Martha	Martha	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Katerina	Katerina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	Ruth	Ruth	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
666604	BSI	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED

NOT USED

43 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in person or otherwise, or whether for card and passport, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self	100	Ind Mar 1910	No address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Lexington Ind			
2	"	Husb	"	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Barnes Ind			
3	yes	Self	400	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	Deposited tip	"	Rockland Ind			
4	"	"	600	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Blue	Deposited tip	"	Christy Ind			
5	"	"	175	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	none	USA	Milwaukee Wis			
6	"	Husb	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			
7	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cananda		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	190	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Chicago Ill			
13	"	Self	1200	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	"	Algonquin Ind			
14	"	"	175	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	"	London Eng			
15	"	Father	160	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	"	London Eng			
16	"	Self	2500	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	"	London Eng			
17	"	Father	200	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	"	London Eng			
18	"	L.P.C.	100	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	"	"	Russia	Katynskoff		
19	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	Pasadena		
20	"	Self	100	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		
21	"	Husb	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		
22	"	Father	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	
23	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	Husb	100	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Hawthorn		
26	"	Father	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	Self	100	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	"	"	Austria	New in Pass		
31	"	"	150	Ind Mar 1910	Ind Mar 1910	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	"	"	Canada	Springfield Ont		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Frank L. Linn
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Postal	9/16/18	CPR	9/16/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/24/19	"	1/24/19
4	New York	9/14/18	CPR	11/24/18
5	Postal	9/31/18	C. P. R.	9/31/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/9/18	"	9/9/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	Aug 8, 1916	CPR	Sept 9, 1918
15	Port of B. Bay	1918	CPR	Sept 9, 1918
16	New York	1368	CPR	Sept 9, 1918
17	St. John	Apr 1907	CPR	Sept 10, 1918
18	New York	1917	"	do
19	"	"	"	do
20	"	Apr 1907	CPR	Apr 11, 1918
21	"	"	CPR	"
22	Postal	9/11/18	CPR	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/9/18	CPR	9/14/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	St. John	1910	CPR	6/20/1918
30	Postal	9/20/18	CPR	9/20/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N. W.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.
10	55022	Shinke	Joseph	21	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
11	55022	Shinke	Mary	21	F	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
12	55022	Hilton	Nicholas	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
13	55022	Hilton	Alice	76	F	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
14	55022	Carl	Mabel	76	F	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
15	55022	Carl	Max	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
16	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
17	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
18	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
19	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
20	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
21	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
22	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
23	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
24	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
25	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
26	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
27	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
28	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
29	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
30	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
31	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
32	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
33	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
34	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
35	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
36	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
37	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
38	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
39	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
40	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
41	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
42	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
43	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul
44	55022	Carl	Carl	76	M	M	None	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	2102 Hilton Ave. N. Brandon, Man.	Man	St Paul

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of ticket.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1915	Mem.	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	
2	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1915	Mem.	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Reddish	Blue	None	Austria	Dresden	
3	No	"	120.00	Yes	1910	"	John Hatten, Cedar, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Brown	"	U.S.	Springfield	
4	"	Husb.	"	Yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	Mem.	
5	Yes	Self	100.00	No	"	"	Art Academy, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
6	"	"	200.00	Yes	1915	Yes	John Hatten, Cedar, Neb.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Reddish	Blue	Partially bald top of head	Germany	Westmiller	
7	"	L.P.C.	100.00	Yes	1910	No	John Hatten, Cedar, Neb.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5 6	Brown	Brown	None	"	St. Catharines	
8	"	L.P.C.	50.00	Yes	1910	Yes	John Hatten, Cedar, Neb.	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	U.S.	St. Catharines	
9	"	L.P.C.	"	Yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Nashville	
10	"	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
11	"	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Frank L. Simons
Immigrant Inspector.
St. Catharines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	1	1	8/19/1918
2	2	2	2	8/19/1918
3	Postal 101111	CPR		9/9/1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/24/18	"	9/29/18
6	New York	9/24/18	CPR	9/29/18
7	"	July 1887	"	9/18/1918
8	Postal 912419	CPR		9/21/1918
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	File	NO.		
1		Picher	Yvonne	29		f		BSI					
2		Fleming	Josephine	67		f		"					
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		Duba	SEVERINE	68		m							Sept. 5
9		"	Leon	10		m							" "
10		Loubier	Sigebois	51		f							" 13
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 1

Class "C"

CUBERO, P. Q.

September, 1918

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIER
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4.5. 64047	Primary E. to 10. W. J.	James B. ✓	30	m	ship draught	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Leviz	Father: James Hunter	School House - Rippen - Scott.	Canada		
2	2.71	Percey	James ✓	41	m	carpenter	none	no	Newfoundland	English	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	Uncle: Henry Percey	Trinity Bay - Nfld.	Minn.	Duluth	
3	2.72	(wife)	Stella ✓	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "C"

NO. _____ CANADIAN YEAR
OF _____ AMNESTY
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Eugene W. Williams
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1918	Scandinavian	8/31/18
2	North Sydney	1906	unknown	7/19/18
3	Quebec	7/19/18		"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Sheet 2

Class "D"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

September 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.	B. S. D.	Sydney	17	m	cl. 4 101	cook	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	P.Q.	mother: Alice Jane Davis	405 Walton Lane - Walton, Eng. N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Willard

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Aug. 8 New York	1917	Baltic	9/10/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 3

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P. Q.

September, 1918

6321 100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1		2		39		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen city.											
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.												
64039 C.S.P. 2079	Desbiens	Delia	17		f	s domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. Lake St. John	Father: Louis Desbiens St. Bruno-Lake St. John Co. P.2.	Me.	Madison												
2080	Moreau	Napoleon	65		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. St. Alexis	Son: Philéas Moreau 246 St. Paul st., Montreal, P.2.	Cons.	Moosup												
2082	"	(wife)	61		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2082	"	(daughter)	21		f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
2082 2.C. 1971	Beaulieu	Philomene	47		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. St. Gregoire	brother: Omer Lerasseur St. Gregoire-Montmorency Co. P.2.	R.9.	Pawtnicket												
with mother	"	Marie Eva	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Joseph Armand	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Joseph Leonard	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Marie Alice	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Joseph Andre	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Jean Baptiste	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	"	Clarida	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1940 C.P. 818	Couture	George	63		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport, N.H. U.S. North Attleboro, Mass.	brother: Eugene Couture St. Charles Belcham Co. P.2.	Mass.	North Attleboro												
818	Treggetto	Maud	46		f	none	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	P.2. Quebec	brother-in-law: The Ross 263 St. Cyrille st. Quebec P.2.	Pa.	Philadelphia												
818	"	Una M.	24		f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
64043 C.P. 1981	O'Neil	James	65		m	caretaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin: Thomas Barry West Hampton-Dorchester Co. P.2.	Me.	Amburn												
64043	"	Helen Catherine	53		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1981	Dussault	Aimee	18		f	student	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother: Mrs. Etienne Dussault 31 Fraser st., Levis P.2.	N.Y.	New York												
20 1940	Lemay	Berthe	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Justine Hamel 141 St. Anne st., Quebec P.2.	"	near Rochelle												
20 1940	Blair	Victoria	25		m	student	"	"	"	English	"	"	husband: James St. Clair 7 Conroy St., Quebec P.2.	Conn.	Hartford												
20 1940	Piche	Rose Anna	46		m	housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother: Roger Arcand 25- Fifth St. Limoges P.2.	Mass.	Boston												
20 1940	Santhier	Marie J. R.	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Santhier (whereabouts unknown)	"	"												
20 1940	Roy	Louis	23		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Roy St. Fabien Rimouski Co. P.2.	"	"												
20 1940	Yeckell	Joe. Horace	39		m	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	P.2. Rimouski	sister: Mrs. Francois St. Laurent Rimouski P.2.	Minn.	See River												
20 1940	"	Marie Louise	37		f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: "	"	"												
20 1940	"	Arthur	13		m	s none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1940	"	Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1940	"	Andrez	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1940	"	Elizabeth	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20 1940	"	Horace	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
48	NOT USED																										

30
F 124

* Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1918

(OVER)

CLASS E.

14-00000
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Fr. 4-0101 French	no	per- manently	not known	no	no
2	Fr. 4-0102	"	"	yes	"	"
3	0103	"	"	"	"	"
4	0104	"	"	not known	"	"
5	Fr. 4-0101	"	"	yes	"	"
6	0102	"	"	"	"	"
7	0103	"	"	"	"	"
8	0104	"	"	"	"	"
9	0105	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rule 4, Sub. 5, 1895 Fr. 4-0101	"	"	no	"	"
14	English Fr. 4-0102	"	"	yes	"	"
15	Fr. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
16	not examined	"	"	"	"	"
17	French	yes	10 months	no	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fr. 4-0102	"	"	"	"	"
20	French	no	permanently	yes	"	"
21	no	"	"	unknown	"	"
22	Fr. 4-0103	"	"	yes	"	"
23	Fr. 4-0101	"	"	not known	"	"
24	with husb.	"	"	"	"	"
25	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fr. 4-0102	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fr. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16 none	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL 2

September, 1918

$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K pu
L to Z pu

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen of the U. S.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Yeckell	John	26	m			none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. Rimouski	sent: Mrs. Francois St. Laurent Rimouski P.2	Min. Deer River		
2	"	Louis	16	"			school.	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	Father: Francis B. F. Rhodes Bergerville P.2. near Quebec	"	"	
3	Rhodes	Frances M.	25	f			teacher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Daughter: Mrs. Eugene Couture 13 St. Angel St., Quebec P.2.	N. J. Morristown		
4	Morel	Edouard	71	m			none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Francois Vallee	Mass. Fall River		
5	Vallee	Exilda	14	f			domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Seven Islands P.2.	Seven Islands P.2.	"	Sonchester	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mutual aid or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether otherwise disqualified, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.																	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or town.																									
1	no	276061 father	no				see Manifest "E" line 24/30 uncle: Arthur Yackell Deer River, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no					fair	blue	none	Canada	P. 2. P. 2. Quebec		9/16/18		9/16/18																
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"																
3	"	276063 self	50-yes	1892 Perth March 1918	visiting March 1918	Morris town N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	defective left eye	5 7 1/2				"	"	index and second finger right hand amputated	Canada	St. Pascal P. 2.	"	"	"	"																
4	"	276065	114-	1878 Fall River June 1916 Man.	1916	104 East St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2				gray	finger right hand amputated	Canada	Seven Islands P. 2.	"	"	"	"																	
5	"	Under 16 father	no	XX		27 Malden St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5 4					dark brown	none																							

CLASS E.

Engel M. Milled
Immigrant Inspector. *McG.*

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring periods in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	with parents	per-	no	not		
2	under 16	10				
3	English	yes	months	no		
4	French	no	months	no		
5	yes	yes	months	no		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/ in parents.	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	16	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	16	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS, _____

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single	Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	U.S. 103259 C. 103259	Langne,	Sergiana,	23	F	S. Domestic ju	English	ju	Canada	French	Canada	Mayantie, P. 2	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. John Langne	Vt.	Essexville										
2	U.S. 103261 C. 103261	Johnson,	Ones L.	65	M	Mr. John Johnson	"	"	"	English	"	North, P. 2	Friend: S. P. S. 103261	"	Washington										
3	U.S. 103262 C. 103262	Sibney,	Ones L.	26	M	Mr. John Sibney	"	"	"	Irish	"	North, P. 2	Friend: Leithen Robinson	"	North Bay										
4	U.S. 103263 C. 103263	Barnham,	Thompson,	25	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Cambridge, P. 2	Friend: S. P. S. 103263	"	North Bay										
5	U.S. 103264 C. 103264	Oliver,	James A.	47	M	Mr. James Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	North, P. 2	Friend: Carl Oliver	"	North Bay										
6	U.S. 103265 C. 103265	Oliver,	Daisy E.	35	F	Ms. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	North, P. 2	Friend: Stephen Oliver	"	North Bay										
7	Under 16	Oliver,	Lawrence E.	10	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"										
8	Under 16	Oliver,	Lawrence E.	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	Under 16	Oliver,	Eva S.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Under 16	Oliver,	Elizabeth J.	4	F	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	U.S. 103266 C. 103266	Sutherland,	James	61	M	Mr. James Sutherland	English	ju	"	Scotch	"	Scotch	Friend: Charles Sutherland	"	"										
12	U.S. 103267 C. 103267	Sutherland,	Maggie	65	F	Ms. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"										
13	U.S. 103268 C. 103268	Menton,	Pearl	17	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Henry Menton	"	"										
14	U.S. 103269 C. 103269	Loaneau,	Mary Rose	16	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	North, P. 2	Friend: Charles Loaneau	"	"										
15	U.S. 103270 C. 103270	Goodhue,	Charles	74	M	Mr. Charles Goodhue	"	"	"	French	"	North, P. 2	Friend: Charles Goodhue	"	North Bay										
16	U.S. 103271 C. 103271	Goodhue,	Charles	70	M	Mr. Charles Goodhue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Charles Goodhue	"	"										
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

50

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 16

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$50.00	no	-	-	Admitted April 25, 1918 on vessel - Admitted to residence.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.
2	"	"	\$35.00	no	1918	1918	Daughter - Mrs. J. W. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Muskegon, Mich.
3	My Highways	self	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Wife - Mrs. M. C. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.
4	yes	self	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Daughter - Mrs. J. W. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
5	"	"	\$10.00	no	-	-	Purchased from St. Catharines, Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	
6	"	Handwritten	no	-	-	-	With husband to work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
7	"	Brother	no	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	My Highways	self	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Wife to residence - St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.
13	yes	C. O. M.	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Daughter - Mrs. J. W. Adams	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.
14	"	"	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Daughter - Mrs. J. W. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
15	My Highways	self	\$10.00	no	1918	1918	Daughter - Mrs. J. W. Adams	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.
16	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1915 Hamburg, C. O. N.Y.	1915 Aug. 20	C. O. N.Y.	1915 Aug. 26
2	"	Aug. 29	"	Aug. 29
3	"	1915 Aug. 29	"	1915 Aug. 29
4	"	1915 Aug. 29	"	1915 Aug. 29
5	"	1915 Aug. 29	"	1915 Aug. 29
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Stickel	PRIMARY	Thompson	Richard	41	m	m	engs.	y English	y Eng	Eng	Japan	R.C. - 37 Water St., Aberminton, Eng.	England via ref.	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	Stickel	PRIMARY	Thomas	Joseph	35	m	m	engs.	y English	y Eng	Eng	Canada Alta.	wife - Mrs. M. - 77 Mansfield St., Whaley Bridge, Chester, Eng.	England via ref.	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP - 1918, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation or exclusion on the basis of race, religion, or political opinion.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is subject to deportation or exclusion on the basis of race, religion, or political opinion.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes self	50 no				(wife Col. 12)	yes travel no	no	yes no	5' 9 1/2	dark br							England	Alderminster		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes self	50 yes 1915 ref 1915				(wife - Col. 12)	yes travel no	no	yes no	5' 9 1/2	fair br							England	Sheffield		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Delaware & Hudson Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Bouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	277	Yine	alfred	36	m	asst. child's nurse		English	England Eng.		Canada Belleville		Wife - Ethel M. - 64 Queen St. Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	194	Armstrong	Isabella	41	f			Irish	Ireland Irish				Father - Thomas - 125 Main Grandone Manor - Hamilton, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

SEP - 1918

MONTH OF SEP - 1918, 191

SEP - 1918

Class C

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Crocker
James Gale

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyf.	10/1903	Bovic	Jan 2/1918
2	nyf.	1/1912	California	Sept 2/1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
to K. 11/10
to Z. 11/10

PORT OF Houses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Amersbach	Harry	22		m	tailor	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew Canada Montreal	302 St. George St, Montreal P. Q.	N.Y. N.Y.	
2		Abramovitz	Samuel	21		m	furrier	y	"	y	Roumania	"	543 Cadieux St, Montreal P. Q.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3		Pedersen	Andreas	35		m	miner	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand.	Endako (none)	Norway via N.Y.	
4		Christiansen	Alfred	38		m	engr.	y	"	y	"	"	Ottawa	wife - Maria - Selvik Sande, Jarlosbergs, Norway	Norway via N.Y.
5		Salaberra	Raul	15		m	student	y	English	y	Cuba	Cuban	Montreal (none)	Pa. Bloomsburg	
6		Graham	Walter A.	40		m	cultivator	y	"	y	Eng.	Eng.	Siam Bangkok	wife - Maude - none Bangkok, Siam	England via N.Y.
7		"	Maude	47		f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	(none)	England via N.Y.
8		Collins	William L.	16		m	jackey	y	"	y	"	"	Canada Montreal	mother - Elizabeth C. 143 La Fontaine St, Montreal P. Q.	N.Y. Queens, L.I.
9		Chetwyne	Frances M.	32		f	none	y	"	y	"	"	Waltham (none)		England via N.Y.
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP - 1918, 191

D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	\$150.00	no	brother Louis - 349 E. 17th St., N.Y., N.Y.	no permanent	no	no	good	no	57	fair	blue		Russia	Kishineff			
2	"	"	75.00	no	friend Harry Skivak - 215 West St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	54	"	br		Romania	Pauls			
3	yes	"	100.00	no	transit A 39015	yes transit	no	no	"	"	6 1/2	red	br		Norway	Tromsø			
4	"	"	50.00	no	transit A 39015	" transit	"	no	"	"	59	"	"		"	Ind. Dan. Dolen			
5	"	"	15.00	1918	State Normal School - Blacksburg, Pa.	no permanent	no	no	"	"	52	dk	bl		Cuba	Havana			
6	"	"	100.00	1918	transit A 39016	yes transit	no	no	"	"	61	ruddy	gr		England	Barnet Hert			
7	" husband	50.00	"	"	transit A 39017	" transit	"	no	"	"	5 1/2	fair	br		Wales	England			
8	" self	50.00	1917	1918	max friend - Queens, R. I., N.Y.	no permanent	?	no	"	"	51	"	bl.		England	Clerkenwell			
9	"	"	50.00	no	transit A 39018	yes transit	no	no	"	"	54	"	br		"	London			

Delaware Hudson Co.
Grand Trunk Railway
Portland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Elmer F. Quinn
William J. Zucker
Edward J. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	Ret. RR. Dec 22/17
2	?	?	?	Ret. RR. Sept 8/18
3	Hphms	2/19/18	Emp. 4	Sept 2/18
4	Quebec	12/19/13	Heperian	Sept 4/18
5	La	9/4/18	Massotte	Sept 10/18
6	Quebec	1/3/18	Venezuela	Sept 10/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	?	?	?	Ret. RR. July 8/18
9	Quebec	10/1/12	Emp. 4	Sept 21/18
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP - 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or hospital, or under sentence, or reported for charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yo self	500	1917	1917	1917	no permanent	yo	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	the			usa	ny, ny	
2	y mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" daughter	60	no			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Elgin
5	" self	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oxford
6	"	50	no			"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billingbridge
7	"	182	no	1882	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Colle
8	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish
9	yo	40	no			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
10	yo	500	no	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
11	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
12	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
13	self	50	no			"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
14	"	50	no			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
15	"	50	no	1902	1902	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
16	"	50	no	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
18	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
19	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
20	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
21	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
22	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	200	no	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
25	"	50	no	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
27	"	15	no	1900	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
28	employer	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
29	self	50	no	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
30	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa

Delaware Hudson Co.
Grand Trunk Railway
Highway
Rivers - Hudson Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edual J. [Signature]
Phillip J. [Signature]
James B. [Signature]
James [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1/26/18	DxH	Jan 26/1918
2	"	8/27/18	YJR	Aug. 27/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	4/19/18	?	YJR Aug 27/1918
5	"	1/30/18	YJR	Jan 30/1918
6	"	1/31/18	RutRR	Jan 31/1918
7	"	8/31/18	Highway	Aug 31/18
8	"	"	DxH	"
9	"	2/1/18	YJR	Feb 1/1918
10	"	9/13/18	Highway	Sept 13/1918
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	5/4/1918	Sardiman	YJR Sept 3/1918
14	n/y.	7/1/18	Cedric	DxH Sept 3/1918
15	Quebec	6/2/1918	?	DxH Sept 1/1918
16	"	9/9/1918	YJR	Sept 9/1918
17	"	9/11/1918	"	Sept 11/1918
18	"	9/13/1918	RutRR	Sept 13/1918
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	2/14/1918	DxH	Feb 14/1918
24	"	"	YJR	"
25	"	9/14/1918	YJR	Sept 14/1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/15/1918	"	Sept 15/1918
28	"	9/17/1918	RutRR	Sept 17/1918
29	Quebec	1906	Brittain	Feb 18/1918
30	Montreal	1906	Canada	Feb 21/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 4 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Government of ...
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K HW

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	85 53626	Cairns	Bessie M.	28 ¹		teacher of English	of Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hemmingford	Hemmingford, P.Q.	Pa.	Atlanta	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

55

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA[†] SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E (2)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward A. Conway,
William J. Zucker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 14/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Four*

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEMO:

WHE

The alien, IONA BONSCHARD, age 12 years, whose name appears on this manifest, line 2, was accompanied by her ~~her~~ aunt Mrs. Samuel Shelton of Churchville, N.Y., Mr. Shelton is a United States citizen owns his own home and is employed by the N.Y.C., R.R. Company. Mrs. Shelton promises to send this girl to school until she is 16 years old, her object in bringing her to the U.S. is on account of the death of the child's mother.

Samuel Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF *Rochester, N.Y.*

No. on list.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a city before citizenship.
				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
176	12	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope, Ont.	Daughter, Esther Baton	N.Y.	Rochester	Eng
177	12	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope, Ont.	Father, Charles Boushard	"	Churchville, N.Y.	No
178	75	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stirling, Ont.	Daughter, Catherine Gallagher	"	Rochester	"
179	31	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Colborne, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. B. B. Gallagher	"	"	"
180	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
181	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville, Ont.	Daughter, Helen Donohue	"	"	"
182	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Father, Geo. A. Green	"	"	"
183	38	M	Machineist	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope, Ont.	Friend, Joseph Moore	"	"	Eng
184	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Uncle, Wm. P. Poles	"	Hilton	No
185	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Norman Ward	"	"	"
186	42	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leobourg, Ont.	Mother, Bridget Boone	"	Utica	Gre
187	32	M	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Northand, Ont.	Margaret Hessel	"	Rochester	No
188	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189	32	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Hugh Roney	"	"	"
190	83	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield, Ont.	Bro. Aaron Farrington	"	Palmira	"
191	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton, Ont.	Father, Moses Johnson	"	Rochester	"
192	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, Ont.	Malvin B. Miller	"	"	"
193	24	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas. Sedgwick	"	"	"
194	24	M	Clock	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, Ont.	"	"	"
195	24	M	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Capt. M. Neffman	"	"	"
196	26	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. John Evans	"	"	"
197	44	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mary Jane Muckler	"	"	"
198	20	F	Machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont.	Father, Walter Riggs	"	"	Eng
199	29	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marysville, Ont.	Mother, Johanna Sullivan	"	"	No
200	66	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Castleton, Ont.	Sister, Jane Dingman	"	"	"
201	65	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodruss, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. J. C. Hyatt	"	Hilton	U.S.
202	71	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Bro. Joseph Hyatt	"	Rochester	No
203	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Present address unknown	"	Syracuse	"
204	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coaburg, Ont.	Father, Robert J. Farlin	"	Geneva	Eng
205	20	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mary Ellen O'Neill	"	Albany	"
206	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Sarah Nollitt	"	"	"
207	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moston, Manchester, England	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Evans, Florence, 3 yrs. U. S. born.
" Walter, Eugene 15 mos.

CLASS E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen of the United States.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
176	Bowen	Williamson	75	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope, Ont.	Daughter, Esther Batin	N.Y.	Rochester	Eng
177	Boushard	Iona	12	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glinton, Ont.	Father, Charles Boushard.	"	Churchville	No
178	Gallagher	Catherine	75	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stirling, Ont.	Daughter, Catherine Gallagher	"	Rochester	"
131	Clarence	Nellie	31	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Colborne, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. B. B. Balford.	"	"	"
132	"	Arthur	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Unit - do -)	"	"	"
2310	Donohue	Michael	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brookville, Ont.	Daughter, Helen Donohue.	"	"	"
100	Greer	Melville	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oaklea, Ont.	Father, Geo. A. Greer.	"	"	"
179	Williams	Richard C.	38	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope, Ont.	Friend, Joseph Morrice.	"	"	Eng
2313	Cornish	Ed	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Uncle, Wm. Poole.	"	Hilton	No
2314	"	Minnie	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Norman Ward.	"	"	"
132	Bowe	Mary	42	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colbourn, Ont.	Mother, Bridget Bowe.	"	Utica	Eng
2311	Wessel	Leah	32	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norland, Ont.	Margaret Wessel.	"	Rochester	No
2312	Adair	Mary E.	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
2315	Waite	Jessie	32	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Hugh Roney.	"	"	"
134	Farrington	Francis	83	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield, Ont.	Bro. Aaron Farrington.	"	Palmira	"
872	Johnson	Viola	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton, Ont.	Father, Moses Johnson.	"	Rochester	"
182	Miller	Georgina	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, Ont.	Marysville, Miller.	"	"	"
183	Sedgwick	Lella	24	M	Office clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Chas. Sedgwick.	"	"	"
184	Heffernan	Enry	24	M	worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
2316	Wan	Florence	26	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. John Evans.	"	"	"
2319	Muehler	James T.	44	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mary Jane Muehler.	"	"	"
137	Riggs	May	20	F	machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	Bellefonte, Ont.	Father, Walter Riggs.	"	"	Eng
138	O'Sullivan	Stacia	29	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marysville, Ont.	Mother, Johanna O'Sullivan.	"	"	No
141	Singman	Sarah	66	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Castleton, Ont.	Sister, Jane Singman.	"	"	"
142	MacDonald	Amelia	65	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodhouse, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. J. C. Hyatt.	"	Hilton	U. S.
143	Myatt	Bessie	71	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Bro. Joseph Myatt.	"	Rochester	No
144	Martin	William	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Present address unknown.	"	Syracuse	"
145	O'Neill	Mary	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colbourn, Ont.	Father, Robert J. O'Neill.	"	Geneva	Eng
146	Leaven	Doris	20	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mary Ellen O'Neill.	"	Albany	"
147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Sarah Noblett.	"	"	"
148	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moston, Manchester, England	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Evans, Florence, 3 yrs. U. S. born. CLASS E.
" Walter Eugene 15 mos. "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1918

1

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" & S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" & S.S. "Kingston".

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	English	Yes	8 mos.	No	No	No
2	"	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	"	"
3	"	No	Perma- nently	No	"	"
4	child	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	Under- ceded	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	Yes	8 mos.	"	"	"
8	"	No	Perma- nently	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yes	Under- ceded	No	"	"
14	"	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	"	"	"
15	"	No	Perma- nently	No	"	"
16	"	Yes	Under- ceded	"	"	"
17	"	No	Perma- nently	Yes	"	"
18	"	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	"	"
19	"	No	Perma- nently	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Under- ceded	Under- ceded	No	"	"
26	"	No	Perma- nently	"	"	"
27	"	Yes	8 mos.	No	"	"
28	"	No	Perma- nently	Yes	"	"
29	"	No	"	"	"	"
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF.....RANIER, MINN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-41

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP - - 1918, 191

(OVER.)

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

14-413

John L. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	Yes		
2		Yes	Yes		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

HEAD TAX				2013					
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of lands.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS, _____

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on Form List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
4482	1	C. M. R.	Adams	J. J. C.	George W.	30	m	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ministère de l'Intérieur	Montreal, Canada	Neb. Beaver Crossing
	2		NOT USED															
	3		NOT USED															
	4		NOT USED															
	5		NOT USED															
	6		NOT USED															
	7		NOT USED															
	8		NOT USED															
	9		NOT USED															
	10		NOT USED															
	11		NOT USED															
	12		NOT USED															
	13		NOT USED															
	14		NOT USED															
	15		NOT USED															
	16		NOT USED															
	17		NOT USED															
	18		NOT USED															
	19		NOT USED															
	20		NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															
	22		NOT USED															
	23		NOT USED															
	24		NOT USED															
	25		NOT USED															
	26		NOT USED															
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
	58		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP -- 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or whether he is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a relative or friend.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a relative or friend.							Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a relative or friend.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes self	2000.00	1918	no	July 1916	Mother, Adams, Beaver Crossing, Neb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med sk. br. brs	none	U. S. A.	Nebraska
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John L. Long
Imm. Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		Bean	Lillian ✓	27		f				BSI			Sept. 6.
2		"	Virginia* ✓	7		f				"			" "
3		"	Olga ✓	3		f				"			" "
4		Wilby	Bessie E. ✓	22		f				"			" "
5		"	Emerson T. ✓	4		m				"			" "
6		"	Edward J. ✓	2		m				"			" "
7		"	Joe ✓	36		m				"			" "
8		Green	William ✓	13		m				"			" 7
9		Craig	Margaret ✓	33		f				"			" 16.
10		"	Allan ✓	4		m				"			" "
11		"	Mary ✓	2		f				"			" "
12		"	Emily J. ✓	7wks		f				"			" "
13		Edwards	Gordon O. ✓	17		m				"			" 17.
14		Gizzie* Brown	Martha ✓	20		f				"			" "
15		Katz	Max ✓	21		m				"			" 18.
16		Nichols	Gertrude ✓	17		f				"			" 20
17		Campbell	Mary E. ✓	24		f				"			" 24.
18		McDonala	Helen ✓	22		f				"			" 20
19		Atwood	Roy ✓	21		m				"			Aug. 26
20		McCue	Mary ✓	49		f				"			" 31.
21		Gill	Darnley S. ✓	21		m				"			" 27.
22		Kaplan	Izy ✓	18		m				"			" 29.
23		Starkey	Rosie A. ✓	58		f				"			Sept. 3
24		Kane	Thomas* ✓	37		m		On appeal	11078	344			" 4
25		Brehaut	Louis ✓	37		m		"	"	349			" 6
26		Warren	George E. ✓	22		m		"	"	348			" "
27		Whelan	Martha ✓	28		f		"	"	383			" 11
28		"	Alexander S. ✓	6		m		"	"	"			" "
29		"	Carson L. ✓	11		m		"	"	"			" "
30		"	Aubrey G. ✓	11		m		"	"	"			" "

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	File No.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town. 1918.	
1		Gillies	Helena ✓	22	f		On appeal	11078	382			Sept. 11.
2		McDonald	Mary E ✓	45	f		"	"	381		" "	" "
3		Richards	James ✓	23	m		"	"	399		" 14	" "
4		Driver	Edward ✓	30	m		"	"	418		" "	" "
5		Bourque	Rose ✓	20	f		"	"	419		" "	" "
6		Lee	Thomas Henry ✓	30	m		"	"	400		" "	" "
7		Marshall	Foster ✓	30	m		"	"	409		" 17	" "
8		Deutsch	Saul ✓	25	m		"	"	425		" 18	" "
9		Ervin	Aubrey ✓	31	m		"	"	426		" 19	" "
10		Trites, Barlowe	Hilda ✓	16	f		"	"	445		" 20	" "
11		Hyder	George ✓	21	m		"	"	468		" 21	" "
12		Schulman	Gustave ✓	21	m		"	"	474		" "	" "
13		Clark	Jeremiah ✓	30	m		"	"	437		" "	" "
14		Johnson	Symantke ✓	65	f		"	"	438		" "	" "
15		Sickles	Annie ✓	39	f		"	"	447		" 23	" "
16		"	Katherine J ✓	18	f		"	"	"		" "	" "
17		"	Minnie ✓	17	f		"	"	"		" "	" "
18		"	Annie R. ✓	7	f		"	"	448		" "	" "
19		"	William ✓	6	m		"	"	449		" "	" "
20		"	Alice F. ✓	3	f		"	"	450		" "	" "
21		"	Martia ✓	4	m		"	"	451		" "	" "
22		Schneider	Jake ✓	26	m		"	11073	52		" 25	" "
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or otherwise or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3.

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Grady	Harry ✓	38		m											Ang. 27
2		Spencer	Wm. Herley ✓	20		m											Sept. 6
3		Harris	Robert ✓	21		m											" 7
4		Kurtin nee Holder or Holden alias ✓	Daisy ✓	25		f											" "
5		Gidding ✓															" 9
6		Zatzman	Ethel ✓	55		f											" 11
7		Enman	William ✓	58		m											" "
8		Taylor	Elizabeth Jane ✓	62		f											" "
9		Innis	Sydney ✓	21		m											" "
10		Bailey	Georgie ✓	32		f											" "
11		"	John D. ✓	6		m											" "
12		"	Margaret L. ✓	1		f											" 12
13		Nicholson	Dollie ✓	21		f											" 14
14		Johnsop	Alfred ✓	37		m											" 16
15		McDoneld	John ✓	25		m											" "
16		Gallant	John E. ✓	23		m											" 19
17		Rallston	James ✓	19		m											" 20
18		McLeod	John ✓	47		m											" 23
19		Casey	Mina(Christina) ✓	26		f											" 24
20		Harding	Esther ✓	16		f											" "
21		Aker	Harry ✓	28		m											" "
22		"	Laura ✓	30		f											" "
23		"	Margaret ✓	12		f											" "
24		"	Lawrence ✓	11		m											" "
25		"	Howard ✓	9		m											" "
26		"	Victor ✓	6		m											" "
27		Innis	Freeman K. ✓	22		n											" "
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K

PER See headings below LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	76	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		Black	Christopher	37	m	worker	English	B. W. I.	Irish	St Vincent Richmond Hill	Lather James C.	Mass	Boston
2	10450	Hannam	Laura	46	f	wd Nurse	"	"	"	Eng. Scotch Montreal	Fairfield MOTH Mary A Gilkes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	10459	Jackson	Wm J.	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Bermuda English Bermuda	Devonshire Slat Sarah	Me	Mattawamkeag
4	10473	Brown	Phoebe	36	f	m Dom	"	"	"	B. W. I. Afr Bkt Antigua	St Johns Husband Robert, Ridgely St.	N.Y.	New York
5	10473	Harley	Anna B	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hymans Village Mother Kathleen Brown, do	"	"
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15	10458	Hookey	Stephen	51	m	xx 2nd Journeyman	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada Fredericton	brother Stephen Moynihan, Cork, Ireland	Mass	Lowell
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
August
no sec
1 John 24/17 Chigault 26
2 Halifax 3/18 Chaleus 5
3 " 12/18 " 11
4 John 9/18 Caraguet 23
5 " " " "
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 no sec
Halifax 13/18 Olympic 6
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	80 m. O.	Chambert	Joseph	39	m	mm	clerk	of French	of Miquelon French	Miquelon St. Pierre	Edmond Hardy	N.Y. New York
2	106 799	Bjerknes	Hjordis	30	f		"	None	"	Norwegian	"	"
3	104 400	Shumft	Wences	31	m	mm	Cook	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl
4	104 431	Wedley	Thomas	36	m	mm	seaman	"	"	"	"	"
5	104 431	Grishy	Stephen	34	m	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	104 431	Poroleff	Simofey	33	m	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	104 431	Petrunko	Labriel	30	m	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B:1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John N.B., MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he came to the United States for a temporary stay; whether he came to the United States for a permanent stay; whether he came to the United States for a temporary stay, with the intention of returning to his native country; whether he came to the United States for a permanent stay, with the intention of remaining in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	25	July 1894	Home, 81 W. 181 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Br. Blue	—	Miquelon St Pierre	
2	"	"	200	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt. " "	—	Norway Kristiania	
3	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loose of left hand 8 mal	"	"	Eng Nottingham	
4	"	"	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 5 4	Br Hazel	—	" Plym	
5	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr. D. Br. Br	—	Russ Czernigau	
6	"	"	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Lt. Br. Blue	—	" Tambau	
7	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr. Br. Br	—	" Taganov	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

[Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
August

1 No Sydney 8/6/18 Do Patina 28
2 Halifax 11/17/18 Bugensfund 7
3 No Sydney 9/18/18 Digoigne 20

4 " 9/18/18 " 20

5 " 11/18/18 Gibraltar 20

6 " " " 20

7 " " " 20

8 " " " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1		2		78		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
	105794	French	Bertha	31		f		Domestic	y	y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father John		Mass	Jamaica Plain							
	91543	Kelly	Catherine	30		f		Id. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	No. Sydney	Aunt Mrs. Thomas	Conn.	"	Somerville							
	104484	Criksen	Erik J.	24		m		Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bryn Station	Mother Hedvig		Reship	Foreign							
	104487	Barlow	Almerie	27		f		Consignee	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Mother Gertrude M. F. 69	London, Eng.	"	Hilledale							
	104495	Van Zanden	Aaltge	24		f		Nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Fath. Tolbert, Schavenhage, Holland		Et	New Milford							
	104494	Hodgson	Charles	27		m		None	No	No	England	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Hodgson, Longbridge, London, Eng.		"	"							
	106308	Gallagher	Nellie	24		f		Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	Sydney	Mother Uncle William, Durham Co., Massachusetts		Mass	Brookline							
	104507	Norris	Madeline	25		"		"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	St. John	Mother Winifred, St. Joseph, Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
	106206	Lakey	Mary	21		"		stenographer	"	"	"	English	Nfld	St. John	Mother Desires, Father Geo		Mass	Cambridge							
	94269	Nikitopoulos	Athas G.	20		m		Longshoreman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	St. John	Mother Evanchia, Palamario, Greece		"	Springfield							
	104555	Larsen	Carl G.	24		"		Min. Eng.	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Mother Sophie, Lysaker, Norway		Cal	Telluride							
	106843	Humphrey	George	29		"		Prof. College	"	"	England	English	Canada	Antigonish	Mother Emily, West York on Sea, Kent, Eng.		K. I.	Providence							
	104644	Roscher	Carl	28		"		Ship Builder	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Father Sigurd, Mandal, Norway		Mich	Muskegon							
	104635	Cepriani	Stanley	37		"		Cinder	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr. Bkt	Canada	Windsor	Father Albert, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
	104636	Bruce	Benjamin	24		"		Barber	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Ellen, Surridge, B. W. I.		"	New York							
	106867	Hepburn	Alfred	26		"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Wemyss	Sylvia		"	"							
	106865	Alexander	John	20		"		Longshoreman	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	Winward Island	Mother Dominica		"	"							
	106864	Lax	Thos G.	24		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father Francis, Kingston, Jamaica, Carl		"	"							
	106271	Sheppard	William	38		"		Carpenter	"	"	Nfld	English	"	St. John	Dr. Nathaniel, Spaniards Bay, Nfld	N. H.	Portsmouth								
	106342	King	Clementine	31		f		None	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Wakefield	Father William Campbell, 350 Water St. Mass	Mass	Wakefield								
	104667	Soley	George	28		m		Laborer	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr. Bkt	Jamaica	St. Anns	Father John W. St. Anns, Jamaica, B. W. I.	Pa	Philadelphia								
	104661	Lear	Amos	37		"		Tanner	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Peabody	Brooklyn, Andover, England	Mass	Peabody								
	104683	Calen	Alex	24		"		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	W. Adam	Father Kacow, Karstik, Poland, Ruee	N.Y.	Lackawanna								
Military Service	24	Pilleniere	Alcide	21		"		Hon. Mason	"	"	France	French	"	Paspebiac	Eugene, St. Mitchell, France	Me	Waterville								
	95827	Vallis	Sadie	26		f		Housewife	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Boomb's Cove	William		N.Y.	New York							
	106506	Miller	Stella	30		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father St. John, Foster's Point, Nfld	Mass	Lynn								
	10471	Maynard	Joseph	32		m		Laborer	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr. Bkt	St. John	St. George	Father St. George, New River, St. George's	N.Y.	New York								
	106458	Violanus	Richard	35		m		"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	Father Vandy, Vandy Point		"	"							
	10672	Watson	Stanley W.	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	St. Andrew	St. Andrew, Jamaica		"	"							
	104718	Henry	Edvard	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	None		"	"							
64		NOT USED																							

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*

Class C-1

010

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	y	Self	20	✓	1913	Mass Jun	Aunt Mrs. A. Sullivan, Gloucester, No. No. No. No. Good. No	No	5 6	Med. Br. Br.	—	Nfid	Bay Roberts	no. aug	1918	Kyle	23		
2	"	"	30	✓	1913	Mass July	Brother Joseph, 37 Vermont Ave, 5-3-A 3816	"	"	5 3	" " "	—	"	Carbonara	no. nov	23/07	Bruce	3	
3	"	275133	60	✓	"	trans Phila.	Re Ship foreign,	"	"	5 8	fair Lt Br. Blue	—	Norway	Christiania	no. Jun	chickadee	"	"	
4	"	276600	50	✓	1912	N.Y. city	Tr. Elice H. B. Lachap. (Mrs. Warner)	"	"	6 3	" " "	—	Switzerland	Savoy Clatz	no. May	21/14	Maurachnia	"	
5	"	276705	100	✓	1918	New Milford	Comp. Major Ernest Hodgson, Maine St. (with nurse)	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. "	—	"	Oegstquest	"	1918	Amsterdam	4	
6	"	276706	—	✓	1917	"	Great Br. Moth. Mrs. Warner, So.	"	"	—	" Br.	—	"	Norwich	"	10/1917	Justicia	"	
7	y	Self	30	✓	1913	Brookline	Comp. Mrs. Geo. N. Jordan, 145 Kent St.	"	"	5 6	Med. Lt Br. Blue	—	"	Lincolnshire	Quebec	no. Dec	1902	Louisian	5
8	"	276754	50	✓	1909	Various Brooklyn	1917	1917	1917	5 5 1/2	" Br. Br.	—	Nfid	St. Joseph	no. Oct	1916	Bruce	"	
9	"	276755	26	✓	1915	Cambridge	1917	1917	1917	5 7	" Lt Blue	—	"	Hearts River	"	1918	Glencoe	6	
10	Na	239513	119	✓	1910	Waltham Boston	1917	1917	1917	5 8	Dark Br. Br.	—	"	Calamand	no. 1910	Themistacles	7		
11	y	"	200	✓	1917	trans N.Y.	Lurnbay Gold Mines Co.	"	"	5 7	Med. Blonde Blue	—	Norway	Boerum	"	1917	United States	9	
12	"	276825	100	✓	1917	Providence	1918	1918	1918	5 8 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	—	"	Rangeton	"	1916	St Louis	12	
13	"	277669	180	✓	1917	N.Y. city	Pa. Ship Building Corporation	"	"	6 0	Lt Lt Blue	—	Norway	Helligolan	"	1917	Helligolan	14	
14	"	277660	11	✓	1916	Brooklyn	1918	1918	1918	5 11	Negro Blk. Br.	—	"	Coto of Spain	"	1916	Mulura	"	
15	"	277661	55	✓	1917	New York	1918	1918	1918	5 4	" " "	—	"	Kingston	"	1917	breakshell	"	
16	"	277662	3	✓	1918	Delray	1918	1918	1918	5 5 1/2	" " "	—	"	Wemyss Miami	no. Jun	1918	Francis C.	"	
17	"	277664	9	✓	1914	New York	1918	1918	1918	5 5	" " "	—	"	Dominica	no. Aug	1918	Wknow	"	
18	"	277665	19	✓	1918	"	1918	1918	1918	5 7 1/2	" " "	—	"	Castleton	no. 1918	Laurburg	"		
19	"	277665	100	✓	1914	Condemn. Dep.	1918	1918	1918	5 8	Med. Br. Br. Blue	—	Nfid	Hanimo Bay	no. 1918	Roxie	"		
20	"	277677	50	✓	1909	Wakefield	1918	1918	1918	5 5	" Br. Br. Br.	—	"	St. John	no. 1918	Kyle	17		
21	"	277677	50	✓	1914	Chila.	1918	1918	1918	5 7	Negro Blk. "	—	"	St. Anne	no. 1918	Cuna	"		
22	"	277683	4	✓	1903	Castro	1918	1918	1918	5 9	Med. Blk. "	—	"	Audley	no. 1903	Sevonian	"		
23	"	277688	100	✓	1911	Lackawanna	1917	1917	1917	5 5	fair fair Blue	—	"	Karstik	no. 1911	Unknown	18		
24	"	277705	500	✓	1916	Wauville	1918	1918	1918	5 4	" Blk. "	—	"	St. Mitchell	no. 1918	Blanc	"		
25	"	245059	15	✓	1900	N.Y. city	1917	1917	1917	5 5	Med. Br. Br. Blue	—	Nfid	Coombs Cove	no. Jun	1918	Kyle	19	
26	"	277714	100	✓	1918	Wynn.	1918	1918	1918	5 6	" Lt Br. Blue	—	Nfid	St. John	no. 1918	Glencoe	20		
27	"	277714	21	✓	1918	N.Y. city	1918	1918	1918	5 1	Negro Blk. Blk.	—	"	Widob	no. 1918	Margaret	21		
28	"	277714	71	✓	1918	"	1918	1918	1918	5 1	" " "	—	"	St. John	no. 1918	Harley	21		
29	"	277714	25	✓	1918	"	1918	1918	1918	5 4	" " "	—	"	St. John	no. 1918	Mauchon	21		
30	"	277714	70	✓	1918	"	1918	1918	1918	5 4	" " "	—	"	St. John	no. 1918	Manoquan	21		

George H. Black
Arthur E. Lewis
James H. Cook
Immigrant Inspector
Hester & Perkins
Edw. L. Hall

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (disobedience to or repudiation to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Norwegian	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"
4	English	"	Perm	"	"	"
5	"	"	over 60 days	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	Perm	y	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	Greek-Eng	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"
11	Norwegian	"	Perm	"	"	"
12	English	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
13	Norwegian	"	Perm	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	y	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	y	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Polish	"	"	No	"	"
24	French	"	"	y	"	"
25	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, NB

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
104721	11	Matthew	Leonard	29		m	m	Labourer	y	y	B. W. I.	Afr Belk	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father Samuel	NY	New York
104729	21	Alleyne	Allen	33		"	p	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Dr Leonel, Port au Spain, Trinidad	"	"
106979	3	French	Grainville	29		"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Waltham	Mother Mary	Pa	Phila
104717	4	Lyon	Onesimus	36		"	p	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Oldroad	Father Henry	"	"
106930	5	Gilbert	Wm Edward	37		"	m	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	None	NY	Lye
104730	6	Moore	Samuel	25		"	p	"	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr Belk	B. W. I.	St Andrews	Mother Louise	Pa	Phila
106936	7	Wade	Edward	48		"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	U. S.	New York	Mother Mary, Compton Crescent	NY	New York
106863	8	Wickland	William	39		"	m	Sail Maker	"	"	Br Guiana	Afr Belk	Demerara	Georgetown	Moth Elizabeth Johnson	"	"
110777	9	Watson	Lawrence	27		"	p	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	Canada	St John, NB	Margaret, Bradford, Eng	La	Hermitage
105849	10	Walsh	John	30		"	m	Shamfitter	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St John	Margaret	Mass	Boston
106436	11	Power	Hannah	47		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew James Buckingham	NY	Brooklyn
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1918

Class 6.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other purpose, or whether in any of these places?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an officer, administrator, consul, or agent, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	277916	By Br Gr	5	1910	NY City	aug	Wife Lucia, 60 E 134 St.	No	No	No	No	Hemorrhoids	5	9	Negro	Black	Black	Black	Black	B. W. I.	Passaic New York	Nov 1910	Parina	21	
2	277920	"	17	1908	"	July	Br Edward, 46 W 131 St.	"	"	"	"	Organic Heart Disease	5	6 1/4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Gunada St Georges	Feb 16/08	Perinria	"	
3	277922	"	4	1911	"	aug	Wife Mary, 111 E 134 St.	"	"	"	"	Flat feet	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica St Catherine Phila	Aug 1911	Salvatore di Moridia	"		
4	277923	"	5	1917	Chila	aug	Br. Anna Fisher, 816 Barn St.	"	"	"	"	Chronic lung	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts Passaic New York	May 1917	Wade Halasas	"		
5	277924	"	20	1913	Los Angeles	aug	Wife Agnes	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia Melbourne N York	Dec 1914	Indroni	"		
6	277928	"	57	1913	Chila, Pa	July	Br. Broth City Huley, 311 W 134 St.	"	"	"	"	Flat feet	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados St Andrews New York	Dec 1913	Marivine	"		
7	277938	"	150	1916	New York	Jan 1916	Wife Jennie, 71 W 55 St.	"	"	"	"	Deformed left hand	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland Glasgow Phila	Dec 1916	Unknown	"		
8	277966	"	30	1912	"	aug	Boarding House, 43 W 134 St.	"	"	"	"	Sprain left ankle	5	7	Black	Black	Black	"	"	Br Guinea Georgetown Halifax	9/11/18	Alcarno	23		
9	277931	By Br Gr	184	1911	Hamitoge	Dec	Uncle Robert B. Robertson	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England Bradford NY	Apr 1911	Ivornia	24		
10	277931	By Self	200	1916	Brk, Mass	May	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Nfld St John's Nfld	Apr 1918	Kyle	"		
11	277931	"	150	1898	Brooklyn	Feb	Sister Thomas Grace, 1038 44 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt	"	"	"	"	9/23/18	"	"	

43

CLASS C

Edw L Schaff Jr
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	y	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (whether in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K FW
L to Z FW

PORT OF St John NB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	80												
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
	1	Brown	Christopher M	19	m	Store Clerk	y	B.W. I.	English	Bahamas Nassau	Island	Captain Christopher	Bahamas Nassau
Debarred	2	Bugden	Hannah	23	f	none	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St John's	Husband Frank	Mass Charleston
Debarred	3	"	James	6	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Is	"
Debarred	4	"	Ralph	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
Debarred	5	"	Gordon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Penny	Ethel G.	25	f	Bookkeeper	y	"	"	Canada	Carbonara	Father Geo	N. J. Ruthford
	7	Wyle	Hannah	38	"	Matron Hosp.	"	England	"	Canada	St John's	William, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass Birmingham
	8	Ramski	Edith	37	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	River Glade	Walter, Heisle, Eng	" Boston
	9	Cutts	Eliza	67	m	None	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Father John G. 14 Victoria St.	"
Debarred	10	Oley or Nicola	Maroun A.	36	m	Labourer	No	Syria	Syrian	"	No Devon	Wife Mariam, Necha Gibbey, Mt Lebanon	Va Richmond
	11	Paul	John	27	"	Male Printer	y	England	English	"	Kentville	Aunt Annie Eccleston, Teller St.	Mass Lowell
	12	Job	Jessie	18	f	None	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St John's	Uncle Robert B.	N.Y. Garden City
	13	Hodder	Elizabeth	17	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Burin	Aunt Frances Reid	Mass Malden
	14	Miller	Margaret	47	"	None	No	"	"	"	Placentia Bay	Father John.	Cal Los Angeles
	15	Bjorknes	Otto	37	m	Bookkeeper	y	Norway	Norwegian	"	Hakon Grace Br Louisa, Kristiania, Norway	"	N.Y. New York
	16	Munroe	Arthur	17	"	Student	"	Nfld	English	"	St John's	Father Walter, 8 Forest Row,	Eng Liverpool
	17	Chelan	John	17	"	Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Katherine	N.Y. New Rochelle
	18	O'Donnell	Brendan	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Amy	"
	19	Benning	Agnes	45	f	Hot Keeper	"	"	"	"	Odering	Br Richard S. Mc Graw, St John's, Nfld	" Brooklyn
Under 16	20	"	Emma M	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"
Under 16	21	"	Richard C.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
Under 16	22	"	Margaret M	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	23	"	Marie H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Power	Margaret M	27	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother Mary, 21 Freshwater St.	" New Rochelle
	25	Spurrell	Mary	19	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Headlease	Father Thomas	" Brooklyn
	26	"	Millie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
	27	Bridger	Effie May	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother Mrs. Fred Windsor, Pellys Island, Nfld	" (Italy)
	28	Nardini	Antonio	168	m	None	"	"	Italian M	"	Bay St George	Wife Josie	In transit
	29	Chalk	Emily	20	f	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Teleston	Father Alfred	Mass Cambridge
	30	Hidden	Grace	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	" Simon	" Boston
	66	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*

Class D-1

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place or abode of another person, or in place of another person, or in																			

George H. Clark
Arthur E. Lewis
James H. Roeb
Inspector

June 11, 1918, from temporary landing
Hal, 4/18, London, Canada

CLASS D.

Edw L. Staff Jr

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Less 60 days	No	No
2	"	"	over 6 mos	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Perm	"	"
8	"	No	Less 6 mos	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	None	"	Perm	y	"
11	English	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"
13	"	"	"	y	"
14	Under 16	"	"	No	"
15	English	"	"	y	"
16	"	"	Intermit	"	"
17	"	"	over 6 mos	No	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Perm	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Intermit	"	"
29	"	(no) Intermit Mos	No	"	"
30	"	No	Perm	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K FW

L to Z FW

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
106430	1	Andrews	Daisy	19		f	St. Nurse	y	y	Nfld	English	Nfld	St John	Father Nathan		Vt Bellows Falls	
106431	2	Colbert	Catherine	29		f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremiah Sullivan,		R. I. Providence	
106432	3	Laum	Eva	20		f	St. Nurse	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sydney	130 The Terrace	Sydney Mass	Hyde	Pa	
106433	4	Sparks	Mamie	18		f	s. dom	"	"	Nfld	Engl	Nfld	Lower Cove	Lower Island Cape	Conn	New Haven	
106434	5	Harnet	Maurice	27		m	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lamaline	Father Patrick		N.Y. Ossining	
106435	6	Kelly	Lillian J.	23		f	St. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lance Cove	"	Yes	Mass	Brighton
106436	7	Alcock	Ester	60		f	wd. dom	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame Bay	St. Archibald Martin		"	Chelsea
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 191

Class D.

COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 First Is there or has been or will there be any intention of being employed by one and customer of the Government? If so, in which line of service?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 What count by name of any other persons, friends, relatives, or others, known or unknown, to have been at same place?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
															Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	y father	60	No	-	-	-	Rockingham, Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Br Blue	-	Nfld	St John's	Sydney	9/6/18	Kyle	1918	Sept		
2	" self	42	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs John Madden, Winthrop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 fair Br Lt Blue	-	"	"	"	9/16/18	Glenrose	18			
3	" " "	45	"	-	-	-	339 Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med Crodus	-	Russia	"	"	9/16/18	Unknown	20			
4	" " "	60	"	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Edward Moran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " Br. L. Blue	-	Nfld	Lance Cove	Sydney	9/16/18	Glenrose	"	20		
5	" " "	70	"	-	-	-	Maryknoll Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " Lt Br "	-	Nfld	Lamaline	"	"	"	21			
6	" " "	400	"	-	-	-	Aunt Jessie Coale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Br Lt Hgt	-	"	Lance Cove	"	9/16/18	"	"	"		
7	" " "	50	"	-	-	-	Niece Mabey Kenney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Grayish Blue	-	"	Harbor Grace	"	"	Kyle	"	"		

George H. Clark
Edw. L. Daff
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	3 yrs	No	No
2	"	"	Perm	"	"
3	"	"	Perm	"	"
4	"	"	Perm	"	"
5	"	"	6 yrs	"	"
6	"	"	7 yrs	"	"
7	"	"	Perm	"	"
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the Government of the United States, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred		Golden	George	40	m	English	Canada	Irish	Canada Brooklyn	Wife Alma	Me Rumford	
2	9491	Mac Lennan	Rebecca	23	f	Nurse	"	Scotch	" Sydney	Father Duncan	R. I. Newport	
3	104401	Pearson	William	61	m	carpenter	"	Eng Scotch	" Pearsonville	Mother Margaret	Me Bangor	
4	104399	Codier	Margaret	27	f	Maker	"	English	" St John	Father Michael, 306 Douglas Ave	Mass Arlington	
5	9495	Cameron	Louise	38	"	companion	"	Scotch	" Hopewell	Father Thomas	Me Bangor	
6	10670	Wilcox	Lottie L	29	"	domestic	"	English	U.S. Pawtucket	" Chas D, Chevanie, no	K. I. Pawtucket	
7	94989	Doane	Catherine	30	"	Teacher	"	"	Canada Shelburne	" Rufus, Atlantic Rd	Mass Everett	
8	106016	McDonald	Rosella J	28	"	domestic	"	Scotch	" Grand Mira	" Alexander	" Hawthorne	
9	106701	Donahue	Ida	31	"	none	"	Irish	" Moncton	Mother Catherine	Me Waterville	
10	106069	Smith	Cassie	37	"	"	"	Scotch	" Port Hood	Br Stewart Cameron, Mabou, Mass	Framingham	
11	Under 16	"	Melvin	12	m	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	
12	Under 16	"	Murdock	8	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
13	106068	McRae	Barbara	18	f	domestic	"	"	" St Anno	Father Alexander	" Boston	
14	106070	Hawley	Anita	17	f	"	"	English	" Port Hood	" Alex	" Dorchester	
15	106717	Freeman	Hilda A	31	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	" Greenfield	Mother Dorinda	" Boston	
16	104410	Shudivan	Catherine	57	"	wid. keeper	No rule 4 sub 5 (b) No	"	" Cuzwash	Jet Br Alex Campbell, Mallagash,	Me Randolph	
17	106707	McKay	Annie	25	"	none	English	"	" Montague	Son Walter	Mass Everett	
18	106708	"	Sarah	47	"	"	"	"	"	Br Do	"	
19	106710	Sweeney	Lizzie	48	"	domestic	"	"	" Malden	Uncle Annie Mahoney	" Cambridge	
20	106024	Hernst	Ruth	17	"	Student	"	German	" Mahoney Bay	Father Arthur	Pa Mechanicsburg	
21	106025	"	Paul	15	m	"	"	"	"	Do	" West Phila	
22	106723	Martin	Marian	29	f	none	"	English	U.S. Maplewood	Father Ernest Mullen, Newcastle, Mass	Maplewood	
23	106713	Hannington	Vaughn	15	m	Student	"	"	Canada Petitcodiac	Br Mother Rutha, Scott Settlement, NB	N.Y. New York	
Debarred		McLeod	Keta	31	f	domestic	"	Scotch	" Kouchibouguac	Mother Catherine, St Stephen, NB	Mass Holliston	
25	50771	Arnold	Pauline	57	m	wid. lab	"	English	" Sussex	Father Charles Stockton, Main St	" Walliston	
26	106033	Perry	Reuben	30	"	Labourer	"	French	" Logueville	Mother Osith	Me Bangor	
27	106034	Thompson	Christina	65	f	wid. none	"	Scotch	" Sea View	Neice Mrs Donald Morrison	Portland	
28	106036	McLeod	Florence	23	"	St Nurse	"	"	" Waterford	Father Duncan	Mass Brockton	
29	106035	"	Annie	25	"	domestic	"	"	"	Mother Catherine	" Roxbury	
30	104427	Alton	Phoebe A	45	"	wid. Sch. teacher	"	"	U.S. Fairlock	Father Mrs W. Edue, Roberson, NB	Cal Fresno	

NOT USED

NOT USED

68

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark.
Arthur E. Lewis
James H. Loeb

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
August
26

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

From temporary landing
1000, no. 4/7/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF St John, NB

Sheet No.		1 to 2		83		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1		2		3		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town	
569																									
1	104431	Langle	Vera M	23	f	Student	English	Canada	Annapolis Royal	Father James	Mass Boston														
2	104432	Marsh	Alice M	55	"	attendant	"	"	St John, NB	Sister Elizabeth, 134 Bell St. Row,	"	Jamaica Plain													
3	96747	Milligan	Eva K	47	"	none	"	"	"	Father Samuel, 64 Co. burg St.	"	Pittsfield													
4	106657	Ready	Alice G	27	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Centre													
5	106654	Stewart	Alva M	18	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	Littleton													
6	106658	Melanson	Elsie	35	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Coatesville													
7	104440	Gillander	Minnie	44	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville													
8	104451	Millidge	Margery	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St John													
9	104457	"	Bessie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	104453	"	Alice B	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
1095	106740	Feener	Frank	25	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Waltham													
12	106087	Stewart	Mary K	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Neponset													
13	106088	Avery	Eva	25	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline													
14	106097	McDougall	Sadie	37	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Westville													
15	96749	Hutchings	Guy B	36	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St John													
16	94961	Hall	Flourence	25	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain													
17	106745	Clory	Minnie	26	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat													
18	104463	Harris	Dominick	54	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira, Cousin Michael													
19	104459	Goyette	Marie H	65	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat, Son George													
20	104467	Harris	Annie	50	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira, Cousin Michael													
21	104458	Pohlsen	Julia	37	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John, W. Father Benjamin, 80 Middle St.													
22	Under 16	"	Mildred M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
23	Under 16	"	Robert F	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
24	104464	Neven	Edith	20	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, Father Innico													
25	106748	Martin	Agnes	40	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Fr. Mary O'Brien, Hawthorne Ave.													
26	Under 16	"	Frank F	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
27	Under 16	"	Dorothy J	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28	Under 16	"	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
29	106137	Roy	Myrtle	38	"	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax													
30	106134	Leslie	Agnes	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat													
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
69																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

George H. Kellogg
Arthur E. Lewis
James H. Cook
Carter S. Perkins
Arthur H. Cook

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Aug 29
2				"
3				1/30 30
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	W Sydney	1906	Bruce	31
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	84	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	106133	Barnett	Henrietta	53	f	wd none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Aurichat, Dauphinee, Quebec, Mass Taunton			
2	106135	Read	Lutz W.	47	m	Profession Music	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville, Mother Mary A. Komsey, N.B. Pa. Beaver			
3	106136	"	Edith J.	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth'l Do	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Leonard M.	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Dennis K.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	106179	Annand	Stella	23	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Attleboro, Aunt Elizabeth, Chaswood, N.S. Mass Attleboro			
7	106231	Leet	Clara	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burgess, Father Abraham Fraser, Malden			
8	Under 16	"	Robert	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Jack Do	"	"
9	106667	Fraser	Lachel C.	27	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Providence, Moth Annie B. Collic, Brookville, R. I. Providence			
10	106687	Thompson	Maud	37	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Methuen, " Seratha, Bloomington, N.S. Mass Methuen			
11	106688	Fahy	Viola	18	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Upper Maine, Father John, Brookline			
Debarred	Debarred	Donnelly	Elizabeth	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B. In Mrs M. A. Ramsey, 91 Moore St. Stoneham			
Debarred	Debarred	Mc Innis	Mary	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenary, Father John, Me Bangor			
Debarred	Debarred	Brown	Lizzie	64	"	m	"	y	English	y	English	U.S.	Fredrickson, Sister Jennie Mason, independent, Mass Salem			
15	103780	Carson	Minnie W.	47	"	sketches	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Rosbury, Aunt Mary Carson, 98 Portland St. Rosbury			
16	94998	Poucelte	Albert	28	m	machine operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Melrose, Father John, Quinan, N.S. Melrose			
17	106746	Mc Innis	Marcella	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Wakeville, Mother Emily Fisher, Riverton, Me Wakeville			
18	Under 16	"	Louisa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gr Mother Do	"	"	
19	91540	Bouke	Aldora	16	"	"	"	y	English	y	French	Canada	St John, Mother Madalene, Mass Taunton			
20	91541	Fillmore	Enid	26	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Turtle Creek, Mother Mrs Carl Ricket, " Somerville			
21	91542	Gallagher	Gertrude	37	"	compositor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, Father John, 118 City Rd. Rosbury			
22	106188	Campbell	Margaret	37	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Ave, Uncle John M. Lean, Oungedale, N.S. Chelsea			
Debarred	Debarred	Fitzgerald	Artemas	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton, " Charles Grant, Escamivac, P.Q. Me Blanchard			
24	40075	Robertson	Ellen	43	f	wd keeper	"	y	English	y	English	"	St John, Moth Catherine Ward, 23 Cedar St. Mass Melrose			
25	106757	Mc Donald	Annie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ort Hawkebury, Father Daniel, N.Y. Fordham			
26	96760	"	Mary A.	13	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whycornough, Uncle John K, Me Waterville			
27	104497	Stephenson	Sarah A.	73	"	wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westfield, Son William S. Mass Malden			
28	95598	Cameron	Katherine	27	"	checker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston, Aunt Mary, Springfield, N.S. Jamaica Plain			
29	106101	Dauphinee	Clara	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bangor, Moth Mary A. Moucau, Liverpool, N.S. Me Bangor			
30	106305	Hubley	Carrie	27	"	st. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Williamadele, Father Harris, Mass Melrose			
NOT USED																
70 NOT USED																

NOT USED

70

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 7, Leo, 5 yrs U.S. Born
Line 24, Ellen 3 yrs
Line 29, Owen 9 "
Line 30, Michael 3 "

63

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
J. E. Spencer
James H. Cook
Andrew H. Spencer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
August

1 — — — — 31

2 Montreal 1913 Meganic " "

3 " " " " " "

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 " " " " " "

7 " " " " " "

8 " " " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. John reports date:
file C-565 7/5/18 6/5/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	85	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	106307	McKinnon	Annie	20	f.	Dom	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Mother Daniel	Mass	Brookline	
2	106306	Heisler	Lillie	29	"	St Nurse	"	"	English	"	Summington, N.B.	Mother Eunice	"	Melrose	
3	106304	Russell	Clara	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Father Allen	Me	Portland	
4	104387	Smith	Bridget	65	"	w. None	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Daughter Mrs C. Smith, 66 1/2 Main St.	N.H.	Berlin	
5	104511	Cusack	Mary	70	"	p. Dom	"	"	English	"	Joggins Mines, N.B.	Mrs Rose Livingston	Mass	Brookline	
6	104515	Morris	Margaret	58	"	"	None	"	"	U.S.	Charlestown, Mass.	St Antanas, Church Ave. Fairville, N.B.	"	Charlestown	
7	104516	"	Agnes	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	106755	Countway	Laura	33	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Canada	Chesler Basin, N.B.	Mother Matilda	"	Boston	
9	106761	Aucoin	Edith	20	"	Operator	"	"	French	"	Cheticamp, N.S.	Father Timothy Deveau	"	Cambridge	
10	106764	Smith	Florence	57	"	wid. None	"	"	English	"	Pleasant Bay, N.B.	Father Donald R. McIntosh	"	Revere	
11	Under 16	"	Anna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	106705	McKay	Minnie	21	"	m.	"	"	Irish	"	Westville, N.B.	Mother Mrs Jessie Smith	"	Rosbury	
13	104520	Marquis	Margaret	51	"	"	No R. & L. 5 p. B. No	"	English	"	Coleman, N.B.	Father James	R. I.	Providence	
14	104527	Ward	Flora	4	"	"	Under 16	"	English	"	Adelaide, N.B.	Father J. Morton	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
15	104523	Robertson	Frances	11	"	"	English	Y	"	"	St John, N.B.	Aunt Mrs Wm. C. Cune, 22 Peter St.	"	Newton Centre	
16	104531	De Voe	William	65	"	m. w. carp.	"	"	"	"	Hampton, N.B.	Daughter Florence	"	Dorchester	
17	104530	Smith	Annie	29	f.	St Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Annie Rowley, Lockwood, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	
18	104519	Matheson	Christine	25	"	seamstress	"	"	English	"	Forest Hill, N.B.	Mother Anna	N.S.	Brooklyn	
19	104518	Turner	Etta	24	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Dundas, N.B.	Father Thomas	Mass	Cambridge	
20	106707	Dudley	Herbert	34	m.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Ludlow, N.B.	Mother Sarah J.	Me	Lilly Bay	
21	106704	Molloy	Rachel	37	f.	Missionary	"	"	Irish	"	Lochaber, N.B.	Christie, Stellarton, N.S.	Mass	Rosbury	
22	106703	McDonald	Margaret	24	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood, N.B.	Father Alexander	"	Mattapan	
23	106702	"	Katie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	
24	106701	Cameron	Catharine	23	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	Mabou, N.B.	Alex. McNeill	"	Auburndale	
25	106700	Cowell	Elizabeth	68	"	"	None	"	English	"	Buckley, N.B.	Father James Gaddens	R. I.	Providence	
26	106199	Falconer	Ethel	27	"	St Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Notre Dame, N.B.	Mother Lena	Mass	Wallerston	
27	106770	MacKillop	Christina	37	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Grand River Falls, N.B.	Father James, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Wellesley Hill	
28	106769	Lemond	Emilia	24	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Father Wm.	"	Swampscott	
29	106776	Walker	Rebecca	48	"	"	None	"	Scotch	U.S.	Attleboro, Mass.	John Brown, Colebrook, N.B.	"	Attleboro	
30	Under 16	"	Ernest	14	m.	p.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

71 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Sept 5
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				6
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				7
28				"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
569		Loeb Mac Knight	Addie	37	f	Nurse	English	English	U. S. Providence	Father Joseph, Douglastown, N.B.	R. I.	Providence	
1		Loeb Campbell	Bessie	30	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch Canada	McKinnon, West, Moth Mrs. Frost	Mass	Somerville	
2		Loeb Bouque	Laura	"	"	none	No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"	French	Grandique, Father James	Mass	Lumford	
Debarred		"	Percy	51	m	none	Appealed 8/1/18, Ordered Admitted 8/1/18	English	"	Charlottesville, Wife Cora, 801 Grafton St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
4		"	Eliza	26	f	none	"	"	"	Main Ridge, Father James	Mass	Woburn	
5		"	Muriel	27	"	Milliner	"	"	"	St John, Uncle Charles L. Bustin, 65 Lincolnton	N.Y.	Albany	
6		"	Dorothy	20	"	Student	"	"	"	Cross Creek, Father James	Mass	Winterville	
7		"	Mary	73	"	none	"	"	"	Narrows, Son George	Cal	West Haven	
8		"	Annie	67	"	"	"	"	Irish	Millview, Son Vincent	Mass	Somerville	
9		"	Jane	87	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S. Boston, George, Brookfield, N.E.	"	Boston	
10		"	Anna M.	36	"	Long Sew Mach.	"	"	"	Canada, So River, Cous. Daniel Ellis	"	Everett	
11		"	Bessie	55	"	cook	"	"	English	U. S. Wellesley, Nellie, Mrs. George Harris, So River	"	Wellesley Hill	
12		"	Elizabeth	24	"	Nurse Mach.	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Elmedale, Father Donald	"	Lexington	
13		"	Bessie	59	"	none	"	"	English	U. S. Statham, Son Thomas, T. Jones, N.Y.	N.H.	Statham	
14		"	Shirley	17	"	none	"	"	"	Millinocket, Aunt Alice Sewell, 145 Genevieve St.	Mass	Millinocket	
15		"	Madaline	40	"	none	"	"	"	Milton, Mother Mrs. Minnie Baker, Mt Pleasant	Mass	Milton	
16		"	George	53	m	Bank Note Co.	"	"	"	Springfield, C. L. A. L. Hodwin, 100 Mt Pleasant Ave	"	Springfield	
17		"	Minnie	38	f	Laundress	"	"	Irish	Canada, St John, Sister Mrs. Harry, Mt Laughtlin, 68 High St.	"	Rosindale	
18		"	Mary	23	"	none	"	"	English	"	Hampton, Father John	N.H.	Berlin
19		"	George	53	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Mill Cove, George, Fenwick, Waburgh	Mass	Coleis
20		"	Annie	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
21		"	Jane	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray, Son, Husband John	Mass	Kosbury
22		"	Julia	27	"	Dom	"	"	French	"	Adamsville, Father Phelix	"	Quincy
23		"	Margaret	17	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fortune, Cousin " Davis	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Elizabeth	63	"	factory hand	"	"	Irish	"	St John, " Jas	Mass	Mittenessque
25		"	Mary	47	"	workhouse keeper	"	"	"	"	Br Joseph, 113 Charlotte St.	"	Cambridge
Debarred		"	Wm	26	m	cook	"	"	French	"	Montreal, " none	N.H.	Nashua
28		"	Jessie	77	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, Sister Christina Leslie	Mass	Bangor
29		"	Simone	56	m	none	"	"	French	"	New Bedford, Father Andre	Mass	New Bedford
30		"	Blouise	31	f	worker	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Glenora, Husband Alexander, Charlottetown	"	Lowell	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 5, Alice 3 yrs U. S. Born
Olive 5 " " "

6-5

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 5, Alice 3 yrs U. S. Born
Line 6, Olive 5 " " "
Line 19, Madeline 9 mos " " "

6-5

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E-5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George H. Cretch
Arthur E. Lewis
J. H. Coe
Harry Schenck

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Sept 7
2				"
3				"
4	Halifax	May 1894	Vancouver	"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	Charlottetown	May 3/86	Zagella	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				9
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	John	Sept 11/88	Wildwood	"
21				"
22				"
23				18/15
24				"
25				10
26				"
27				11
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.
569														
1	104599	McDonald	Kathleen	19	f	Dom	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Washington	Father John D	Mass Waltham	
2	106879	Rice	Mary E	19	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	U. S. Boston	Melvin O, Bear River, N.S.	Cambridge	
3	96781	Atkinson	Margaret	36	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Canada St John	Charles, Moncton, NB	N.Y. New York	
4	96792	MacDonald	Thomas R	25	m	Letter	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife Pearl, 9 Elliot Row, St John, NB	Me Brownville, Jct	
5	94672	Armstrong	Mary E	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	Lebanon Mines	Father Daniel	Mass Everett	
6	104603	Frotten	Henry	68	m	Labourer	No R. 15 ps	No	"	French	Clementine Daugh Mrs G. Murray, Springfield, N. J.	Newark		
7	104604	"	Sylvia	67	f	"	none	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	106788	Bishop	Margaret	57	"	waitress	"	"	"	English	U.S. Lynn	Mrs Edw Beales, Lawrence, Mass	Lynn	
9	106790	McLean	Mable	27	"	cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Hopewell	Father Rodenick	" Somerville	
10	106792	Nicholson	Flora	24	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Middle River	Duncan A.	" Chestnut Hill	
11	106793	Barss	Amanda	28	"	none	"	"	"	"	U.S. Somerville	Father Geo Pyche, Canes, N.S.	" Somerville	
12	106841	Miller	Alice M	16	"	student	"	"	"	English	Canada Berwick	Mother Alice	R. I. Providence	
13	106845	Kerr	Elizabeth	71	"	wa	none	"	"	"	Amherst	Brother John, Spear River, Acadia	Mass Brookline	
14	106846	"	Isabel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	
15	104637	Champigny	Emile	34	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Groses Crique Wife Margaret	" East Lynn	
16	96794	Hosman	Goldie M	18	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St John, Father Robert, Telgin, NB	Mc Presque Isle	
17	104671	Hart	Florence	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Levi	Pa Carmichael	
18	106360	Carter	Beryl	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert Johnston	Mass Dorchester	
19	106359	Deagle	Margaret	30	"	Dom	"	"	"	French	"	Geo	" Boston	
20	106861	Blair	Alexander	48	m	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow Brother Henry, Westville, N.S.	N.Y. Peekskill	
21	104675	De Long	William	58	m	W. Carp	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Wife Emma, 173 Acadia St	Jct New London	
22	104679	Stewart	Jennie	25	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 67, Father Malcolm	Mass Arlington	
23	106882	Lawton	Elizabeth	50	"	wa	"	"	"	English	"	Richibucto, Brother Wm Potter	" Lynn	
24	106883	"	Katie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	
25	106884	"	Charlie	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Vera	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Unice	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Kileen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Harold	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	106881	"	Helen	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

66

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-6

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 Sept
1				11
2				"
3				11/1/18
4				12
5				12/1/18
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	Halifax	1918	Mongolian	"
13				"
14				"
15				13
16				12/13/18
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																
1	106869	Cashman	Carrie J.	18	f	St Nurse	English	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Mother Rebecca	Mass Beverly			
2	106874	Rogers	Benjamin	15	m	None	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Father Benjamin	Mass Malden			
3	106877	McEwen	Amy L.	17	f	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Lot 39	Henry	"			
Debarred	106877	Peters	William	50	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	St John	Br Richard L. Summer St	Mass Dorchester			
539	91536	McNeil	Margaret	27	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	Glace Bay	Father John	Mass Wayland			
541	69630	Nix	Harding	18	m	Iron lab	"	"	"	English	Woodville	Harding	Mass New Haven			
7	104485	Wilson	May A.	18	f	Student	"	"	"	"	St John	Geo B. 148 Chesley St	Mass Lynn			
8	106254	Devar	Nellie	27	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canes	Peter	Mass Newton Lower Falls			
9	104501	Conley	Edward	55	m	Book Binder	"	"	"	"	St John	Mother Maria, 86 St Patrick St	Mass Portland			
10	106226	McDonald	Margaret	20	f	St Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Lakevale	Father Daniel	Mass Boston			
11	106271	McLillivray	Rebecca	25	"	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Mother Katherine	Mass Cambridge			
12	106278	Cowan	Effie	35	m	None	"	"	"	English	Cambesland Bay	Mrs Thos Branscombe	"			
13	Under 16	"	Thelma	6	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Lo Moth Do	"			
14	Under 16	"	Sterling	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Under 16	"	Greta	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	106868	McKenzie	Agnes	24	m	"	English	"	"	French	Antigonish	Mother Nancy Bonnie	Mass Boston			
Debarred	106868	Gorman	Gertude	27	"	Opener	None	"	"	Irish	Bathurst	Mother Mary Gray	Mass Bangor			
543	96309	Howell	Barbara	23	"	St Nurse	English	"	"	English	St John	Mother Mary	Mass Dorchester			
19	104656	Muller	Hugh	17	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Father William C. Newcastle Bridge	Mass Putnam			
20	104653	Wright	Marguerite	29	f	"	English	"	"	English	St John	Mother Elma, 95 Union St	Mass Wrentham			
21	104657	Abrahamson	Margaret	28	m	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	St John	Mother Joseph, 12 Union St	Mass Wrentham			
22	106885	Reynolds	Margaret	50	f	None	English	Canada	"	English	Canada	Gaspereaux	Mass Milton			
23	106438	Giffin	Ruby	24	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	Isaacson	Father Chas	Mass Malden			
24	106433	MacPhail	Margaret	40	"	Book	"	"	"	Scotch	Liver Dennis	William	Mass Plymouth			
25	106435	McDonald	Minnie	37	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mabou Mother Annie	Mass Boston			
26	106434	McDonald	Sadie	27	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Boston			
27	106437	Morrison	Annie	22	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Blue Mills Father Alexander	Mass Wrentham			
28	106431	"	Annie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archie	"			
29	106896	Caraher	Alice	26	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	St Waverly	Michael, Charlottetown	Mass Waverly			
30	106871	McCollum	Harriett	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Camden	Mass Logan			
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

6-7

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Sept 1st
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				16
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				17
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	89	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
564													
1	104665	Fletcher	Karl P	21	m	Offblack	English	English	Canada	Charlotte Harbor, Fla.	Mass Boston		
2	104663	McIndyre	Madeline	14	f	Student	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Aunt Mrs W Rankin.	N.Y. Buffalo		
3	96313	Cahorne	George J	24	m	Waiter	"	English	Halifax	Mother Mrs W M Burke, Marston	Mass Boston		
4	104687	Chisholm	Isabella	60	f	Housewife	"	Scotch	U.S. Cambridge	Brother Daniel McDonald Antigonish	" Cambridge		
5	104680	Brown	Flourence	29	"	none	"	English	Canada St John	Mother Maggie, 3rd Duke St.	Me Bath		
6	106372	McIsaac	Mary	37	"	Dom	"	Scotch	"	W Lake ainslee Mother Mary	Mass Brookline		
7	106373	McKinnon	Mary M	30	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Queensfield Father John	" Cambridge		
8	106375	McLean	Margaret	36	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Antigonish " Duncan McDonald	" "		
9	106376	McDonald	"	23	"	Dom	"	"	"	" " Daniel	" "		
10	106377	"	Catherine	23	"	"	"	"	"	" " Alex	" "		
11	106379	Strachan	Jessie M	37	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Trambrise Brother John G M Lead	" Boston		
12	106904	Staratt	Edwin G	24	m	Housekeeper	"	English	"	Port O'Leary Father Charles	" Brockton		
13	96314	Carroll	Thos J	41	"	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Fredrickton none	Me Fort Fairfield		
14	96311	Ross	Johnston F	24	"	Housekeeper	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow Wife Minnie	K. I. Central Falls		
15	104689	Bain	Donald	50	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	St John " Mrs Joseph Bailey, Mass Glen, NB	Mass Boston		
16	104693	Cairman	Lucy A	74	f	Dom	"	English	"	Caraque, Don't Fred J B Young,	" Newton Highland		
17	96396	Robertson	Bertha L	37	"	Dom	"	Scotch	"	New Waterford Mother Belinda George, Queensport, NB	" Boston		
18	106503	Logan	Jessie	57	"	Housekeeper	"	English	U.S. Boston	Brother John, Pictou, NB	" Boston		
19	104696	Noonan	Mary A	25	"	Dom	"	Irish	Canada Richmond	Father John M'Dougall	Me Rumford		
20	104701	Murray	Christine	43	"	Housekeeper	"	Scotch	"	Denmark Father Donald	Mass Brookline		
21	106917	McDougall	Alexis	40	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Stellarton Mother Jessie	" Springfield		
22	106745	Forrestall	Ella	23	"	Dom	"	English	"	Mulgrave Father Edward	" Waltham		
23	106746	"	Libbie	21	"	Dom	"	"	"	" " Do	" "		
24	106747	Hills	Elise L	25	f	Student	"	"	"	Moncton " Mrs Anna	N.Y. N.Y. City		
25	106748	Lundregan	Simon	56	m	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Sydney " Mrs Charles Murphy	" "		
26	106749	"	Elizabeth	55	f	Dom	"	"	"	" " do	" "		
27	106750	Gowan	Gretta	16	f	Dom	"	"	"	" " do	" "		
28	106751	"	Franklin	21	m	Dom	"	"	"	" " do	" "		
29	106752	"	Jessie	16	f	Dom	"	"	"	" " do	" "		
30	106753	Morrison	Amie	67	f	Housekeeper	"	Scotch	"	St. John " Mrs Ann Morrison	Mass Dorchester		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
Arthur E. Lewis
Antonio J. Medeiros
Edw. L. Caffrey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Ref
2				17
3				18
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				19
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	✓	✓	✓	20
25	✓	✓	✓	20
26	✓	✓	✓	20
27	✓	✓	✓	20
28	✓	✓	✓	20
29	✓	✓	✓	20
30	✓	✓	✓	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

From Kemp Landing
Line 3, John 18 Jan 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	30	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569													
106513		Coady	Margaret	21	f	Nurse	Engl	Canada	St John, N.B.	Margaret	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106514		Morrison	Christie	21	f	Maid	"	"	Scotch	Orangedale	N. S.	Brookline	
106515		"	Mary	22	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Brookline	"	"	
106516		"	Margaret	20	f	Maid	"	"	"	Orangedale	"	"	
106517		Forest	Charlotte	55	f	Housekeeper	"	"	French	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Everett	
106518		Publican	Mary	25	f	Serv	"	"	Engl	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Walden	
103931		De Vitt	Caroline	60	f	None	"	"	Welsh	Montreal	N. B.	Los Angeles	
95964		Fraser	Annie	37	f	Serv	"	"	Scotch	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
104777		Melanson	Mary	28	f	"	"	"	French	Canada	N. B.	New York	
106399		McDonald	Margaret	19	f	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Sydney	N. S. Mass	Lowell	
106944		McIntosh	Jessie	24	f	Nurse	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Walden	
106601		Walker	Catherine	46	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
104778		Dwyer	John	67	m	Serv	"	"	Irish	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Walden	
13735		Dockery	Thos	38	m	Miner	"	"	English	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106545		Carter	Ida	67	f	None	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106556		"	Leah	16	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
13515		Arseault	Sylvian	61	m	Serv	"	"	French	Moncton	N. S. Mass	Boston	
13516		"	Kate	65	f	None	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106886		Sperry	Jennie	29	f	"	"	"	English	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
104619		Dillman	Rachael	27	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
104676		Parkhill	Harriett	37	f	Nurse	"	"	Canada	Chipman	N. B.	Walden	
106946		McLellan	Laura	27	f	Laundry	"	"	Scotch	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106606		Mac Lennan	Christine	38	f	Serv	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106450		Wilson	Bessie	33	f	None	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106451		"	Marion	17	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106452		Leaman	May	21	f	"	"	"	English	Moncton	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106453		Steeves	Margaret	17	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
110775		Kisteen	Mable	33	f	Nurse	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106455		Dunbar	Agnes	40	f	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	
106454		Dickey	Amy	20	f	Student	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	N. S. Mass	Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

76

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*

CLASS *E 9*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person or corporation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Epitaph 200	1/18	Doan	1/18	Parney Hospital	No	Can	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br Br	Can Margaree
2		" Self 50	1/18	"	1/18	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blue	" Blue Hills
3		" 40	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
4		" 45	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
5		" 11	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Blue	" Lowland
6		" 10	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	" Comsema
7		" 244430	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" 245061	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" 277785	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" 277837	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" 277851	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		" 277928	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		" 277929	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" 277837	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" 239457	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" 239457	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" 239555	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" 239555	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" 276849	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" 277655	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" 277791	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" 277745	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" 277854	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" 277855	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" 277855	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" 277855	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" 277736	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" 277860	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" 277861	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" 100	1/18	"	1/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

George H. Clark.
Antonio J. Melusio
John C. Lewis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	Sept 20
2	✓	✓	✓	" 20
3	✓	✓	✓	" 20
4	✓	✓	✓	" 20
5	✓	✓	✓	" 20
6	✓	✓	✓	" 20
7	✓	✓	✓	21
8	✓	✓	✓	"
9	✓	✓	✓	"
10	✓	✓	✓	"
11	✓	✓	✓	"
12	✓	✓	✓	"
13	✓	✓	✓	"
14	✓	✓	✓	23
15	✓	✓	✓	"
16	✓	✓	✓	"
17	✓	✓	✓	"
18	✓	✓	✓	"
19	✓	✓	✓	"
20	✓	✓	✓	"
21	✓	✓	✓	"
22	✓	✓	✓	"
23	✓	✓	✓	"
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Nusfuk 1913 Unknown			"
26	—	—	—	24
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Done Landing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
106954		Backwood	Christianna	8	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Canada	Elma	Gr. Aunt Mrs. Sam Hatch	Mass. Worcester	
2		Boushey	Alfred	45	m	Labour	y	English	y	"	French	"	Mr. Sydney	Sist. Marceline Knider, Canada, N.S.	" Gloucester
3		"	Maggie	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Marceline Landy	" "
4		"	Joseph	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother	Do	" "
5		"	Charlie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
6		"	Simon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Mary	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

6-10

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

forms of law,
is a member
of or teaches
in or of any
14-00

Edward L. Hoff Jr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 Sept 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	1918.		
1		Peno	Henry	✓	33	m		On appeal	11078	338							Aug. 29.	
2		"	Rowena	✓	-	f		"	"	"							" "	
3		Breiere	Lena Lahaie	✓	35	f		"	"	385							Sept. 1	
4		"	Florence	✓	11	f		"	"	"							" "	
5		"	Edward	✓	10	m		"	"	"							" "	
6		"	Jane	✓	6	f		"	"	"							" 4	
7		Lussier	Marie Reine	✓	18	f		"	"	333							" 5	
8		Langelier, alias Beliele	Willie	✓	17	m		BSI									" 13	
9		Authier	Charles	✓	14	m		"									" 18.	
10		Howard	Annie	✓	48	f		"										
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		Leduc	Jos. F. R.	✓	46	m											Aug. 22	
17		Giroux	Jean B.	✓	48	m											Sept. 13	
18		Brault	Henry	✓	36	m											" 21	
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	CV	Robinson	Lillie	36	7	Black	No	to husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St. Albans	Prima Band	St. Albans		
2	CV	Raasn	Konstand	33	m	sailor	yes	English	yes	"	Finnish	"	Ashtabula	mother, Mrs. Sofia Raasn	St. Albans		
3	CV	Murray	May	25	f	wife	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	St. Albans			
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class to

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edward H. Twomey
John P. Twomey
William C. Twomey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *W*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Wight</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>As advised</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Father, George</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP - 1918, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1		LPCX	No				Wife Laura Muford, Randolph Vt.	Perma- No. nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/4	Blue	Gray	None	Newfoundland St. John N.H.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. V. R. R. - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

John P. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Feb 7 1918	C. V. R.R. Loronia	Aug 24/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

1		2		3		147		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.											
1	C.V.	Briere	Ernestine	29	f	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	Mass.	Aldenville											
2	C.V.	"	Rose	31	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
3	C.V.	Lachapelle	Celine Guertin	34	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
4	C.V.	Racine	Delia	22	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
5	C.V.	Breault	Cordele	8	f	no occ.	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
6	C.V.	Crabtree	James	21	m	operator	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
7	C.V.	Blaney	Mary	20	f	housekeeper	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
8	C.V.	Blaney	Emilie	28	f	housekeeper	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
9	C.V.	"	Simon	21	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
10	C.V.	Allard	Helene Allard	32	f	no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
11	C.V.	Bourassa	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
12	C.V.	Rajotte	Delvina Rajotte	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
13	C.V.	Wadsworth	Charlotte J.	29	f	graduate nurse	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
14	C.V.	Berube	Alice	22	f	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
15	C.V.	Lucier	Clara	31	f	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
16	C.V.	Paraslow	Louise	58	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
17	C.V.	Paraslow	Antoinette	34	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
18	C.V.	Whitinsaw	Leonard	29	m	fisherman	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
19	C.V.	McLaurin	Margaret	50	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
20	C.V.	Beaucage	Vitaline	51	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
21	C.V.	Goschlew	Joseph	38	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
22	C.V.	Goschlew	Herman	25	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
23	C.V.	Laguerre	Mary Louise	5	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
24	C.V.	Laguerre	Joseph P.	46	m	contractor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
25	C.V.	Laguerre	Diana Jodoin	52	f	housekeeper	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
26	C.V.	Boudreau	Joseph Adeline	48	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
27	C.V.	"	Yelia Dupont	45	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
28	C.V.	Rious	Lupina Pelletier	53	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
29	C.V.	"	Georgiana	14	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Arthur Briere	"	"											
30	C.V.																										

NOT USED
NOT USED

81

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	10-	1900 Mass Holyoke 1904 of Mary	Consent of the presentation Aldenais, Mass.	Yes indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	bro	bro	none	Canada Laurierville
2	"	"	10-	1906 " 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	25-	1906 Holyoke 1918	husband, Roger Pachapelle 41 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass.	No permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A. Holyoke
4	"	self	50-	1915 R.I. 1918 Pawtucket	father, Kevin Breault 21 Alden St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	Canada Pike River
5	"	father	none	1913 St. Albans 1918	father, Samuel Crabtree St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark bla	"	"	"
6	"	self	10-	1911 1917 Matlapan	father, William Thomas Blaney Cor. Houston & 1st St. Matlapan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	med	bro	"	"	England Rochdale
7	"	father	10-	no	father, Samuel Crabtree St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	gray	none	Canada Medora
8	"	husb.	50	1918 1918	husb. 66 Roosevelt Ave. St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A. Spencer
9	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Victor
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	15-	1915 1918 Providence	husband, Albert Allard 284 Hinton Ave. Providence	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	bla	bro	"	St. Simon
12	"	mother	10-	1912 1918 Winooski	mother, Mrs. Vitaline Bourasse 8 Leclair Ave. Winooski Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	bro	"	"
13	"	husband	20-	1912 1918 Northbridge	husband, Ovide Rago Main St. Northbridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	St. Michel St. Yacques
14	"	self	100-	1915 1918 Holyoke	husb. 144 High St. Holyoke Mass. Wm. L. Liguette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	blue	"	Quebec St. Louis
15	"	"	35-	1915 1918 Holyoke	husb. 11 East St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
16	"	husb.	10-	1918 1918	husb. 11 East St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	St. Louis
17	"	self	50-	1918 1918	husb. 253 Elm St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	gray	blue	"	St. Louis
18	"	"	40-	1918 1918	husb. 124 Central St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	bro	"	St. Louis
19	"	"	30-	1910 1916	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
20	"	husb.	120-	1918 1918	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Br.	Bro.	"	Canada Montreal
21	"	self	15-	1916 1916	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	St. Louis
22	"	"	90-	1918 1918	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	Pike River
23	"	Physically Defective	11	1916 1916	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	"	husb.	-	no	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	bro	"	Canada St. Louis
25	"	self	200-	1914 1918 Holyoke	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	blue	blind right eye	Canada St. Louis
26	"	"	100-	1908 1918	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 11	"	bro	none	St. Louis
27	"	husband	none	"	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis
28	"	self	100-	1918 1918	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	"	St. Louis
29	"	"	25-	1918 1918	husb. 233 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
 Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Twomey
 John P. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R. R.	Aug. 27, 1918
2			"	"
3			"	May 16, 1918
4			"	May 13, 1918
5			"	Aug. 30, 1918.
6	Boston, Mass.	1911	Francis	Sept. 3, 1918
7			C. V. R. R.	Sept. 4, 1918.
8			"	May 30/18
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	Aug. 30, 1918
12			"	Aug. 27, 1918
13			"	Aug. 30, 1918
14			"	"
15			"	Aug. 20, 1918.
16			"	Aug. 22, 1918.
17			"	"
18			"	Aug. 24/18
19	See m/f 11047 - W.			
20			"	Aug. - 24/18.
21			C. V. R. R.	Aug. 24/18
22			"	May 5/18
23			C. V. R. R.	Sept. 5/18
24			"	Aug. 31/18
25				
26			C. V. R.	Sept. 10, 1918
27			"	Sept. 12, 1918
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	5613	Willetts	Mind	27	f	dress-maker	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
2	5613	Piette	Henry	65	m	farmer	No	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
3	5613	Flowers	Grace	26	f	housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
4	5613	Houle	Gideon	46	m	laborer	No	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
5	5613	Chaput	Therese	28	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
6	5613	Perland	Agnes	46	f	housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
7	5613	St. Jean	Ephraim	27	m	laborer	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
8	5613	"	David	26	m	laborer	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
9	5613	Guinmont	Emerie	32	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
10	5613	Kauttner	Josephine	43	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
11	5613	Huot	Cecile	37	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
12	5613	Callaghan	Mary	30	f	housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
13	5613	Guard	Albert	8	m	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
14	5613	Gmir	Flora	27	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
15	5613	Guin	Mrs. Anna	53	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
16	5613	Bergeron	Roseanna	26	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
17	5613	Thouin	Ana	19	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
18	5613	Aussant	Oscar	25	m	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
19	5613	Marcoux	Frene	30	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
20	5613	Thibodeau	Diana	29	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
21	5613	Dynes	Kertrude	24	f	housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
22	5613	Daubois	Mary Louise	24	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
23	5613	Harding	Margaret	21	f	housewife	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
24	5613	Fortier	Grace	46	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
25	5613	"	Amette	22	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
26	5613	"	Lolette	15	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
27	5613	"	Theresa	11	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
28	5613	Bouque	Dacie	55	m	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
29	5613	"	Eva	18	f	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre
30	5613	Brodeur	Maria Louise	35	m	housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Barre

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self			15-1909 vt. Sept. 1918	frd. Mrs. D. S. Canton								Good	No	55	bro	bro	none	Canada
2	"			10-1895 Aug. 1895	370 North Main St. Barre, Vt.								"	"	52	br	blue	"	Dunham
3	"			30-1911	Brattleboro Vermont								"	"	55	bro	bro	none	"
4	illiterate			40-1908	58 State St. Montpelier, Vt.								Root	Deformed	54	grey	blue	pear palm p. hand	"
5	"			10-1915	448 Chestnut St.								Good	No	53	br	br	none	"
6	"			10-1915	97 Pine St. Springfield								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
7	"			20-1915	131 Cedar St. Waterbury								"	"	57	br	br	none	"
8	"			100-1915	Wife - Antoinette St. Jean								"	"	55	br	br	none	"
9	"			15-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	57	br	br	none	"
10	"			15-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	56	br	br	none	"
11	"			15-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	55	br	br	none	"
12	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
13	"			8-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
14	"			15-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
15	"			100-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
16	"			25-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	51	br	br	none	"
17	"			35-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	50	br	br	none	"
18	"			25-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
19	"			30-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	55	br	br	none	"
20	"			15-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	55	br	br	none	"
21	"			30-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
22	"			13-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	55	br	br	none	"
23	"			4-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	54	br	br	none	"
24	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
25	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
26	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
27	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
28	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
29	"			10-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"
30	husband			25-1915	St. Ann's Convent								"	"	53	br	br	none	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Rooney
William C. Foley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		6. V. R.		Apr. 14, 1918
2		"		Feb. 19, 1918.
3		"		Feb. 20, 1918
4		"		June 11, 1918
5		"		May 20-18
6		"		June 10-18
7		"		" 17-18
8		"		" " "
9		"		Aug 6-18
10		"		" 6-18
11		"		" 6-18
12		"		" 15-18
13		"		" 20-18
14		"		" 21-18
15		"		" 21-18
16		"		" 21-18
17		"		" 21-18
18		"		" 23-18
19		"		" 24-18
20		"		" 28-18
21		"		" 29-18
22		"		" 31-18
23	Mr. 1908 Hulifor Feb	Leaves		Sept 3-18
24		Leaves		" 4 "
25		"		" " "
26		"		" " "
27		"		" " "
28		"		" 7 "
29		"		" 7 "
30		"		Sept. 19, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	5624	Larochelle	Delia	28	F	Domestic	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel P.Q.	None in Canada	Conn	Worcester
2	5355	Rowe	Mina	26	"	Housewife	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Valleyfield P.Q.	Henry Rowe	vt.	Brattleboro
3	5357	Cayre	Melina	39	"	Housewife	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	P.Q.	Worcester
4	3442	Lacour	Arthur	33	M	Machine	English	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	Conn	Brattleboro
5	3443	"	Emilia	23	F	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	"
6	4967	Lemay	Agnes	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	P.Q.	Worcester
7	5344	McDonald	Nellie	38	"	"	English	"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.	Mass	Worcester
8	4320	Kind	Antonia	20	"	"	English	"	"	French	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	Conn	Hartford
9	4805	Jacobs	R.F.	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	English	Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.	Mass	Worcester
10	3904	Berube	Joseph	56	M	Farmer	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
11	3756	Lariviere	Virginie	18	F	Servant	"	Eng.	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	vt.	Brattleboro
12	5630	Poirier	Julia	26	"	Teacher	French	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
13	5367	Ornel	Clarence	22	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
14	3460	Ray	Aldea	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
15	5500	Fitzsimmons	Edith	27	"	Wife	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
16	5502	Darche	Reginald	26	M	Wife	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	vt.	Worcester
17	3459	Chapdelaine	Emma	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	vt.	Worcester
18	3619	Scott	Andrew	53	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
19	3618	Filibott	Lumina	58	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
20	3616	Ganville	Elizabeth	41	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
21	5154	St. Onge	Alphonse	37	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
22	5519	Talley	William	29	M	Wife	English	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
23	5570	"	Elmer	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
24	acc parent	"	Doris Preston	11	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
25	"	"	Clifford	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
26	"	"	Willie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
27	"	"	Harry	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
28	"	"	Margaret	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
29	"	"	Lawrence	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
30	"	"	Darlin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
31	"	"	Everlyn	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovite, P.Q.	St. Jovite, P.Q.	"	Worcester
83	NOT USED														

83 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Twohey
John P. Johnson
Frederick H. Cole

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Adm.* *COR.* 9/19/18
2 " 8/27/18
3 " 8/27/18
4 " 8/21/18
5 " 8/21/18
6 " 8/9/18
7 " 8/16/18
8 " 6/11/18
9 " 6/7/18
10 " 1/29/18
11 " 1/30/18
12 " Sept. 24, 1918.
13 " Aug 29, 1918.
14 " Aug. 31, 1918
15 " Sept. 3, 1918
16 " " "
17 " " 7, "
18 " " 9, "
19 " " 9, "
20 " " 9, "
21 " " 12, "
22 " " 14 "
23 " " 14 "
24 " " 14 "
25 " " 14 "
26 " " 14 "
27 " " 14 "
28 " " 14 "
29 " " 14 "
30 " " 14 "
31 " " 14 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.
St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CV	Sambath	Sarah E.	16	F	Student		English		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.		Sarah, Sarah Malott,		Leamington
2	CV	Dube	Olivier	24	M	Hand		French		French		France	Louise, P.Q.		Mother, Mary		St. H. Yashua
3	CV	Intosh	Harriet	50	F	Domestic		English		Scottish		Scotland	Tankless Hill		Brother, Richard Cartmel		Mass Boston
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

84

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Mother	32	No		Dr. Louis Ernest Lemaire,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Yes	Pro	Bro	None	Canada	Pembroke
2	"	Self	400	No	1917	545 Beechwood Ave, Bro. Louis J. Pelletier,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Pro.	"	"	Coltschinn
3	"	"	60	No	1917	54 Palm St. Friend Mrs. Albert Peterson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yes	Pro.	Pro.	"	"	Thick, Ont.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>Ed. R.R. Lys.</i>	<i>17/18</i>
2			"	" <i>23/18</i>
3			"	" <i>24/18</i>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	AM. EXP.	Abandoned domicile 10/25/1914	DANDURAND LEO P.	23	M.	M. FARMER	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADA	ST. ARMAND	P.Q.	FATHER—HONORE DANDURAND	VT.	FRANKLIN
2	AM. EXP. M.O.	Abandoned domicile 10/25/1914	LEONARD L.	27	M.	M. FARMER	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADA	ST. ARMAND	P.Q.	FATHER—JOSEPH ROY	"	"
3	AM. EXP. M.O.	SEE MONTREAL FILE 11047/M	MOREAU JOSEPH	23	M.	S. LABORER	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—CHRISTOPHE MOR- EAU	"	NIAGARA
4	P.O. M.O.	PRIMARY SAC	BEDARD ADENAI	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—DAMASE BEDARD	"	FRANKLIN
5	P.O. M.O.	PRIMARY SAC	DESOURDY ERNEST	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—AZARIE DESOURDY	"	"
6	P.O. M.O.	PRIMARY SAC	ROY HENRI	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—JOSEPH ROY	"	NIAGARA
7	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	GAUTHIER GEORGE	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—FREDERICK GAUTHIER	"	FRANKLIN
8	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	DANDURAND RAOUL	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—JOHN B. DANDURAND	"	SHELDON
9	P.O. M.O.	PRIMARY SAC	SUPRENTANT JOSEPH B.	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—HORMIDAS SUPRE- NANT	"	SWANTON
10	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	PAQUETTE STANISLAS	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—JOSEPH PAQUETTE	"	"
11	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	HONORE	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	ARMAS	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	BOUCHARD HENRI	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—JOSEPH BOUCHARD	"	FRANKLIN
14	C.V.	PRIMARY SAC	BESSETTE PHILIAS	29	M.	M. FARMER	CIA	1-13-02	"	"	"	"	FATHER—ALPHONSE BESSETTE	"	"
15	C.V.	"	ANGELIN	28	F.	M. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER—EPHRIAM BOUCHARD	"	"
16	P.O. M.O.	SEE M.F. No. 11047/M	TETREAULT EUGENE	23	M.	S. LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. FATHER—Theodore Tetreault	"	"
17	NOT USED												ABBOTTSVILLE	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	FRANKLIN Ave VT	25-1918	HIGHWAY	AUGUST 29-1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	HIGHWAY	AUGUST 14-1918	"	SEPTEMBER 7-1918
4	FRANKLIN	SEPT. 7-1918	"	SEPT. 7-1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	SEPT 10-1918
7	"	AUGUST 20-1918	"	SEPT 11-1918
8	"	AUGUST 1-1918	"	"
9	SWANTON	SEPT 11-1918	"	SEPT- 12-1918
10	"	JULY 25-1918	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Franklin	March 1918	"	"
14	"	Sept 9-1918	"	Sept. 10- 1918
15	"	"	"	"
16	Swanton	June 25-1918	"	September 18-1918
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	Robert	17	M	Black	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaclay	Ray Thompson	Uncle	Wallaclay	Mich Detroit
2		Kellay	Margaret	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	George Rattay	Sombra	"	Port Huron
3		La Marsh	George	34	M	Boiler	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	John LaMarsh	Chatham	"	Marina City
4		La Marsh	Annie	31	F	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	William Knight	"	"	"
5		La Marsh	Margrette	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather John La Marsh	"	"	"
6		La Marsh	Nora May	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		La Marsh	Florence	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		La Marsh	Catherine	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Shaw	John	27	M	Boiler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wallaclay	John H Shaw	Wallaclay	"	"
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

02

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Echoria Letet
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Robert Sept	Aug 29	Henry	19-18
2	Sept 9	Sept 9	"	1918
3	"	Sept 13	"	Sept 13-1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sept 16	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			File	No.		Country	City or town	
1		Yamazaki	Cecelia ✓	30		f		Pending		File	No.					1918.	
2		NOT USED						On appeal								Sept. 12.	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.																	
7		Pieroe	William /	35		m											
8		Asselin	Georgina ✓	51		f										Aug. 28	
9		NOT USED														Sept. 17	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Class 'C'

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
17.10	✓	Heijolainen	S. L. L. Matti	✓	43	✓	Mr. S. Labrec	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Magpie	✓	✓	Mich. S. S. Merie
48.12	✓	Valchoot	Primary Paul	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49.12	✓	Yonagako	B. L. L. L. L. L.	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1		NOT USED														
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1911, 191

Class 'C'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	87.	yes	no	17	Hancock	Nov 1907	no	no	no	no	5'10"	Med	br	blue	Finland	Kivus	S. J. Leo	Sept 11, 1910	Virginian	Aug 26
2	"	750	"	1907	18	Detroit	Jan 1908	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	brn	Russia	Dombrowitz	My. Jan 30, 1913	C. P.	Czar	Sept 3
3	yes	20	"	1907	19	Buffalo	Sept 1907	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	Hanson	"	May 1898	Staten	" 1
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. T. C. Inter-Territory Co. Ferry

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

E. Bway & Co.

CLASS C

Thomas M. Loo
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Swedish	?	Indef	?	no	no	1
2	Russia	yes	"	no	"	"	"
3	Italy	no	Indef	"	"	"	"
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (distilled in) the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED
A to K WU
L to Z MA

Class 'D'

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET NO. 2		A to K		L to Z		Class 'D'																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
152																							
1		Artilis, Cristidis		37		M		Labourer		Greece		Greek		Canada		Port Arthur		Wife - Marion Artilis					
2		Barbelli, Giuseppe		22		S		"		Italy		St. North		"		S. Marie		Bro - Nazzareno Barbelli					
3		Vantucci, Lino		23		"		Bricklayer		"		"		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
4		Regio, B. I. Samueli		29		"		Labourer		"		South		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
5		Killer, Herman		35		"		"		Russia		Russian		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
6		Scapaticci, Luigi		20		"		"		Italy		St. North		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
7		Cattolomy, Nick		34		M		Sailor		Russia		Russian		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
8		Calzetti, Manlio		28		"		Mechanic		Italy		St. North		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
9		Turner, Ralph		49		"		Book		Australia		English		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
10		Pullano, Giuseppe		32		"		Labourer		Italy		St. South		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
11		Pio, Manisco		32		"		Bricklayer		"		"		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
12		Niccolai, Corquato		32		"		Labourer		"		North		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
13		Eklund, Alex		18		"		Iron Moulder		Finland		Finnish		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
14		Eklund, Jilda		27		"		None		"		"		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
15		Chornenky, Gregory		22		M		Labourer		Russia		Russian		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
16		Lantto, B. I. Einas		49		"		Blacksmith		Finland		Finnish		"		"		Bro - Valentin Vantucci					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1978, 191

COVER.)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Don
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Greek	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No
2	Italian	Indef	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Finish	No permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Russian	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"
16	Finish	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1		2		153		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before citizenship.													
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
C.P. 100110	1	Nove	B. S. 2.	Esther	✓	35	✓	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9446	2	Harty	Primary	Joana	✓	39	✓	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4897	3	Reid	"	Nora	✓	36	✓	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Port Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4888	4	Leverington	"	James	✓	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. John's Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 9233	5	Geoward	"	Pearl	✓	26	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Green	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4918	6	McLean	"	Jessie	✓	29	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 2744	7	Burnmaster	B. S. 2.	Mary	✓	19	✓	"	"	Widow	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2744	8	Hespeck	"	Agnes	✓	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4919	9	Brown	"	Arthur	✓	45	✓	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ingersoll	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4920	10	Bornie	B. S. 2.	David	✓	10	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4931	11	Roy	"	Elizabeth	✓	39	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4932	12	Roy	"	Robert	✓	8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4933	13	Roy	"	Donald	✓	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 9434	14	Gale	Primary	Mary	✓	32	✓	F	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 9236	15	Brown	"	Margie	✓	24	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. John's Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4930	16	Roy	"	Rose	✓	24	✓	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4934	17	Thiel	"	Harry E.	✓	42	✓	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 9440	18	Johnston	"	Edith	✓	19	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4945	19	Bentley	B. S. 2.	Phoebe	✓	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 4946	20	Perguson	"	Catherine	✓	56	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8315	21	Morton	"	Lillie	✓	74	✓	"	"	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8316	22	Storey	"	Benjamin	✓	76	✓	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8317	23	Milligan	"	James J.	✓	37	✓	"	"	Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8318	24	Milligan	"	Willie	✓	37	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8319	25	McArthur	"	Mildred	✓	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8320	26	Harper	"	William	✓	56	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8321	27	Robertson	"	Maud	✓	25	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8322	28	Longstaff	Primary	Annetta	✓	24	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8323	29	Allyn	"	Nellie	✓	23	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C.P. 8324	30	Allyn	"	Muriel	✓	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																												

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Louis Burkhardt

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 2 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled to exemption of any kind from military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes 1907-17 Eagle Butte S. Dak	Sept 1917	no	no	no	no	Good	20	5	6	Med. brn	Blue hair, glasses	Canada	Granville	C.P.		Aug 28
2	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	Granville	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	30	Yes 1902-97 200 Mich	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	Med. Sandy Gray	"	Granville	"	"	" 31
4	"	"	310	" 1899-1900 Drummond 1900 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	dk brn	Little Brn 14	England	Barnesley	Montreal June 1882	Aug 25
5	"	"	100	Yes 1905-1913 Bay City Mich	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	Canada	Stallford	C.P.	Aug 27
6	"	"	30	" 1905-18 Detroit Mich	Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Granville	"	Sept 2
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	Granville	"	" 5
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	" 5
9	"	"	2	Yes 1909-10 Montreal	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray Gray	"	England	Bedford	Self Mar 3, 1913	Jan 5
10	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brn	"	Canada	Hinton	"	" 9
11	"	"	45	Yes 1907-1913 Detroit Mich	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" 14
12	Brother	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	"	" 14
14	Self	"	175	Yes 1910-18 Winnipeg Mich	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Waterloo	"	" 10
15	"	"	45	" 1913-18 Lansing Mich	Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	"	" 12
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Hesperia	"	" 18
17	"	"	100	Yes 1914-15 Detroit Mich	June 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gray	"	Waterloo	"	" 14
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Waterloo	"	" 16
19	"	"	90	Yes 1918 200 Mich	Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	Granville	"	" 19
20	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gray Blue	"	"	Granville	"	" 19
21	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray Gray	"	"	Ottawa	"	Jan 29
22	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Murray	"	" 30
23	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn Brn	"	"	Granville	"	" 14
24	Uncle	"	35	Yes 1916-17 Detroit Mich	June 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	dk brn	"	"	Granville	"	" 15
25	Self	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Granville	"	Jan 25
26	"	"	60	Yes 1907-09 200 Mich	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray Gray	"	"	Granville	"	Feb 20
27	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Granville	"	" 21
28	"	"	410	Yes 1913-1917 Philad. Pa	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Granville	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Granville	"	" 16
30	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granville	"	" 16

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Edgar Wiley
Edward A. Hart
Dewey H. Cook

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	?	Indef	?	"	"
7	"	no	"	?	"	"
8	"	"	"	?	"	"
9	"	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	May	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Indef	"	"	"	"
19	"	no	Permanent	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"
22	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
23	"	"	3 mo	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
26	"	"	Indef	"	"	"
27	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Ref 24211 75338 1	Mills	Primary	Noune	19	✓	28	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bruce Mines	Parents: Thomas Mills Hasterville, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
Ref 4952 75339 2	Terguson	B.S.D.	George	61	✓	22	Carpenter				Scotch		Gore Bay	Son: William Terguson Gore Bay, Manitoba Is. Can		S. Marie	
Ref 24211 75339 3	Allyn	Primary	Gordon	35	✓		Lawyer				English		Bruce Mines	Brother: George Allyn Bruce Mines Ont Can		Detroit	
under 16 acted 4	Bentley	B.S.D.	George	4	✓		none				Scotch		Gore Bay	Son: Alice McDonald Little Current, Ont Can		S. Marie	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Louis Bouchard

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 1948, 191

CLASS E

COVER)

88

Lagerlöf Willy
Burey H. box

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
English	yes	6 mos	no	no	no																										
"	no	1 year	yes																												
"	yes	6 mos	no																												
"	no	1 year	yes																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	1						
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D	1	1	1						
CLASS E	1	1		1	1			1	
TOTAL	4	4	2	1	2			1	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Four*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

14—20

RECEIVED

SEP 30 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 49 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U.S. 792	C. W. J. Warrant cancelled and entry ordered legalized	Virgil Joseph	26	M.	3.	labourer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Chamblay	Belcourt	No. 24	Belcourt
2	79855	Primary R.B.R.	Alphonse	44	M.	3.	Machineist	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Leport	Belcourt	No. 24	Willow City
3	2-16413	Warrant cancelled and entry ordered legalized	Paul Emil	24	M.	3.	labourer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lambert	Belcourt	No. 24	Polla
4	2-16416	Warrant cancelled and entry ordered legalized	NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G. X. Ry.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

IN THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Entered without inspection at St. John, No. Dak. on August 22nd 1918			May 24th 1918
2	No. Dak. Aug. 27th 1918			Aug. 27th 1918
3	Entered at St. John, No. Dak. without inspection			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	C.P.R.	Gudovich	Vigante	19	M	Seaman	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Riga	Mother, Matilda Do.		Foreign
2	C.P.R.	Kushniakoff	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archangel	Father, Peter		Foreign
3	C.P.R.	Gurkin	Alexander	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oral	Wife, Marie		Foreign
4	C.P.R.	Paz	Francisco	27	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Palmeira	Father, Jose		Foreign
5	C.P.R.	Renao	Manuel de Sousa	36	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Brother, Joao		Foreign
6	C.P.R.	Lapair	Jules	20	"	S. Clerk	"	Eng. & French	"	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	Father, Jules		In Transit to France
7	C.P.R.	Hughes	Sathleen	31	F	M. None	"	Eng. & French	"	England	"	U.S.	James J. Hagen, St. Pierre, Miquelon		R.I. Providence
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*, MONTH OF *Sept.*, 191*8*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to follow a profession, or to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study?	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Y	Self	60	No	—	—	—	11908	Y	1 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St. L.	Blk	—	—	—	—	Russia	Riga
2	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	11907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Bl.	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	Archangel
3	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	11906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	Orsk
4	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	11911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	—	—	Spain	Palmeira
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	11910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blk	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Algarve
6	"	Government	200	Y	1915	Wash.	8/4/18	Transit to Marseilles, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Bl.	Blk	—	—	—	—	Miquelon	St. Pierre
7	"	Husband	20	"	1907	Do.	11/9/17	Husband: Walter, 109 Summer St., N. Penn Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blk	—	—	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

J. C. Lemay
Detour & Madin
Detour & Madin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sydney 9/1/18 Regda 9/12/18 at Vancouver

2 " " " " " "

3 " " " " " "

4 Lousburg 9/1/18 Regda 9/10/18 " "

5 " " " " " "

6 Sydney 9/1/18 Regda 9/12/18 " "

7 " 6/25/18 " 6/26/18 " "

8 " " " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	C.P.R.	Doyle	John	32	M	Iron	English	Y	Wfld	Irish	W. Philadelphia	Wife, Mary.	Arundale, Wfld Pa.	Philadelphia
2	C.P.R.	Birdie	Birdie	21	F	S. Oper	"	"	"	"	English Wfld. Carbonian	Father, Peter, Do.	Mass Medford	Medford
3	C.P.R.	Pereira	Margaret	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Father, Andrew Perry.	Marysville, N.B.	New Bedford
4	C.P.R.	Canwell	John	28	M	S. Lumber	"	"	"	"	Wfld Irish	"	David, Tor Bay, N.B.	Me. Bar Harbor
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

94

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO [REDACTED] OCEAN
H [REDACTED] YEAR
O [REDACTED] ON MAY BE RECOVERED ON

(OVER)

Class C.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Arthur E. Lewis per Attn
J. A. Losh " "
F. C. Turner " "
Earl C. Brinkman
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leedsburg	4/1/18	Segona	4/12/18
2	Wabash	7/18/18	Style	9/18/18
3	Halifax	1890	Unknown	9/12/18
4	Wabash	9/18/18	Glencoe	9/23/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Infet Vancouver, Me. 8/30/18
" " " 9/12/18
" " " 9/12/18
at Vancouver

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3
INDEXED
A to K FIN
L to Z _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
Form 1-1-15-51																	
1	CPR	Duncan	Ruth B.	23		F	St. Nurse	Y	English	Y	Wfld	Scotch	Wfld	St. Johns.	Father, Dr. John G. Do.	Mass	Boston
2	CPR	Brenner	Edith S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father, Robert S. Do.	"	"
3	CPR	Coen	Mildred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George C. Do.	"	"
4	CPR	Osenberg	Aaron	38		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	New Glasgow	Friend, Archibald McFulloch. Do.	N. Y.	New York
5	CPR	Osenberg	Esther	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24646	95293	Coles	Mable	19		"	S. Dom	"	"	"	Wfld	English	Wfld	St. Johns.	Father, William. Do.	Mass	Cambridge
7	CPR	Reggheo	Giorgio	54		M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Theresa. Castelfranco, Italy Do.	Foreign	
8	CPR	Garland	Jessie	27		F	S. None	"	English	"	Wfld	English	Wfld	Harbor, Mass	Father, Charles. Do.	Mass	Medford
9	95962	Harbert	Odle	36		"	"	"	Eng. & French	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Husband, Manini. Do.	Me.	Waterville
10	Hubert	Hubert	Christine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do.	"	"
11	CPR	Caldwell	Francis	17		M	Student	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Belgium	" Rev. D. K. H. Do.	"	Gloucester
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Robert S. Dr. John S. Dr. George C. Dr. Archibald Dr. Charles Dr. Manini Dr. D. K. H.
* * * * *
* * * * *

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

Class 40.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

J. H. Fenger per A. M.
 Jack Goodman " "
 N. York " "
 Anthony Medeiros " "
 Carl ~~Wenderson~~
 Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sydney 8/15/18 Gloucester 8/30/18 at Vancouver, Me.

2 " " " " " " "

3 " " " " " " "

4 New York 8/19/18 Unknown " " " "

5 Vancouver 8/25/18 C. P. R. " " " "

6 " 2/1/18 " 2/1/18 Mfst 9/6/18

7 Halifax 9/19/18 Unknown 9/19/18 at Vancouver

8 Sydney 9/18/18 Kyle 9/18/18 " " "

9 " 6/18/18 " 6/18/18 Mfst 9/18/18

10 " " " " " " "

11 " 9/1/18 " 9/1/18 at Vancouver, Me.

12 " " " " " " "

13 " " " " " " "

14 " " " " " " "

15 " " " " " " "

16 " " " " " " "

17 " " " " " " "

18 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

20 " " " " " " "

21 " " " " " " "

22 " " " " " " "

23 " " " " " " "

24 " " " " " " "

25 " " " " " " "

26 " " " " " " "

27 " " " " " " "

28 " " " " " " "

29 " " " " " " "

30 " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abstract . . .

CLASS E.

* Thos. 5, moe. Br. Br. born Antigua h. 24, Mary d. Morgan 6 3/4, 1 for 2 1/2, born 24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

J. E. Seamer per R. L. M.
Autumn 1890
Earl Cranberry
Immigrant In

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/26/18	C.P.R.	8/26/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8/27/18	"	8/27/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/28/18	"	8/28/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/29/18	"	8/29/18
18	"	8/29/18	"	8/29/18
19	"	8/29/18	"	8/29/18
20	"	1-29-18	"	1-29-18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	8/29/18	"	8/29/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	C.P.R.	1086561	Flavoy	Frank	50	M	Mill worker	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Rogersville, N.B.	Sister, Lizzie Herbert, Do.	Me	Rumford
2	C.P.R.	108658	McAnnon	Mary M.	26	F	S. Dom.	"	English	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Peter Bay, N.B.	Father, Stephen, "	Mass.	Dedham
3	C.P.R.	106121	Seaman	May	28	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B.	Bro. Jesse Phelan, "	"	Wintthrop
4	C.P.R.	106122	Phelan	Lucy	65	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, " "	"	"
5	C.P.R.	106124	Mellick	Ida	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Son, Harry, "	"	Lindon
6	C.P.R.	105747	Miller	Hugh	39	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Mo. Margaret, "	"	Brockton
7	C.P.R.	105793	Donahoe	Alice Maud	35	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Sister, Mrs. Arthur Cunningham, "	"	C. Brantford
8	C.P.R.	105732	McSinnon	Alexander	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alb.	"	Boston
9	C.P.R.	105844	Bliss	Vera R.	33	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Per. W. " "	"	Boston
10	C.P.R.	937857	Biggor	Edna	27	"	S. Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David H. Do.	Pa.	Albion
11	C.P.R.	105974	Clark	Jewell A.	26	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hiram, "	Mass	Louise
12	C.P.R.	105787	Davies	Gertrude	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elmer, "	Conn.	Thompsonville
13	C.P.R.	106008	Gowan	Myrtle	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. T. Stewart, "	Mass	Pittsfield
14	C.P.R.	106007	Gallant	Rebecca	30	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry P. "	"	Newbury Falls
15	C.P.R.	106011	McLeod	Lalia	29	F	S. Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. McAnley, "	Me	Rumford Falls
16	C.P.R.	106005	McIsaac	Regie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter H. "	Wash.	Seattle
17	C.P.R.	106009	Ross	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Stearns McNeil, "	N.Y.	New York
18	C.P.R.	105842	Kenney	Lena B.	25	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Barbara, "	"	White Plains
19	C.P.R.	108660	Freeman	Ellen A.	69	"	Wid	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, "	Mass	Wheaton
20	C.P.R.	106158	Rankin	Lida G.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. H. C. Saunders, "	S.C.	Hershaw
21	Under 16	Rankin	Donald	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Clara B. Humble, "	Pa.	Bradford
22	Under 16	Rankin	Flora	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mo., " "	"	"
23	Under 16	Rankin	James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	106949	Reinhardt	Minnie	25	F	"	"	Cashier	Y	English	Y	"	"	Father, Wm. T. "	Mass	Allston
25	C.P.R.	106048	Penty	Emma	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John A. "	"	"
26	C.P.R.	106044	Greenault	Edith	21	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Father, Lemuel Gallant, "	Me	Rumford Falls
27	C.P.R.	106045	McKenna	Celia J. D.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Prof. Perry, "	"	"
28	C.P.R.	106154	Large	Martha	24	"	S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elora, "	N.H.	Concord
29	C.P.R.	106660	Currie	Gertrude	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha Morrison, "	Mass	New Bedford
30	C.P.R.	106154	Taylor	Ella	76	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Thomas, "	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Jack, 20 mos. L.A. B., born in Wintthrop, Mass.
** Mary R. 15 mos. U.S.C.
*** Anna, 15 " " born in Wintthrop, Me.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

J. E. Lemmer Ju. A. M.
Antonio J. Medeiros
Earl Conslimmer
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/29/18	C.P.R.	8/29/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
7	"	8/21/18	"	8/21/18
8	"	8/17/18	"	8/17/18
9	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
10	"	8/17/18	"	8/17/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/21/18	"	8/21/18
13	"	8/22/18	"	8/22/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
19	"	8/20/18	"	8/20/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Nolan	Catherine	27	F.	M. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	U.S.	Charleston	Mass.	Charlestown			
2	C.P.R.	Ringee	Violet	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	"	Synn			
3	C.P.R.	Ringee	Hazel	7	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"			
4	C.P.R.	Angero	Irene	32	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lynn	"	Lynn		
5	C.P.R.	Gillis	Catherine	16	"	S. Dow	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Richmond	R.I.	Providence		
6	C.P.R.	Campbell	Catherine	26	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto	Mass.	Boston		
7	C.P.R.	Cunningham	Rose	20	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	Middle	"	New York		
8	C.P.R.	McLellan	Ruth	21	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"		
9	C.P.R.	Bedlie	Evelyn	22	"	"	Business	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland	Mass.	Salem		
10	C.P.R.	McNeil	Marjorie	12	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	N.Y.	New York		
11	C.P.R.	Keirstead	Rutherford	12	"	M.	M. Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	Snyder Mt.	Mass.	Lowell		
12	C.P.R.	Dickinson	Jennie	39	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"		
13	C.P.R.	Nicholson	Bertha	23	"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.H.	Concord		
14	C.P.R.	Cotter	Rhoda	19	"	"	Dow	"	"	"	"	"	Sandridge	Mass.	H. Roxbury		
15	C.P.R.	Perry	Roseline	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michaels	"	H. Winton		
16	C.P.R.	Gates	Henry	80	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westonsville	"	Rockdale		
17	C.P.R.	Powr	May	22	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Musquodabuit	"	Needham Heights		
18	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Barbara	30	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	Boston		
19	C.P.R.	Bonnell	Jessie	31	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Brookline		
20	C.P.R.	McNeil	Mina	39	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Alton	Me.	Bath		
21	C.P.R.	Moran	Albert	21	"	M.	S. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mass.	Lowell		
22	C.P.R.	McSimmon	Jennie	25	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	Lawrence		
23	C.P.R.	McSimmon	May	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	C.P.R.	McSimmon	Josephine	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	C.P.R.	Dixon	Gertrude	22	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Rochester		
26	C.P.R.	Stevens	Sadie	18	"	"	Spoker	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	"	Saugerville		
27	C.P.R.	Payne	Mary	26	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass.	New Bedford		
28	C.P.R.	Kinder	B. Bertie	28	"	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	Boston		
29	C.P.R.	Singerson	Fraunce	28	"	S.	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Needham		
30	C.P.R.	White	Philomena	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Boston		
31	C.P.R.	HAROLD	HAROLD	6	"	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Synn		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

Line 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names shall be found on the back of this sheet.

* (Harold, B. B.) Ralph 12 mos. B. B., born Lynn, Mass.

** (Vina, 20 mos. (F)) U.S.

** Carl 12 mos. B. B., born in Lowell, Mass.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

J. J. Flower per A. T. M.
J. H. Lock " "
Carroll Horn " "
Johnson & Medeiros
Earl C. Zimmerman
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tenacbas	8/30/18	C.P.R.	8/30/18
2	"	8/31/18	"	8/31/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Boston	1900	Unknown	"
8	Tenacbas	8/31/18	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	2-2-18	"	2-2-18
26	"	9/2/18	"	9/2/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	Vancouver	8-31-18	E.P.R.	8-31-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Graser	Jean	20	F	None	English	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Do.	Mass Cambridge
2	C.P.R.	Horton	Margaret	26	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Lot 49.	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Maxon	Jane L.	16	"	None	"	"	"	Peduction	Do.	"
4	C.P.R.	Pattillo	Anna	24	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Puro, N.S.	Do.	"
5	C.P.R.	Lynch	Elizabeth	66	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Merigomish	Do.	"
6	C.P.R.	Graser	Annie	37	"	"	"	"	"	Wellbrook	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Lynch	Margaret	38	"	None	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"
8	C.P.R.	McDuffy	Sadie	18	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Grant	Jack H.	16	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Graham	Cora	45	"	None	"	"	"	Charlottesville	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Mac Donald	Ellen	29	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Bangor	"	"
12	C.P.R.	Snowdon	Lottie A.	28	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Chelmsford	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Nicholson	Annie L.	23	"	None	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Fletcher	Lydia	79	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Brophy	John S.	21	"	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Deloraine	Christie	22	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Humphill	Herbert	35	"	None	"	"	"	Pictou	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Dunkirk	Hilda	24	"	None	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Bubay	Gertrude	26	"	None	"	"	"	Marquette	"	"
20	C.P.R.	McIntyre	Mary	22	"	None	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Walsh	Matilda	30	"	Wid.	"	"	"	Wakefield	"	"
22	C.P.R.	Shortell	Blanche	28	"	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Carter	Millicent	21	"	None	"	"	"	Andover	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Sailling	Cora	24	"	None	"	"	"	So. Milford	"	"
25	C.P.R.	McLain	Sadie	25	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Pleasant Bay	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Fitzsimmons	Clara	21	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Longview	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Gedford	Lydia L.	87	"	None	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Manzer	Mabel	32	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Nickie	Hannah	88	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	"	"
30	C.P.R.	McDonald	Mary E.	48	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Weymouth	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Elsworth Co., 15 mos. from Quincy, Mass.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First by name, and second by name, of the person or persons to whom alien is going to join, and their complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	Y Self	5	Y	9/13 Mass	7/1918	Aunt, Mrs. Abbie K. McLeod, 63 Creighton St.	N. Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	Canada	Summerville			
2	"	"	20	"	10/1913 Do	8/1/18 " Mrs. Albert Colburn, 81 Fountain St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	"	✓	"	Lot 49			
3	"	"	75	"	10/1910 Mass	8/1918 Son, Percy B., 14 Summer St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Canterbury			
4	"	"	100	"	7/1913 "	8/1918 Y. M. C. A. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt	Bv	✓	"	Trenton, N.J.			
5	"	"	10	"	7/1916 Do	7/1/17 Brother, John J. Robison, 401 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Proctor, N.H.			
6	"	"	12	"	7/1916 Boston	10/1/16 Emp. Mrs. Helen Bennett, 401 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bv	"	✓	"	Wellsbrook			
7	" Husband	40	"	1911 Do	6/1/18 Husband, H. A. Lincoln, 21 N. H.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Dk	"	✓	"	Moncton			
8	" Self	30	"	6/1/12 "	7/1/18 With Cousin, Mrs. J. J. Shaw, 30 Leitchmont St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Landy	Dk	"	✓	"	Gloucester			
9	" Aunt	50	No	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Jessie C. Merrill, 1510 Euclid Ave.	Y	Overman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bv	"	✓	"	Bradfordville			
10	" Husband	60	Y	1898	1899 Husband, Percy, 106 Central Park West	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	✓	"	Woodstock			
11	" Self	15	"	10/1907 Do	8/1/18 Emp. Charles P. Deane, 86 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Wt. Stewart			
12	"	"	12	"	1908 "	8/1/18 Soldier's Home.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Wood Point			
13	" Husband	23	"	1911 "	7/1/18 Husband, Daniel, 4 Rockview Road	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	Montague			
14	" Self	40	"	1907 Mass	8/1918 Dan., Mrs. John J. Shear, 126 1/2 Broadway	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Lt	Bv	✓	"	Waterville			
15	"	"	360	"	8/1913	Walter 7/4/18 No address.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Blackville			
16	"	"	60	"	1913 Do	8/1/18 Sister, Mrs. Paul Schumann, 60 Townsend St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Leicester			
17	"	"	15	"	1914 Mass	8/1918 Emp. Amos Thompson, 271 Albany St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Longtown			
18	"	"	80	"	1915 Do	7/1/18 Husband, Harry, 277 Crest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Albany			
19	"	"	"	"	7/1910 "	8/1/18 Home, 85 Lainsboro St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	Marysville			
20	" Father	7	"	1914 "	1916 Sister, Mrs. Jack McRae, Roxbury, Mass	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt	"	✓	"	Gloucester			
21	" Self	"	"	11/1907 "	8/1/18 Emp. Mrs. Harry M. Wheeler, 25 Park Ave.	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Shelbyville			
22	"	"	25	"	8/1912 "	6/1/18 Sister, Mrs. J. J. Gray, 102 Cornhill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Windsor			
23	" Father	35	"	11/1917 "	7/1918 Uncle, Paul M. Taylor, Cambridge Crescent	Y	Overman	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk	"	✓	"	Auburn			
24	" Self	20	"	11/1910 "	6/1/18 Sister, Mrs. Arled Edmonds, 53 Merriam Ave.	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Amherst			
25	"	"	30	"	7/1911 "	7/1918 Uncle, Henry B. Alden, 20 Antwerp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Pleasant Bay			
26	"	"	50	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt	"	✓	"	Longfellow			
27	" Son	30	"	"	"	Son, John H., 33 Birch St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bv	"	✓	"	Yarmouth			
28	" Self	75	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Frank Brown, 419 Fern St.	Y	Overman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Marysville			
29	"	"	400	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Coldwell, Do.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Leicester			
30	"	"	130	Y	1912 Do	7/1/18 Emp. Miss. Frances Fabjan, 39 Ellery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Cable Head			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

J. E. Legner Jan 27/19
J. E. Legner
Carroll
James F. Mc
James F. Mc

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	9/1/18	C P P.	9/2/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/5/18	"	9/5/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/4/18	"	9/4/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/27/18	"	8/27/18
17	"	8/27/18	"	8/27/18
18	"	8/27/18	"	8/27/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/5/18	"	2/5/18
21	"	9/4/18	"	9/4/18
22	"	9/5/18	"	9/5/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/6/18	"	9/6/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to B
C to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exempting claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Haanel	Henry O	37	M	Dom. Wr. Ry	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Antville	W.S. Father, Dr. Eugene, Do.	N.Y.	New York	
2	C.P.R.	Haanel	Maybelle	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	
3	Under 16	Haanel	Margaret	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand. Eng	"	"	Grand-father, " "	"	"	
4	C.P.R.	Whelan	Winifred	18	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	W.S. Bro. James, " "	N.J.	Jersey City	
5	C.P.R.	Carle	Hattie W	24	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	W.B. Father, Fredrick Barkhard, " "	Me	Wellingth	
6	C.P.R.	Berry	Lavinia	26	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dryden	W.S. " Arthur, " "	Conn.	New Haven	
7	C.P.R.	McDonald	Jessie	38	"	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wartimale	P.S. Bro. Bro. James W. James, " "	N.H.	Washua	
8	Under 16	McDonald	Lillian	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " "	"	"	
24726	C.P.R.	McKay	Mcbrille	26	M	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	W.S. Father, Thomas, " "	Mass	Boston	
10	C.P.R.	Messer	Edith	22	F	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey	W.B. " Wm, " "	"	Cambridge	
11	C.P.R.	McKnight	Jamie	21	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Rapids	W.B. " Samuel J. " "	"	Arbol	
12	C.P.R.	McLean	Fatherine	29	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labrador	W.S. Aunt, Mrs. Alex. J. McLean, Dominion No 1, W.S. " "	N.Y.	Albany	
13	C.P.R.	Brymer	Maud	38	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	W.S. Bro. W.S. " " " "	Mass	Boston	
14	C.P.R.	Powers	Amie	23	"	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	Scot. Irish	Canada	Antigonish	W.S. Father, Hugh, Do.	"	James River	
15	C.P.R.	O'Neil	Thelma	24	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	W.S. Father, Edw. " "	"	Worcester	
16	C.P.R.	Mulligan	Alice B	24	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McJill Mill	W.S. " John, " "	N.H.	Concord	
17	C.P.R.	Gallant	Denise	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside	P.S. Mother, Mary, " "	Me.	Portland	
18	C.P.R.	Dunville	Helene	15	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield, Me.	P.S. Uncle, Chas. Regement, " "	"	Gardiner	
19	C.P.R.	Tuttle	Charley M	26	M	Dom. Co.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallingford	W.S. Father, Stephen, " "	R.I.	Providence	
20	C.P.R.	McLaney	Annie	24	F	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	W.S. " David, " "	Mass	Dorchester	
21	C.P.R.	Robertson	Lillian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long	P.S. " Robert, " "	"	Hanwell	
22	C.P.R.	Gillis	Laura	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Irish	"	Long Rapids	W.B. " John, " "	"	Ernett	
23	C.P.R.	Huntley	Hattie	27	"	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Conway	P.S. " Albert, " "	"	Waltham	
24	C.P.R.	Hill	Henrietta	18	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	W.S. Mother, Mrs. Adam Hill, " "	"	Lawrence	
25	C.P.R.	McAuley	Euphemia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peter Bay	W.S. Father, Cornelius, " "	"	Newton	
26	C.P.R.	McAuley	Annie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C.P.R.	Matheson	Blanche	19	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan	P.S. " George, " "	"	Taunton	
28	C.P.R.	Young	Ella M	31	"	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lamington	W.S. " Frank, " "	"	Woburnville	
29	C.P.R.	McDonald	Minnie	40	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottenham	P.S. Bro. James " "	"	Woburnville	
30	C.P.R.	Lawson	Victoria	45	"	Wid. hand.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey	W.S. Bro. Arthur Marriott, " "	"	Worcester	
NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF Sept., 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

J. E. Lemmer per A. F. M.
Antonio F. Medeiros
Carl Lindblom

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/6/18	C. P. R.	9/6/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	2/6/18	"	2/6/18
10	"	8/26/18	"	8/26/18
11	"	8/24/18	"	8/24/18
12	"	8/26/18	"	8/26/18
13	"	9/1/18	"	9/1/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/9/18	"	9/9/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

INDEXED
A to K...
L to Z...

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

CLASS E.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in gainful occupation, or has been so engaged, or is capable of doing so?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See Act of Oct. 3, 1917, Sec. 1454.)	Whether coming to receive an offer of assistance, financial or otherwise, from the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.		Country.	City or town.													
1	Y	Self	24	1885	Do.	1/1917	Mother, Photo Allen, 57 Wendell Ave., Cousins, Amedee Richard, 12 Carroll St.	Y	5 mos	Y	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Bv	✓	U.S.	So. Eastern													
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	One 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	Bv	Bv	✓	Canada	Parashow													
3	"	"	50	Y	1870	Do.	11/1917	Wife, Elizabeth, 12 Herbert St., Emp. Richard M. Field, 16 Alveston St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Stanley Bridge													
4	"	"	20	"	9/1916	"	7/1/18	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Pictou													
5	"	"	5	"	1912	"	7/15/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Chatham													
6	"	Husband	30	"	10/1913	"	8/12/18	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Light	Bv	✓	"	Tignish													
7	"	Self	30	"	9/1911	"	6/12/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	"													
8	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	"	Grand Falls													
9	"	"	30	Y	1915	Do.	7/1/18	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Bridgewater													
10	"	"	22	"	1912	"	8/1918	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Tignish													
11	"	Mother	"	"	1907	"	7/12/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	"	Blue	✓	"	Amesbury													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bv	✓	"	"													
13	"	Husband	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	"	Bridgewater													
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Glace Bay												
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"												
16	"	Self	20	Y	1905 to 1912	Various	6/1912	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Port Morris													
17	"	Sister	"	"	12/1912	Do.	8/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Port Edgar													
18	"	Self	250	"	9/1898	"	5/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Bv	✓	"	St. Charles													
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Chatham													
20	"	"	50	"	1907	Do.	7/12/18	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bv	"	✓	"	Weymouth													
21	"	"	110	"	1904	Various	2/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dark	"	✓	"	Peaks Falls													
22	"	"	5	"	5/1908	"	8/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	✓	"	Yonkers													
23	"	"	150	"	1915	Do.	1916	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bv	"	✓	"	Lockville													
24	"	"	100	"	1909	Comm.	8/1918	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Bv	✓	"	St. John, N.B.													
25	"	Father	100	"	1917	Do.	8/1/18	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bv	"	✓	"	St. John, N.B.													
26	"	Self	85	"	2/1915	"	7/1918	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Chatham													
27	"	"	60	"	1914	"	3/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Light	Bv	✓	"	Burwick													
28	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Caraguet													
29	"	"	30	Y	12/1910	R.I.	8/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	"	Widdellton													
30	"	"	30	"	1911	Ohio	8/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Light	Bv	✓	"	River View													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Gooderson
J. H. Lott per Attn.
J. E. Langer " "
Antonio F. Medeiros
Emilio S. Langer
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/9/18	CPR	2/9/18
2	"	12/24/18	"	9/10/18
3	"	9/9/18	"	9/9/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/9/18	C.P.R.	2/9/18
2	"	12/2/18	"	1/5/18
3	"	9/9/18	"	9/9/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/10/18	"	9/10/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Form 24730	C.P.R.	Wall	Jane	86	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Percy Mullins	R.I.	Providence
24730	C.P.R.	Seldark	Bayel	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stewart	"	Father, William	Mass	Brockton
24732	C.P.R.	Lynn	Frances	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Father, Andrew	Conn	Ansonia
24733	C.P.R.	Lynn	Rosilla	37	F	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Amanda McRae, Rosevale, N. B.	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Lynn	Clifford	10	M	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scot.	"	"	"	Grand M.	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Ginck	Florence	28	F	Shoe	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	"	Father, Isaac	Mass	Brighton
7	C.P.R.	Rawding	Ina	24	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	Father, John	"	Dorchester
8	C.P.R.	McLeod	Cornelia	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	"	Father, John M.	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Cormier	Leona	18	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bouchouche	"	Brother, Arthur	"	New Bedford
10	C.P.R.	McDrigall	Elizabeth	17	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North	"	Father, Michael	"	Swampscott
24732	C.P.R.	Lafay	Hazel	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	"	Mother, Mrs. M. J. Seely.	"	Southville
12	C.P.R.	Abraham	Anna	27	"	"	Widow	"	"	Irish	"	Boston	"	Father, William	Mass	Boston
13	C.P.R.	McCormack	Leona	32	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Souris	"	Father, James A.	Me	Bangor
14	C.P.R.	Fulton	Marjorie	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halfway Point	"	Father, Albert	Mass	Hannley
15	C.P.R.	Arsenault	Angeline	42	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Colmanville	"	Brother, George	R.I.	Providence
16	C.P.R.	Simpson	Marion	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	"	Father, John	N. J.	Jersey City
17	C.P.R.	Lidstone	Donald	16	M	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scot.	"	Summerside	"	Father, Henslow J.	Me.	Portland
18	C.P.R.	Clark	Mildred	15	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester	"	Uncle, Arthur	Mass	Worcester
19	C.P.R.	Pereira	Manuel	2	M	"	"	"	"	Port. Eng.	Canada	Marquette	"	Grand. Sister, Andrew	"	New Bedford
20	C.P.R.	McDonald	Agnes	22	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bourtown	"	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Farley.	"	Chelsea
21	C.P.R.	McKay	Minnie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	"	Father, John	R.I.	Providence
22	C.P.R.	Jamieson	Sadie	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Longtown	"	Father, James	Mass	Hannhill
23	C.P.R.	Hudson	Rachel	34	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	New Bedford	"	Mother, Sarah J.	"	New Bedford
24	C.P.R.	Milner	Mabel	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Clement Vale	"	Mother, Mrs. Sophie	N. N.	Rye
25	C.P.R.	Huggard	Rita	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton	"	Father, Richard	Conn	Hartford
26	C.P.R.	Boucette	Josephine	34	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Welford	"	Sister, Mrs John M. Seely.	Mass	Medway
27	C.P.R.	Marsh	Clouse	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	"	Father, Eric	"	Waltham
28	C.P.R.	Ferguson	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris	"	Father, Markus	"	Lowell
29	C.P.R.	Mc Isaac	John Mrs.	37	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris	"	No relatives	"	Medway
30	C.P.R.	Anderson	Isabell	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belledune	"	Mother, Isabelle	"	Cambridge
NOT USED																
102 NOT USED																

NOT USED

102 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* With mother, sheet 2, line 3, Class C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever by alien or alienage or subject to the laws of the United States or of any other country, or is reported by alien to be so.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y Daughter	Y 1891 Do	12/1915	With Daughter, Mrs. Allen, 109 Washington St.,	Y Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Med	Gr	Bv	✓	Canada	Fredericton
2	" Father	12	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Easton, 332 Kilmuir St.,	Y 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Stearns
3	" Self	300	"	"	Sis-in-law, Mrs. Palmer, Stearns, 37 Mulgrave St.,	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ask	Dark	Bv	✓	"	Harrison
4	" Husband	Y 1898 Various	6/1903	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Colebrook
5	" Father	Y	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Stearns
6	" Self	20	Y 11/14/14 Do	7/14/18	Sister, Mrs. J. A. Crane, 20 Langley Road	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Sumner
7	"	20	Y 1908	6/1918	Husb. Clarence, 328 Geneva Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bv	"	✓	"	Cape North
8	"	10	" 1915	6/1918	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Bendigant, 12 Daniel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Victoria
9	"	9	No	"	Husband, Mrs. Helene Chase, 1529 E. Acushnet Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Bonnetville
10	" Father	30	"	"	Sister, Mrs. H. C. Wilson, 7 Christ St.,	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Ant	Bv	✓	"	Cape North
11	" Husband	Y 1898 Various	1904	With husband	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blk	"	✓	U.S.	Marble
12	" Self	50	Y 1908 Do	6/1918	Friend, Mrs. Lillian Sprague, 18 Magnolia St.,	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dr	Blue	✓	Canada	Albion
13	"	25	Y 1906 Mass	5/1913	Bangor State Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Louis
14	"	30	" 9/1916	8/1918	Conf. Mass. School, Fitch, Wadsworth, Bon C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ask	"	Bv	✓	"	Halfway River
15	"	5	" 1912 Do	8/1918	Sister, Mrs. James McCullough, 127 Little St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Lot 6
16	"	60	"	"	Christ Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Bv	✓	"	New Glasgow
17	" Father	60	"	"	Mrs. Rev. Wm. J. Campbell, 116 Emory St.	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sumner
18	"	"	Y 1908 Do	8/1918	With father, who shows proof of continuous residence in U.S.	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Southampton
19	" With mother	"	1915	7/1918	Father, Manuel Pereira, 32 Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Marionville
20	Y Self	20	" 12/1913	8/1918	Room, 41 John St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Concord
21	" Father	50	"	"	R. I. Hosp.	Y 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	✓	"	New Glasgow
22	" Self	10	Y 9/1912 Do	6/1918	Cousin, William Hamilton, 34 Grand St.	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dr	Blue	✓	"	Longtown
23	"	5	Y 1903 Various	8/1918	Sister, Mrs. Clara Hardy, 140 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bv	"	✓	"	Stearns
24	"	10	Y 1912 Do	7/1918	Conf. J. O'Searcy, Rye, N. H.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Sumner
25	" Father	20	" 1917	8/1918	Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	✓	"	Vinton
26	" Self	15	" 9/1910	7/1918	Sister, Asalov, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Rusties
27	"	10	"	"	Aunt Mary, Waltham, Mass	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	✓	"	Timberland
28	"	12	Y 1916 Lowell	7/1918	Sister, Annie, Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	✓	"	Louis
29	"	17	Y 9/1910	7/1918	Husb. John, Medway, Mass	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Bv	✓	"	Rusties
30	" Brother	40	"	"	Cambridge Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	"	✓	"	Bellows River

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Antonio Medeiros
John F. Finner
Earl Cranbourne
A. Grant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/12/18	C.P.R.	9/12/18
2	"	2/12/18	"	2/12/18 mfst 9/12/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/12/18	"	9/12/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/12/18	"	2/12/18 mfst 9/12/18
12	"	9/12/18	"	9/12/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/14/18	"	9/14/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria; Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Richards	Lea	33	F	M. None	Y English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Sackville, N.B.
2	C.P.R.	Mallet	Elizabeth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.
24735	C.P.R.	Cormier	Catherine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
24734	C.P.R.	Cormier	W. M.	36	M	M. Fisherman	French	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
5	C.P.R.	Hebert	Anna	29	F	S. Nurse	English	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
6	C.P.R.	McDougal	Margaret	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
246507	C.P.R.	Cripps	Louise	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
24673	C.P.R.	McEckern	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
9	C.P.R.	Wisdom	Elizabeth	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
10	C.P.R.	White	Jude	34	M	M. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
11	C.P.R.	Spencer	Georgiana	19	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
12	C.P.R.	Sharkey	Lusie	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
13	C.P.R.	Glemming	Wimfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
14	C.P.R.	McGrindale	Joanna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
15	C.P.R.	Weeks	Margaret	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
16	C.P.R.	Morrison	Christine B.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
246747	C.P.R.	Murray	Gertrude	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
18	C.P.R.	McFarland	Sadie	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
19	C.P.R.	Moore	Mabel E.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
20	C.P.R.	McKenna	Lucy	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
21	C.P.R.	Nev	Ada	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
22	C.P.R.	Cameron	Sarena	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
23	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Margaret	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
24	C.P.R.	Brehaut	Thomas S.	53	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
25	C.P.R.	Thornton	Phoebe A.	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
2467728	C.P.R.	Bryson	Emma	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
27	C.P.R.	Price	Mellie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
28	C.P.R.	Murray	Katherine	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
29	C.P.R.	Stuart	Jean M.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.
24751	C.P.R.	Mountain	Satie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.

NOT USED

103

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Low. W. H. 3 yrs. Low. W. H. 3 yrs. Low. W. H. 3 yrs.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

J. H. Lamer per A. T. 7m.
J. H. Lark " "
Jack Gordon " "
Car. S. Horn " "
Fred. J. Meyer
Carl Lundman
Immigrant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vaacehad 9/14/18 C.P.R. 9/14/18

2 " " " " " "

3 " 2/15/18 " 2/15/18 infet 9/15/18

4 " " " " " "

5 " 9/2/18 " 9/2/18 " 9/16/18

6 " " " " " "

7 " 2/16/18 " 2/16/18 " " "

8 " " " " " "

9 " 9/1/18 " 9/1/18 " " "

10 " 8/20/18 " 8/20/18 " " "

11 " 8/20/18 " 8/20/18 " " "

12 " 8/24/18 " 8/24/18 " " "

13 " 8/29/18 " 8/29/18 " " "

14 " 8/31/18 " 8/31/18 " " "

15 " 9/1/18 " 9/1/18 " " "

16 " 9/5/18 " 9/5/18 " " "

17 " 2/16/18 " 2/16/18 " " "

18 " 9/16/18 " 9/16/18 " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " 9/17/18 " 9/17/18 " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " 9/18/18 " 9/18/18 " " "

26 " 2/18/18 " 2/18/18 " " "

27 " 9/9/18 " 9/9/18 " " "

28 " 6/20/18 " 6/20/18 " " "

29 " 9/3/18 " 9/3/18 " " "

30 " 2/19/18 " 2/19/18 " 9/29/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Richard	Carrie	29	F	None	Y	Eng. & French	Canada	French	U.S.	Orono
2	C.P.R.	Clegg	Bertha	27	F	Attendant		English	Canada	Marquette	U.S.	St. Louis, P.E.I.
3	C.P.R.	Daigle	Mary	26	F	maker		Eng. French		French	U.S.	Cocagne
4	C.P.R.	Harvey	Greta	20	F	St. Nurse		English		English	U.S.	Port Williams
5	C.P.R.	Cook	Ellen	74	F	None				Harbowille	U.S.	Sons Dr. H. F.
6	C.P.R.	Whalen	Mary	28	F	Dom				Watersville, N.B.	U.S.	Watersville, N.B.
7	C.P.R.	Blackney	Jessie	25	F	Nurse				Sydney, N.S.	U.S.	Mass. Roxbury
8	C.P.R.	Daigle	Elise	19	F	Dom				Cambridge	U.S.	Mass. Roxbury
9	C.P.R.	Vantour	Della	23	F					St. Charles	U.S.	Mass. New York
10	C.P.R.	Payle	Harriet	45	F	None				Adolph	U.S.	Mass. New York
11	C.P.R.	Trenault	Annie	21	F	Dom				U.S. Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Beers	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
12	C.P.R.	Clark	Sarah	79	F	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
13	C.P.R.	Jewers	Alice	24	F					Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
14	C.P.R.	Clegg	Mary	30	F	Attendant				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
15	C.P.R.	McLeod	Cladie	34	F					Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
16	C.P.R.	Walker	Theodora	9	F	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
17	C.P.R.	Parker	Agnes	21	F	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
18	C.P.R.	Duffy	June L.	43	F	Nurse				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
19	C.P.R.	Carty	Annie	50	F	Domestic				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
20	C.P.R.	Hubbard	Margaret	48	F	Salter				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
21	C.P.R.	Smith	Dorothy	22	F	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
22	C.P.R.	Barker	Margaret	59	F	Seamstress				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
23	C.P.R.	Walker	Russell	28	M	St. Nurse				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
24	C.P.R.	Henny	Nellie	27	F	Nurse				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
25	C.P.R.	Mae	Flossie	21	F	Beautician				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
26	C.P.R.	Herrett	Annie	25	F	Domestic				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
27	C.P.R.	Kelley	Ella	28	F	Nurse				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
28	C.P.R.	Pice	Theresa	25	F	Salubridy				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
29	C.P.R.	Butcher	Lillian	55	F	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
30	C.P.R.	Grady	Josephine	23	F	St. Nurse				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard
31	C.P.R.	Richard	FRED	8	M	None				Richibucto	U.S.	Mass. Seaboard

104 NOT USED

104 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E/1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

x (Arthur V. G. ... Louise S. ... all ...)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

J. N. Lock per A. F. M.
J. C. Flumer " "
Thomas L. Medero
Carl Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/18/18	C.P.R.	9/18/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vancouver	9/18/18	C.P.R.	9/18/18
15	"	9/19/18	"	9/19/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/6/18	"	10/6/18
22	"	9/20/18	"	9/20/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31				9/18/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Stewart	Othel	21	Single	Student	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	W. Chester, N.S.	Do.	Mass. Gloucester
2	C.P.R.	Forbes	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	James.	"
3	C.P.R.	Kennedy	Mary	18	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's, N.S.	Brother, Murray, N.S.	"
4	C.P.R.	Curran	Alice	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Father, Henry.	Me. Portland
5	C.P.R.	Roche	Mary	28	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Brother, Patrick Morney, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
6	C.P.R.	Hurd	Bertha	41	"	Cupet	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Brother, Allen French, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
7	C.P.R.	McDonald	Bertha	38	"	S. Dow	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Mother, Jane, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
8	C.P.R.	Mullins	Eugene	21	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Vincent, N.S.	Do. Kingham
9	C.P.R.	MacKay	Hayle J.	21	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, N.S.	Mother, James, N.S.	D.C. Washington
10	C.P.R.	Clay	Vera M.	26	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	" Della, N.S.	R.I. Providence
11	C.P.R.	McIntyre	A. Gordon	30	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	" Estelle, N.S.	"
12	C.P.R.	Bowes	Grace	27	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.S.	" Bessie, N.S.	N.J. Glen Ridge
13	C.P.R.	Pineo	Josephine	27	"	Scout	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Father, Rupert, N.S.	Do. Va. Richmond
14	C.P.R.	McCormack	Lucinda	27	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Mother, Mary, N.S.	N.Y. New York
15	C.P.R.	Barton	Royal C.	27	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	Father, Judson, N.S.	Mass. So. Boston
16	C.P.R.	Fraser	Mary	23	"	Student	"	"	"	Scot.	Canada	Piquet, N.S.	" Stewart, N.S.	"
17	C.P.R.	Gunn	Mary L.	23	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Plainfield, N.S.	" George, N.S.	"
18	C.P.R.	Mulligan	Mary	22	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middleton, N.S.	Mother, Caroline, N.S.	"
19	C.P.R.	Lacco	Laura	22	"	Officer	"	"	"	French	"	Valley Road, N.S.	Father, John, N.S.	"
20	C.P.R.	Nelder	Jennet	31	"	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Breton, N.S.	Mother, Mrs. John Dale, N.S.	"
21	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Winifred	30	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Douglasville, N.S.	" Helen, N.S.	"
22	C.P.R.	Pierce	Lucy	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou, N.S.	Father, Gabriel, N.S.	"
23	C.P.R.	Pierce	Martha	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. P. Woodward, N.S.	"
24	C.P.R.	McFee	Margaret	32	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, N.S.	Father, Robt. N.S.	"
25	C.P.R.	Nash	Lottie	23	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's, N.S.	" John, N.S.	"
26	C.P.R.	McPherson	Mary	19	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeport, N.S.	" no relations, N.S.	"
27	C.P.R.	McDonald	Winifred	25	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's, N.S.	" Geo. H. N.S.	"
28	C.P.R.	Le Clair	Catherine	25	"	Dom.	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's, N.S.	" 177 Lower St. N.S.	R.I. Providence
29	C.P.R.	Egles	Flora	29	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N.S.	Mother, Melinda, N.S.	Mass. Malden
30	C.P.R.	Mannell	Margaret	24	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, N.S.	" Mary Grant, N.S.	Conn. New Haven
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X Margaret A. Sadi 2, born Remy, New York, Me.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/20/18	C.P.R.	9/20/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/21/18	"	9/21/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/22/18	"	9/22/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/11/18	"	9/11/18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/16/18	"	9/16/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/3/18	"	9/3/18
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/4/18	"	9/4/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	64
Residents of United States	71
Total	71

8. ~~Concentration of Housing~~ other
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \hline + 66 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	121	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Instructed future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Veinott	Bernice	20	F	S. Bulin	Y	English	Y. Canada French	Canada	Mahone Bay	Mass. Amherst, Mrs. R. H. Conrad.	Mass. Lawrence
2	C.P.R.	Brody	Joseph S.	17	M	Student	"	"	Hebrew	"	Shaker	Do. Father, Hyman.	N.Y. New York
3	C.P.R.	Riley	Catherine	26	F	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	O'Leary	Do. William.	Mass. Medford
4	C.P.R.	Hurley	Nora K.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ronald.	Blairfield, N.B.	"
5	C.P.R.	Minard	Lydia B.	28	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Newton	Do. Father, Vernon.	"
6	C.P.R.	MacFarlane	Lydia J.	34	"	Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellington	Do. Mother, Leah.	"
7	C.P.R.	Gaudet	Alexina	35	"	M. None	"	"	French	"	Shaker	Do. Father, Jude.	"
8	C.P.R.	Lester	Hayley	26	"	S. Nurse	"	"	English	"	Wellington	Do. Alfred.	"
9	C.P.R.	Melanson	Helen	28	"	M. None	"	"	French	"	Shediac, N.B.	Do. Dan, Babin.	"
10	C.P.R.	Jamieson	Laura	36	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sturgeon	Do. Mother, Catherine.	"
11	C.P.R.	McLean	Stewart	40	M	Millwright	"	"	Scotch	"	Shediac	Do. Father, James H. Patterson.	"
12	C.P.R.	Little	Hazel M.	21	F	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey	Do. Mother, Mary.	"
13	C.P.R.	Brooks	Nellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon	Do. Uncle, Winslow Chase.	"
14	C.P.R.	Gallagher	Margaret	17	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do. Daughters, Ruth and Chase.	"
15	C.P.R.	MacLean	Christina	25	"	S. Dom.	"	"	Scotch	"	Wagon	Do. Uncle, Angus Mc Donald.	"
16	C.P.R.	McGovern	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shediac	Do. Mother, Mary.	"
17	C.P.R.	Thompson	Charlotte	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Do. Father, Leonard.	"
18	C.P.R.	Pauley	Beatrice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Do. Father, Theobald Patterson.	"
19	C.P.R.	McDonald	Annie	21	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shediac	Do. Brother, Archie.	"
20	C.P.R.	Carmichael	Estella	19	"	M. None	"	"	English	"	Shediac	Do. Father, Leslie Boyd.	"
21	C.P.R.	Gerrior	Josephine	67	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Do. Aunt, Mrs. Louis Richard.	"
22	C.P.R.	Barden	Mary	40	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shediac	Do. Sister, Margaret.	"
23	C.P.R.	Scott	Elora	30	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shediac	Do. Mother, Mrs. Duncan K.	"
24	C.P.R.	Grouse	Howard J.	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Do. Brother, Henry.	"
25	C.P.R.	Fraser	Alexander	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Do. Charles.	"
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Mary, 6 yrs. born in La. Brevard, Me.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a longer period than 90 days?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a longer period than 90 days?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?		Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Feet.	Inches.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1914 Do	4/20/18	Father, Cornelius	14 Boston St.	M. Penn	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk. Blk	Blk	✓	Canada	Wahonee Bay
2	"	"	100	"	1917	5/19/18	Uncle, L. McQuire	15 Siegel St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Dk. Br	✓	"	Glac Bay	
3	"	"	15	"	1914	8/20/18	Medfield Hospital		"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	St.	"	Gr	✓	"	O'Leary
4	"	"	20	"	1907 Do	5/20/18	Turkshury State Hosp.		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br	"	✓	"	Blissfield	
5	"	"	31	"	1910	7/19/18	Cousin, Mrs Mary Anderson	263 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk. Br	Br	✓	"	Harmony	
6	"	"	38	"	1904 to 1913	9/19/18	Sister, Mrs Frank Wagnick	235 Myer Road	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy Dk.	Gr	✓	"	Lot 26	
7	"	Pass	70	"	1909 Do	8/19/18	Husb., Archie	22 Daniel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Shandique
8	"	Self	15	"	1910 Various	8/19/18	Newton Hospital		Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	St.	Br	✓	"	Salisbury	
9	"	Husband	15	"	1907 Do	8/19/18	Husband, Henry	419 Cumberland St.	"	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	✓	"	Shediac	
10	"	"	5	"	1910 Do	8/19/18	"	Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	✓	"	Sturgeon	
11	"	Self	100	"	1901 Do	5/19/18	Barracks 5, Gov. Englewood	Wetmore, N. Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Greenhill
12	"	Husband	70	"	"	"	With husband, Gilbert	Beauville, Ind. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Br	✓	"	Stony	
13	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Gallagher	59 Thomas St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Fredrickton
14	"	Self	50	Y	1874 Mass	8/18/89	Son-in-law, Chas. Gallagher	59 Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	✓	"	St. Peterburg	
15	"	"	50	"	1910	7/19/18	Sister, Mrs. Willard Robinson	R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	✓	"	Marion Bay	
16	"	"	30	"	1912 Do	6/19/18	St. Catherine Hospital		"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	✓	"	Jacquesville	
17	"	"	21	"	"	"	No. address		Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	✓	"	Lockville	
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Harry MacAulay	172 Bradbury Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	Upper Cape
19	"	"	5	Y	1911 Do	3/19/18	Emp. Mrs. J. C. Brooks	15 Lawrence St.	"	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rosy Dk	"	✓	"	Sydney	
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	With husband, Russell	483 Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	"	✓	"	Lockes	
21	"	Self	160	Y	1911 Do	6/19/18	Son, John B.	52 Mitchell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	St.	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Arichat
22	"	"	13	"	1911 Do	8/19/18	Brother, Nicholas	9 Westmore Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	✓	"	Chatham	
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Jay Franklin	Thingville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	✓	"	Northham	
24	"	"	40	Y	1911 Do	9/19/18	Wife, Ida M.	23 Inman St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Brigantia
25	"	"	20	"	1918 Do	8/19/18	"	Joie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	✓	"	Dumfries	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector J. Medeiros
J. N. Losh per A. M.
J. E. Finney
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Venezia	9/14/18	C.P.R.	9/14/18 mfg 9/23/18
2	"	9/13/18	"	9/13/18 " "
3	"	9/14/18	"	9/14/18 " "
4	"	6/24/18	"	6/24/18 " "
5	"	7/12/18	"	7/12/18 " "
6	"	9/14/18	"	9/14/18 " "
7	"	9/6/18	"	9/6/18 " "
8	"	9/13/18	"	9/13/18 " "
9	"	9/6/18	"	9/6/18 " "
10	"	9/13/18	"	9/13/18 " "
11	"	9/17/18	"	9/17/18 " "
12	"	9/23/18	"	9/23/18 " "
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/24/18	"	9/24/18 " "
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Van, Buren, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
8+ 1204	1	Lindley	Ellen	64	2	W.	Boarding House Keeper	y	y	Canada	Irish	Newfound	Bishops Falls	Bro. Lawrence Donohue Rossland B. Columbia	Me	"Keegan" Van Buren
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
107																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1918

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever by alien or alienage, or had status for care and treatment of his person, or was supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>self</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Daughter Mrs Elizabeth Dart Keegan Van Buren me</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med Gray Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New Found land</i>	<i>Harbor Grace</i>	<i>Habit</i>	<i>Not Known</i>	<i>Not Known</i>	<i>Sept 3-18</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D

Chas E. May
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent Resident	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of such acts.

September 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1918
U.S. DEPARTMENT of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2	3	43	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
15146	1	Perrault	Nancy	38	F M	none	y	French	y	Canada French River Quebec	Blue River	P.Q.	Me Caribou
15148	2	Patrick	Maria Louise	22	F S	Dom	y	French	y	Canada French Neguac N.B.	Neguac, N.B.	Me	Waterville
15147	3	Savoy	Mary	34	F M	None	y	French	y	Canada French Neguac N.B.	Neguac, N.B.	Me	Waterville
	4	Savoy	Allard	10	M -	None	y	French	y	Canada French Neguac N.B.	Neguac, N.B.	Me	Waterville
	5	Boulrier	Marie	23	F S	Dom	y	French	y	Canada French St. Leonard N.B.	St. Leonard N.B.	Mass Lowell	
	6	Roy	Eva	17	F S	"	y	French	y	Canada French St. Leonard, N.B.	St. Leonard, N.B.	Mass Lowell	
	7	Duchaine	Yvonne	24	F M	wife	y	French	y	Canada French Rimouski P.Q.	Rimouski	P.Q.	Me Van Buren
	8	do	Lawrence	9	M -	"	y	French	y	Canada French	"	"	"
	9	do	Lorette	5	F -	"	y	French	y	Canada French	"	"	"
	10	do	Simonne	3	F -	"	No	"	No	Canada French	"	"	"
	11	do	Bennoit	1	M -	"	"	"	"	Canada French	"	"	"
	12	Raymond	Lulu	34	F M	None	y	English	y	Canada English Keegan Maine	Keegan	Maine	Me Keegan
	13	Downs	Lena	21	F S	grapher	y	"	y	Canada English Bellton N.B.	Bellton	N.B.	Me
	14	Collins	Patrick	35	M S	laborer	y	"	y	Canada English Blue River P.Q.	Blue River	P.Q.	Me
	15	Norris	George	29	M M	lumber	y	"	y	Canada English Blue River P.Q.	Blue River	P.Q.	Me
	16	do	Martha	26	F M	wife	y	French	y	Canada French Blue River P.Q.	Blue River	P.Q.	Me
	17	do	Harry	12	M S	child	No	"	No	Canada English Blue River P.Q.	Blue River	P.Q.	Me
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

* Norris
Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren	Feb 1918	Footbridge	Sept 17
2	"	Feb 1918	"	Sept 17
3	"	Feb 1918	"	Sept 17
4	"	Feb 1918	"	Sept 17
5	"	Sept 1918	"	Sept 17
6	"	Sept 1918	"	Sept 17
7	"	Sept 1918	"	Sept 17
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sept 1918	"	Sept 17
13	"	Sept 1918	"	Sept 17
14	"	June 1918	"	Sept 17
15	Quebec	June 1918	Canada	Sept 17
16	Van Buren	Sept 1918	Footbridge	Sept 17
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>10/10/50</i>

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K JAN
L to Z FEB

PORT OF *Noddington, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Guaranteed under 16 and accompanied	Becksted	Annie ✓	35 ✓	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada Irish	Canada Williamsburg	Mother Annie Becksted, Williamsburg, Ont. N. Y. Watertown		
2			Edna ✓	12 ✓	F	no occupation				Irish-Scotch		Annie Becksted, Williamsburg, Ont.		
3			Hellen G. ✓	10 ✓	F									
4			Howard ✓	8 ✓	M									
5	Guaranteed under 20	P. Shaughnessy	Almina ✓	53 ✓	F					Dutch	Williamsburg	Daughter, Mrs. A. E. Shaughnessy, Williamsburg, Ont.	Noddington	
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

109

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual visitor.	Is he in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States?	Is he in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes self	11.32 ✓	100	May 1917	May 1918	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Henry Morgan, 517 Center St. Haledon, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6-2	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Parbottan
2	Mother	None	None	None	None	Accompanying mother as above	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
3	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
4	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
5	Self	12.25 ✓	100	1918	1918	Wilmington, N. J.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
6	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
7	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
8	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
9	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
10	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
11	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
12	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
13	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
14	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
15	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
16	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
17	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
18	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
19	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
20	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
21	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
22	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
23	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
24	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
25	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
26	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
27	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
28	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
29	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
30	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank D. Weaver,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manning	Sept 10	Elaine	Sept 19, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5		Sept 9		Sept 9, 1918
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 - 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Cur 569 No A No 6804 No 4 2/4/17	14418	McArthur	Mary	67	F	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada 173 Queen Ave Toronto	Mr. Enver. May Dash, Canada @ Upper Newson Toronto, Can.	N.S. Crystal
		Vauhorne	Mary	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	"	"
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
110		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Railway.

James M. May
24 Commerce Street

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1863	?	Sept. 19, 1918
2				Sept. 19, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	File No.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town. 1918.	
1		Girling	Geo. E. ✓	41	m		On appeal	11078	305			Aug. 27.	
2		Joslyn	Ethel ✓	25	f		"	"	331			" 31.	
3		Jenne	George ✓	52	m		"	"	330			" 30.	
4		Meek	William ✓	63	m		"	"	329			" 31.	
5		"	Elizabeth ✓	-	f		"	"	"			" "	
6		Eichenberg	Frank L. ✓	25	m		"	"	328			" 28	
7		Flett	Norbert J. ✓	39	m		"	"	"			Sept. 4.	
8		Opinkl	Elina ✓	47	f		"	"	371			" 6	
9		Lapides	Joseph ✓	29	m		"	"	391			" 10	
10		Zamsky*	Lena ✓	21	f		"	"	421			" 13/	
11		Squires	Henry ✓	19	m		"	"	424			" 16	
12		Dorward	John ✓	25	m		"	"	452			" 20	
13		Kazimer	Tenie ✓	40	f		"	"	466			" 21	
14		McFarlane	Wm. ✓	75	m		BSI					Aug. 27.	
15		Latocca	Alessandrp ✓	45	m		"					Sept. 5.	
16		"	Elizabeth ✓	45	f		"					" "	
17		Greaves	Lorry ✓	5	m		"					" 6	
18		Harward	Edna B. ✓	21	f		"					" "	
19		Insley	Mamie Frances ✓	39	f		"					" 5	
20		Nadel	Frieda ✓	49	f		"					" 9	
21		Miller	Ruth E. ✓	19	f		"					" 18	
22		Dahlby	Harriet ✓	37	f		"					" 20	
23		Hanssen	Ingeborg ✓	26	f		"					" 20	
24		Gofine	Tena ✓	24	f		"					" 23	
25		Trimble	Wm. M. ✓	52	m		"					" 24	
26		Hamil	Elizabeth Jane ✓	55	f		"					" "	
27		Wheeler	Budd ✓	47	m		Appln Bond					" "	
28		Rabbitts	Wm. S. ✓	22	m		"					" 7	
29		Drelenkiewicz	Stefania ✓	20	f		On appeal	11078	339			Aug. 29	
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Speck	Frank	46	m													1918.
2		Coderre	Harry P.	32	m													Aug. 26.
3		"	Florence	25	f													" 27
4		"	Rosul	9	m													" 27
5		Ferguson	Alice Marion	24	f													" "
6		Dowidewitz	Paul	29	m													July 18
7		Arneson	Mrs. Gudrun	53	f													6-22
8		Scobie	James Henry	62	m													Sept. 5
9		"	Frances	60	f													" 12
10		McDonald	Grant	18	m													" "
11		Brownrigg	Michael Henry	48	m													" 3
12		Martin	Louis	23	m													" "
13		First	Frank	25	m													Aug. 17
14		Evans	Katie	18	f													Sept. 12
15		Sherrie	Frances E.	27	m													" 13
16		Garken	Frank Henry	30	m													" 18
17		Whyte	Arthur Kennedy	24	m													" 21
18		Blake	Nellie	49	f													" 17
19		Soltys	Michael	22	m													" 24
20		Pun	Jacob	23	m													" "
21		Kiss	Sandor	57	m													" "
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
112		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED
A to K 155
L to Z 156

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.
	C.P.R.												
1	100688	Kadner	Joseph	25	M	mm Labor	y Bohemian	y Austria	Bohemian Canada	Scepter	Jack. Fisher, Josa. Sr.	Mea, Hove Strassei Bohemia	La Marshalltown.
2	100689	"	Ludmila	26	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father. Law.	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Dubowitzky	Hyman	33	M	S Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kelliker, day	Priluki, Russia	Pa Phila
4	100742	Vorm	Age 40	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willotte	Bogtong, Denmark	ny ny city
5	C.N.	Modesti	Peter	33	"	" Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	Fano Adinano, Italy	Mich Honton
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

113

* Line 1. Kadner, Jos. age 2 N.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what State or Territory? If no, in what State or Territory?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>By Apr Bro-Law Anton Szkranski</i>	<i>Marshalltown, Ia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>By Apr Bro-Law Anton Szkranski</i>	<i>Marshalltown, Ia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slobinsk</i>
3	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>By Apr Cousin Louis Passoff</i>	<i>Phil 24 27 St Percy St Phila Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>By Apr Cousin Louis Passoff</i>	<i>Phil 24 27 St Percy St Phila Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>By Apr Cousin Louis Passoff</i>	<i>Phil 24 27 St Percy St Phila Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Adriano</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

16-28

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 1913 Kurok Aug 31, '18
2 N.Y. 1912 Kurok " 31, '18
3 " 1914 Battie July 25, '18
4 Phila 1910 Astoria Sept 13, '18
5 N.Y. 1907 Colvo " 3, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	156	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	C.P.R.	Eden	Sophia	40	F. M.	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Haselton	Uncle, Abraham Pogut, Russia	Col. Cronstadt
2	accompanied	Eden	Sarah	18	F. S.	—	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	"	"	"
3	"	Eden	Aime	6	F. S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Eden	Leah	8	F. S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Eden	Beatha	1	F. S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Stefan	Stefan	39	M. S.	Machinist	yes	English	none	yes	Ireland	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast
7	C.P.R.	Stefan	Stefan	40	M. S.	Miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast	
8	C.P.R.	Stefan	Otto	21	M. S.	Labourer	yes	French	yes	Ireland	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast	
9	C.P.R.	Stefan	Minnie Florence	28	F. M.	Housewife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast
10	C.P.R.	Stefan	Ester	18	F. S.	None	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast
11	C.P.R.	Stefan	Louis Mary	17	F. S.	None	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast
12	C.P.R.	Stefan	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast	
13	C.P.R.	Stefan	Peter	53	M. M.	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast
14	C.P.R.	Stefan	Olafur	77	"	Mr. Turner	no	(Blind)	yes	Ireland	Can	Haselton	Brother, 409 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ireland, Belfast	
15	C.P.R.	Stefan	Dora	34	F. S.	None	yes	Scandinavian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Stefan	Oscar	34	M. M.	Farmer	"	Engl	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Stefan	Lucinda	33	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Stefan	Edna Dean	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Stefan	Martha	24	F. M.	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flémish	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Stefan	Madeline	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Stefan	Marcel	17	M.	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R.	Stefan	Paul	29	"	M. Labourer	no	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Stefan	Helen	30	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Stefan	Alfred	19	M. S.	Conductor	"	Engl	"	Belgium	Flémish	"	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Stefan	Reidar M.	26	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Stefan	Eusebio	32	"	M. Waiter	"	Italian	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Stefan	Samuel	56	M. M.	Farmer	"	Engl	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Stefan	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Stefan	Minnie	20	F.	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Stefan	Edwin	27	M.	"	"	"	"	England	Engl	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PAGE NUMBER

(OVER)

*Uptide Clear
Major in chg*

CLASS D.

Potomac King
M. E. Delaney for 1844
W. England for 1844
S. B. Sigurdson for 1844

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1914	Unk.	Aug 26-18
2	"	"	"	Aug 26-18
3	"	"	"	Aug 26-18
4	"	"	"	Aug 26-18
5	"	"	"	Aug 26-18
6	"	1904	"	Aug 27-18
7	Halifax	1898	Unk.	Aug 27-18
8	Quebec	1894	Scott	Jan 28-18
9	Halifax	1917	Olympic	Aug 27-1918
10	Quebec	1914	Saint-Roch	Jan 31-1918
11				
12	Quebec	Oct 1910	Patonis	31-18
13	N.Y.	1907	Manuel	Sept 3-18
14	"	1908	?	Aug 31-18
15	Quebec	1913	?	31-18
16	Halifax	1898	Scandinavia	31-18
17				Jan 31-18
18				31-18
19	N.Y.	May 1914	Romania	Sept 14-18
20				11-18
21	Montreal	Aug 1910	Corinthian	3-18
22	Halifax	1912	Burman	Aug 27-18
23	N.Y.	1910	Gray	Aug 22-18
24	Quebec	1915	Misamis	Feb 18-18
25	"	May 1912	Megantic	Aug 3-18
26	Halifax	May 1913	Wajira	Sept 7-18
27	Boston	1881	allan	Sept 10-18
28	Montreal	1913	?	Aug 12-18
29	Quebec	May 1913	Megantic	Aug 3-18
30	N.Y.	Sept 14	Oreanic	Sept 12-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

L. T. Englund
Basil Popper
B. G. Hancock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>May 12 Boston 1904</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Sept 6, '18</i>
2	<i>Dec N.Y. 1914</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6, '18</i>
8	<i>Phil Jones Victoria</i>	<i>" 13, '18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>1893</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>" 14, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>May Montreal 1913</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>" 14, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>June N.Y. 1910</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>" 16, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Quebec 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 19, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Oct 4 1902</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>" 8, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 8, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 8, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>May 15 Victoria 1918</i>	<i>Rincones</i>	<i>Sept 14, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Sept Quebec 1913</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>" 19, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>John 1910</i>	<i>Tachon</i>	<i>Oct 20, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Montreal 1913</i>	<i>Touraine</i>	<i>Sept 20, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>" 1906</i>	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>Sept 21, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>New York 1902</i>	<i>Kronland</i>	<i>Sept 24, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Quebec 1910</i>	<i>Mogant</i>	<i>Sept 21, '18</i>	<i>"</i>
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if examined, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Howlan	Frederick Stanley	37	M.	Professed	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	1825 Prince Edward Island	Mrs. Lela Howlan, mother		Maine Brunswick	
2	C.P.R.	Howlan	Nelma Marie	26	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	1825 Prince Edward Island	"		"	
3	C.P.R.	Howlan	Frederick Stanley	3	M.	S. Child	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	C.P.R.	Sponer	Seas Piel	28	F.	M. Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	Hebrew	"	George B. Sponer, husband	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	
5	C.P.R.	Sponer	Jacob	24	M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	C.P.R.	Witnosky	Stephen	24	M.	Teacher	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	Hungarian	Can	Saunders, Anna Matcovsky	Okla. Sulphur			
7	C.P.R.	Witnosky	Elizabeth	9	F.	—	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	C.P.R.	Witnosky	John	8	M.	—	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	C.P.R.	Sponer	Rosa	3	F.	—	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	Can	George B. Sponer, father	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	
10	C.P.R.	Swick	Etha Beath	34	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	German	Can	Switzerland	"		"	
11	C.P.R.	Hibson	Margaret	27	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can	159 Smith St. Winnipeg	"		"	
12	C.P.R.	Murphy	Mary	39	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Can	159 Smith St. Winnipeg	"		"	
13	C.P.R.	Dieck	Matthew Ried	34	M.	M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can	Edmonton Alta	"		"	
14	C.P.R.	Dieck	Isabella Bell	35	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can	Edmonton Alta	"		"	
15	C.P.R.	Gibson	Harry	2	M.	—	—	—	—	"	Canadian	Can	Winnipeg	"		"	
16	C.P.R.	Boettcher	Benjamin	27	M.	M. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can	Winnipeg	"		"	
17	C.P.R.	Boettcher	Margaret	39	F.	M. None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	C.P.R.	Boettcher	Russell	4	M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	C.P.R.	Swicker	Ruth Ellen	23	F.	S. Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	
20	C.P.R.	Parker	Marion Ida	20	F.	S. None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	
21	C.P.R.	Wilson	Thomas	67	M.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	
22	C.P.R.	Cooper	Lorothy Sydney	4	F.	S. —	no	—	no	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	
23	C.P.R.	MacKenzie	Emma	36	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	
24	C.P.R.	MacKenzie	Ralph William	10	M.	S. —	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	
25	C.P.R.	Gardner	Margaret	31	F.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Husband, J. Gardner		Winnipeg	
26	C.P.R.	Gardner	Dana Nelson	3	M.	—	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"		"	
27	C.P.R.	DeW	Bertha	1	F.	—	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	"	"		"	
28	C.P.R.	Gall	Edmond	28	M.	S. None	yes	English	yes	Can.	Irish	"	"	"		"	
29	C.P.R.	Sullivan	Orin DeForest	58	M.	M. Merchant	yes	English	yes	Can	Irish	"	"	"		"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 10, March 11, 1918
Line 4, Rosa Sponer, age 3, U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

Alfred Elam
Inspector

CLASS E.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 26. 1918
2	—	—	—	Aug 26. 1918
3	—	—	—	Aug 26. 1918
4	Unkn 1901	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
5	—	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
6	Kew York 1892	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
7	—	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
8	—	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
9	—	—	—	Jan 25. 1918
10	—	—	—	Aug 28. 1918
11	Montreal 1911	Peterson	Aug 28. 1918	
12	—	—	—	—
13	Nalifax 1908	Wesperian	Aug 28. 1918	
14	St John's 1910	Comp. Britain	Aug 28. 1918	
15	—	—	—	Aug 28. 1918
16	St John's 1904	Cal. Chaslain	May 1. 1918	
17	—	—	—	Aug 29. 1918
18	—	—	—	Aug 29. 1918
19	—	—	—	Aug 29. 1918
20	—	—	—	Aug 29. 1918
21	—	—	—	Aug 30. 1918
22	Quebec 1904	Bassandra	Aug 30. 1918	
23	—	—	—	Aug 30. 1918
24	—	—	—	Aug 30. 1918
25	—	—	—	Aug 30. 1918
26	Montreal 1911	Allen	Aug 28. 1918	
27	—	—	—	Aug 29. 1918
28	—	—	—	Aug 26. 1918
29	St John's 1911	Latonia	Aug 28. 1918	
30	—	—	—	Jan 31. 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

159															13														
Final destination.															Formal Citizen														
(* Intended future permanent residence.)																													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																													
Country.															City or town.														
State.															City or town.														
* Last permanent residence.																													
† Race or people.																													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																													
Write.																													
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																													
Able to—																													
Calling or occupation.																													
Sex.																													
Married or single.																													
Age.																													
Yrs. Mos.																													
NAME IN FULL.																													
Family name.																													
Given name.																													
No. on List.																													
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																													
1	C.P.R.	Primary	Chevrolet	Louis	13	M	S	Student	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	22 Middlegate, Father, Horace	Man	Mo Clayton											
2	C.P.R.	Primary	Rose	Edy Bernice	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Can Bank, Man	22 Middlegate, Winnipeg, man	Man	Winnipeg											
3	C.P.R.	Primary	Patterson	Adah H.	49	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birole, Man	130 John, Winnipeg, man	Man	Winnipeg											
4	C.P.R.	Primary	Robinson	Lucy A.	24	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Keewatin, Ont.	Keewatin, Ont.	Man	Wash Alderwood											
5	C.P.R.	Primary	Michelson	Abraham	13	M	"	11316/13-8-12/5/33	M. L.	Hebr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	96 Grove St, N.Y.	Pa	Phila											
6	C.P.R.	Primary	Florence	Florence	11	F	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	C.P.R.	Primary	Spence	Caroline Brett	26	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
8	C.P.R.	Primary	Stewart	Grace	19	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
9	C.P.R.	Primary	Mackay	Alice	29	F	"	3-25-31	Domestic	"	"	Engl	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
10	C.P.R.	Primary	Dames	Nellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
11	C.P.R.	Primary	Holman	Sarah Alex	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
12	C.P.R.	Primary	Noble	Sarah Kathleen	11	F	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
13	C.P.R.	Primary	Lamer	Noble Isabel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
14	C.P.R.	Primary	Kirby	Suey Noble	8	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
15	C.P.R.	Primary	Julius	Felix	37	M	S	Farmer	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Scandin	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
16	C.P.R.	Primary	Mackay	Joseph	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
17	C.P.R.	Primary	Ross	Margaret	35	F	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
18	C.P.R.	Primary	Gaube	Linda Christine	26	F	"	S	Childs	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
19	C.P.R.	Primary	Christie	Mary Margaret	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
20	C.P.R.	Primary	Mackay	Florence Anna	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
21	C.P.R.	Primary	Scime	Al	83	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
22	C.P.R.	Primary	Hall	Elizabeth	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
23	C.P.R.	Primary	Miller	Jane	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
24	C.P.R.	Primary	Bricker	Lorne Douglas	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
25	C.P.R.	Primary	Braham	Benjamin	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
26	C.P.R.	Primary	Carroll	Carroll	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
27	C.P.R.	Primary	Kerchor	Mary Elva	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
28	C.P.R.	Primary	Kerchor	Margaret Lauril	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
29	C.P.R.	Primary	Kerr	Malcolm	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											
30	C.P.R.	Primary	Minaker	Minnie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg											

NOT USED

117 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Line 25, Warren Braham, age 9, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

L. O. England pr LCA
R. C. Delaney pr LCA
Asst. Sec. for
125 Hancock

CLASS E.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 30, '18
2	—	—	—	" 31, '18
3	—	—	—	" 31, '18
4	—	—	—	" 31, '18
5	—	—	—	" 30, '18
6	—	—	—	" 30, '18
7	—	—	—	" 30, '18
8	—	—	—	" 31, '18
9	—	—	—	Sept 3, '18
10	—	—	—	" 3, '18
11	—	—	—	" 3, '18
12	—	—	—	" 3, '18
13	—	—	—	Jan 4, '18
14	—	—	—	" 1, '18
15	—	—	—	Jan 31, '18
16	Halifax 1892	?	—	" 31, '18
17	—	—	—	" 31, '18
18	—	—	—	" 31, '18
19	—	—	—	Sept 4, '18
20	—	—	—	" 4, '18
21	Quebec 1867	?	—	" 4, '18
22	—	—	—	" 4, '18
23	—	—	—	Feb 5, '18
24	—	—	—	Feb 5, '18
25	—	—	—	Sept 5, '18
26	—	—	—	" 5, '18
27	Halifax Apr 1913	—	—	Nov 13, 1913
28	—	—	—	Feb 6, '18
29	Halifax Apr 1913	—	—	Nov 13, 1913
30	—	—	—	Feb 6, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
160														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		George	Andrew Henry	40	M	Man	Engl	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand View, Man	Wisc	Shinburne
Debarred		"	Charlotte	6	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	Evangelina	8	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	Donald Belle	0 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Carter	Victor	47	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Engl	"	324 Englewood St, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	C.P.R.	"	Minnie	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26/08	126	McKenzie	Susan	19	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William, Ont.	N.D.	Bozeman
26/04	96914	Schmidt	Johan	60	M	Farmer	German	"	"	German	"	Chenevix, Sask	O	Everett
26/05	96915	"	Elizabeth	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26/08	96913	Brooks	Oliver Myrtle	15	"	"	Engl	"	"	Irish	"	Lecky, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
11	C.P.R.	Olson	Ester	20	"	M	"	"	"	N.S.C. (Scandinavian)	"	Erinview, Sweden, Norway	N.D.	Hawer
12	und 16	"	Alvin	1	"	M S	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Bawlf	Blanche	25	F	M	y	Engl	y	"	Engl	45 Wellington Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg
14	und 16	"	Monica	7	"	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	accy	"	Clara Lillian	50	F	M	y	Engl	y	"	"	7 St. James Place, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
16	accy	"	Elva Lillian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	accy	"	Everett Rained	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Mae Queen	Maud	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	43 Donald St, Havelock, Man.	Man	Winnipeg
19	accy	Yeoman	Geo. Wm	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	43 Donald St, Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Lakota
20	und 16	"	Sarah Jane	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	accy	"	Harry E	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	und 16	"	Florence A	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	accy	"	Robert R	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	und 16	"	Hazel A	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	accy	"	Mildred Ann	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	accy	"	Kate L	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Brenton	Frank	17	M	"	y	Engl	y	Irish	"	4 B St, Gary Court, Winnipeg, Man	D.C.	Washington
28	C.P.R.	Kelly	Frank	38	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	St Louis
29	C.P.R.	Wynne	Paul	40	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rome
30	C.P.R.	Wetters	Bernard	36	"	B Barber	y	Engl	y	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Line 19 - Walter Geo. Yeoman, age 12, U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.			
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.			
1	Contract Laborer	450	1905	Birth Rhineclander, N.Y.	Birth Rhineclander, N.Y.	111	Perm	40	no	no	no	420	no	Good	no	5'11"	dk	dk	bro	none	USA	Minneapolis
2	"	100	1905	Various 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	none	Canada	Manitowish
3	"	100	1905	Various 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	none	Canada	Manitowish
4	"	100	1905	Various 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	none	Canada	Manitowish
5	"	150	1908	Januit 1908	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	"	blau	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	100	1908	Januit 1908	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	"	blau	"	England	Birmingham
7	"	100	1908	Januit 1908	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	"	blau	"	England	Birmingham
8	"	225	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Fort William
9	"	100	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk	dk	bro	"	Russia	Peterstadt
10	"	40	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	dk	bro	"	"	"
11	"	100	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Ottawa
12	"	100	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	dk	bro	"	Norway	Christiania
13	"	100	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
14	"	100	1900	Trans. 1900	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	med	"	bro	"	"	Quincy
15	"	325	1912	1912	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	gr	"	"	Winnipeg
16	"	100	1912	1912	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
17	"	100	1912	1912	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
18	"	500	1904	1904	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dk	dk	bro	"	"	"
19	"	570	1904	1904	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk	dk	bro	"	USA	Illion
20	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
25	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
26	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
29	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
30	"	100	1906	1906	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	dk	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 12, '18
2	—	—	—	" 12, '18
3	—	—	—	" 12, '18
4	—	—	—	" 12, '18
5	Balt. 1908	?	?	Sept 5, '18
6	Montreal 1913	June	Canada	" 5, '18
7	—	—	—	Feb 6, '18
8	N.Y. Oct 1900	?	?	Feb 6, 1918
9	" " "	"	"	Feb 6, '18
10	—	—	—	" 6, '18
11	Halt 1907	?	?	June 5, '18
12	—	—	—	" 5, '18
13	—	—	—	Sept 6, '18
14	—	—	—	Sept 6, '18
15	—	—	—	" 6, '18
16	—	—	—	" 6, '18
17	—	—	—	" 6, '18
18	—	—	—	" 6, '18
19	—	—	—	" 6, '18
20	—	—	—	" 6, '18
21	—	—	—	" 6, '18
22	—	—	—	" 6, '18
23	—	—	—	" 6, '18
24	—	—	—	" 6, '18
25	—	—	—	" 6, '18
26	—	—	—	" 6, '18
27	—	—	—	" 6, '18
28	N.Y. 1884	?	?	" 9, '18
29	N.Y. 1913	?	?	July 24, '18
30	Halt 1911	?	?	Sept 9, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	En.	Leadley	Marion Viola	22	F	S	none	Engl	Canada	Canada	534 Hardlaw Ave, Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles
2	En.	Scott	William Francis	29	M	Mechanic	3/19/36	Irish	Canada	202 Langside St, Winnipeg	304 Hardlaw Ave, Winnipeg	Cal Portland
3	C.P.R.	Seaac	Elmer Roy	13	M	none	3/19/36	Engl	"	15 Roslyn Rd, Whitby, Ont.	Whitby, Ont.	Ill Chicago
4	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Margaret	28	F	Domestic	"	Scotch	"	868 St. J. St, Port Hope, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont.	Cal Monterey
5	En.	Angel	Agnes Louise	37	F	M. Stenog.	"	English	"	"	Dorsey, B.C.	Man. Minn. Imples.
6	En.	Spring	Katherine	63	F	none	"	Scotch	"	100 Battledore St, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. East Jordan
7	En.	Robert Douglas	25	M	S	Clerk	"	Irish	"	508 Spence St, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill Chicago
8	En.	William	29	M	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit
9	En.	Abraham	53	M	Farmer	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	S. Dak. Lemmon
10	En.	Lulu	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	En.	Bernice	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	En.	McFadden	Kena May	24	F	M	Engl	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Duluth
13	En.	Cochrane	Jessie	23	F	none	"	USA?	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Wise Milwaukee
14	C.P.R.	Clyde	Joe Baxter	40	M	M. Clergman	"	Canada	"	Canada	Pilot Mound, Man.	Kan. Kansas City
15	C.P.R.	Margaret	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	En.	John	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	En.	John Douglas	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	En.	Forman	John Rella	53	M	M. Accidnt.	Engl	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Seattle
19	En.	Julia Adelle	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	McPage	Morley Graham	21	M	S	Mechanic	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Cal Portland
21	C.P.R.	William	48	M	Conductr.	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Cal San Francisco
22	En.	Switzer	Elizabeth	50	F	M	none	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Cal Northwood
23	C.P.R.	Chalmers	Bessie	26	F	S	Domestic	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill Chicago
24	C.P.R.	Martin	Marion	29	F	S	Student	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y. N.Y. City
25	C.P.R.	Ellers	Lucy	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Cal Santa Monica
26	En.	Raymond	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	En.	Dorothy	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	En.	Adams	53	M	"	"	"	Danish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Man. Minneapolis
29	C.P.R.	Chongren	Eustace	67	M	"	"	Scandin	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill Chicago
30	En.	Edward	42	M	S	Cook	"	U.S.A.? German	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Man. Humboldt

NOT USED
NOT USED

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Line 13, Banford Cochrane age 2, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — Sept 9, '18

2 — — — July 7, '18

3 — — — Sept 10, '18

4 Montreal May 2 1911 Ionian "10, '18

5 " July 1911 R.R. Mulla "10, '18

6 — — — "10, '18

7 N.Y. Feb 1912 Campania "10, '18

8 Montreal 1913 Cindicia Feb 11, '18

9 — — — "11, '18

10 — — — "11, '18

11 — — — "11, '18

12 — — — "11, '18

13 — — — "11, '18

14 Halifax Apr 1907 Comitia "11, '18

15 " " " "11, '18

16 — — — "11, '18

17 — — — "11, '18

18 — — — "11, '18

19 — — — "11, '18

20 — — — "11, '18

21 N.Y. May 21 1915 Adriatic "11, '18

22 — — — "11, '18

23 N.Y. 1906 Adriatic "11, '18

24 — — — "11, '18

25 Montreal Oct 1912 — 2 "11, '18

26 — — — "11, '18

27 Montreal Oct 1912 ? "11, '18

28 " Nov 1915 ? "11, '18

29 Boston 1879 ? Feb 12, '18

30 — — — Aug 12, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Form 13												
Citizenship												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
Debarred		Candler	Winnipeg	11	75	none	4	Engl	4	U.S.A. 2	Engl	Canada
Debarred		Woodward	Kim Chemou	36	M	Walter	"	"	"	Canada	U.S.A. (Alto)	"
Debarred		Walsh	Herb	25	75	Engl	"	"	"	"	Engl	"
	N.P.	Klassen	Heinrich	38	M	M. Chapman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"
Debarred		Leener	Leander	15	"	5	Clerk	"	"	"	Heb	"
	C.P.R.	Molloy	Teresa	23	F	S. Stenger	"	"	"	"	French	"
	N.P.	Goodman	Laura	24	"	"	Washer	"	"	"	Scand	"
	N.P.	"	Arny	19	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Thompson	Geo. Walter	26	M	M. Miller	"	"	"	"	Engl	"
	C.P.R.	Cooke	Mildred	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"
	C.P.R.	Clinton	Beatrice	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
	C.P.R.	Rockart	Emma	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Cameron	Geo. Bruce	30	M	"	phar.	"	"	"	Engl	"
	C.P.R.	"	Myrtle Ida	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Bellingham	Ernest Richard	25	M	S. Dignity	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		Lough	Ann Jane	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	Joseph	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	Fred	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	John Belle	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	Halter	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	N.P.	Wilson	Frank McLean	64	M	W. man	4	Engl	4	"	Irish	"
	C.P.R.	Doherty	Isabella	56	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
	N.P.	Higgins	Henry Edmund	63	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Engl	"
	N.P.	"	Emmabell	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
	acc'd	"	Margaret	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
	acc'd	"	Ruby Vandula	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Atkinson	William	27	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Kinnear	Joshua	27	M	M. Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
	C.P.R.	O'Kelly	Cecilia	39	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"
	C.P.R.	Donna	Emma	45	F	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

120

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Line 23, Lloyd Henry Higgins, age 22, U.S.P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Sept 21, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	L.P.C.	100	1914	1840 State Street, Quincy City, Ill.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	Good	110	5 3	fr	lt	blu	none	USA Shipman
2	"	L.P.C.	150	1906	3202 State St Chicago, Ill	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 8	brn	brn	black	none	USA Kansas City
3	"	Contract Laborer	100	1914	Dubuque, Minn	1 yr.	?	?	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 2	med	bro	gra	"	England Bradford
4	"	Self	50	1918	1915 Bakersfield, Cal	9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	6 0	fr	brn	blu	"	Canada Morris
5	"	Contract Laborer	200	1914	307 Horist St Philadelphia, Pa	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	med	lt	brn	"	" Winnipeg
6	"	Self	200	1917	no address	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	" Fannyville
7	"	Self	100	1917	Edw. W. Muller, Madison, Wash	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 1 1/2	lt	lt	brn	"	Scotland Rep. Jan. 11
8	"	Self	100	1913	Princeton Seminary, Princeton, N.J.	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	"	brn	gr	"	U.S.A. Wilkesboro
9	"	Self	300	1913	Garrett Bible Institute, Exeter, N.H.	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brn	brn	"	Canada Benson
10	"	Self	50	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
11	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
12	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
13	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
14	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
15	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
16	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
17	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
18	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
19	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
20	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
21	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
22	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
23	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
24	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
25	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
26	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
27	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
28	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
29	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn
30	"	Self	100	1914	San Jose, N.C.	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	"	brn	gr	"	Canada Severn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 9, '18
2	—	—	—	Aug 28, '18
3	Sanchez	June 24, 1905	Sanchez	Sept 11, '18
4	—	—	—	Sept 12, '18
5	—	—	—	Aug 14, '18
6	—	—	—	Sept 12, '18
7	Sanchez	1905	?	Feb 19, '18
8	"	"	"	Feb 13, '18
9	Sanchez	Sept 1905	Remington	" 13, '18
10	—	—	—	" 13, '18
11	—	—	—	" 13, '18
12	—	—	—	" 13, '18
13	—	—	—	" 13, '18
14	—	—	—	" 13, '18
15	Sanchez	July 1912	St. Martin	" 13, '18
16	Half	?	?	Aug 9, '18
17	—	—	—	" 9, '18
18	—	—	—	" 9, '18
19	—	—	—	" 9, '18
20	—	—	—	" 9, '18
21	—	—	—	Sept 14, '18
22	—	—	—	Sept 14, '18
23	—	—	—	" 14, '18
24	—	—	—	" 14, '18
25	—	—	—	" 14, '18
26	—	—	—	" 14, '18
27	—	—	—	" 14, '18
28	—	—	—	" 14, '18
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	" 14, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
26121	CN	Leonard	Lois	25	F M none	Engl	Engl	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
26122	CN	Leonard	Lois	25	F M none	Engl	Engl	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
36719	CN	Beck	Alfred Herbert	36	M M Fireman	Engl	Engl	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
36716	C.P.R.	Hastings	Margery	22	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
26119	C.P.R.	Halvorson	Christian	65	M M farmer	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	C.P.R.	Kochen	Frank	56	M M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
100748	C.P.R.	Lacoube	Geo. Clifford	18	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
23300	C.P.R.	Parker	Aleta	20	F S lady	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
100753	C.P.R.	Baird	Helen	30	F S Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
100751	C.P.R.	Jurga	Stephen	65	M M farmer	Magyar	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
100752	C.P.R.	"	Julia Somogyi	62	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
22061	C.P.R.	Bees	Anna Francis	45	F M house-keeper	Engl	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	C.P.R.	Kochen	Frank	56	M M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	C.P.R.	Lacoube	Geo. Clifford	18	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	C.P.R.	Parker	Aleta	20	F S lady	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
17	C.N.	Murphy	James	28	M M man	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
18	C.N.	"	Isabell	28	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
19	C.N.	"	Albert Gordon	0 5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
20	C.N.	Lamont	Alexandra	41	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
21	C.N.	"	Ida Kerr	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
22	C.P.R.	Sparrow	Kathleen	26	F S Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
23	C.P.R.	Swanson	Ellen	33	F S keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
24	C.P.R.	Powell	Alice	44	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
25	C.P.R.	"	Mary	18	F S waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
26	C.P.R.	"	Mellie	18	F S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
27	C.P.R.	"	Samuel	14	M M Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
28	C.P.R.	"	Emily	4	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
29	C.P.R.	Brimling	Frederick William	37	M M Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
30	C.P.R.	Blanchard	Gertrude	25	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

121

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Line 1, James Leonard, age 8, U.S.C.
" Mary " " 6 U.S.C.
" George " " 6 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

244

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Feb 16, '18
2				" 16, '18
3	Quebec	Apr 1901	Buenos Aires	" 16, '18
4				" 16, '18
5				" 16, '18
6	Quebec	1910	Empress of Ireland	" 16, '18
7	N.Y.	1906	Finland	Sept 13, '18
8	Quebec	1914	Repulse	" 14, '18
9	"	1898	Sarnation	" 16, '18
10				" 16, '18
11	N.Y.	Dec 1899	?	" 14, '18
12	"	Nov 1899	?	" 14, '18
13	Quebec	1911	Virginia	" 16, '18
14	N.Y.	1881	?	" 17, '18
15				" 17, '18
16				" 17, '18
17	Halifax	1910	Patrician	" 17, '18
18	Montreal	1911	Scotia	" 17, '18
19				" 17, '18
20	Montreal	1910	?	" 17, '18
21	"	"	"	" 17, '18
22				" 17, '18
23				" 17, '18
24	Montreal	1910	Manitoba	" 18, '18
25	"	"	"	" 18, '18
26	"	"	"	" 18, '18
27	"	"	"	" 18, '18
28				" 18, '18
29	Halifax	Mar 1913	Canada	" 18, '18
30				" 19, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Libbas	Helie	37	F	S	Scand		Canada	Engl	Canada	Brandon
2	C.P.R.	Brodie	Annie	51	F	M	none		"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Dahl	Lena	28	F	M	Norwegian		"	"	"	"
4	acc'd	"	Louisa	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"
5	acc'd	"	Leonard	5	M	S	"		"	"	"	"
6	acc'd	"	Christina	3	F	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	acc'd	"	Lina	16	F	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	C.P.R.	Warren	Russell Hammond	23	M	"	English		"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	MacDougall	Mary Josephine	34	F	"	Teacher		"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Santjes	Erie	41	M	M	man		"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	"	Oliver Marquis	40	F	"	none		"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R.	"	Fryer	16	M	S	"		"	"	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Mange	Louis	23	M	"	mechanic		"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Plotkin	Solomon	52	M	"	farmer		"	"	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Warnken	Theodore Jacob	62	M	M	Dealer		"	"	"	"
16	C.N.	McCarthy	Michael	48	M	M	Potter		"	"	"	"
17	C.N.	Christianson	Fred Henry	27	M	S	laborer		"	"	"	"
18	C.N.	Pert	Robert Edgar	34	M	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"
19	C.N.	Pert	Mauda Elizabeth	34	F	"	housewife		"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Brown	Valgerdus Elzeta	18	F	S	stenographer		"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Muldrew	Adlie	42	F	M	None		"	"	"	"
22	acc'd	Muldrew	Donna Marie	4	F	S	"		"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Weir	Grace	42	F	M	"		"	"	"	"
24	acc'd	"	Robert	15	M	S	"		"	"	"	"
25	acc'd	"	Grace	14	F	S	"		"	"	"	"
26	acc'd	"	Charles	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	acc'd	"	Gordon	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Walsh	Mary Elizabeth	42	F	"	nurse		"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Doyle	Fredrick	17	M	"	laborer		"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Doyle	Margaret	40	F	"	None		"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

122

hD

* Line 3, Clara Dahl, age 9, U.S.C.

NOT USED

122

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Line 3, Clara Dahl, age 9, U.S.C.
O " 18 Edgar Pert " 5 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	y	self	70	No	Uncle, Herbert Brodie, 606 Putnam Ave, Detroit Mich	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	200	5 3	Med brn	blu	none	England	Brompton Tower		
2	"	husb	50	y	1916 Mich 1916 Mich 1916 Mich	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	brn	grn	"	Bansley		
3	No	"	40	"	1910 Minn 1910 Minn	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	lt	blu	"	U.S.C.	Fertile	
4	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tulstford	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	25	y	1917 N.Y. 1918 Cal 1918 Cal	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 0	"	dbn	"	"	"	Ont. Glenville	
9	"	"	110	"	1915 Ill. 1915 Ill.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	fr	brn	grn	"	"	Ont. Rodney	
10	No	self	500	No	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	lt	blu	"	Sweden	Malmond	
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	lt	blu	"	Norway	Christiansia	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	lt	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	50	"	Chicago, Ill. Great Northern Hotel	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	lt	brn	"	Italy	Naples	
14	"	"	530	y	1911 N.Y. 1911 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Mosk	
15	"	"	100	y	1883 Wis. 1910 Wis.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	lt	blu	"	U.S.	Milwaukee	
16	"	"	1250	y	1910 N.Y. 1910 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Med	brn	blu	"	U.S.A.	Asburn	
17	"	self	80	y	1906 N.Y. 1913 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med	brn	blu	"	U.S.A.	Blue Island	
18	"	self	160	y	1914 Mass. 1914 Mass.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	lt	brn	"	Scotland	Montrose	
19	"	husb	100	y	1906 N.Y. 1914 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	blu	"	"	Glasgow	
20	"	Uncle	8	No	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair	light	brn	"	Canada	Man	
21	"	husb	600	y	1912 Minn. 1912 Minn.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Med	lt	brn	"	Canada	Toronto	
22	"	father	"	No	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	fr	brn	"	Canada	Stnipeg	
23	"	self	800	"	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	lt	brn	"	Scotland	Edinburg	
24	"	mother	"	"	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	20	y	1912 N.Y. 1912 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	blu	"	"	Que	East Templeton
29	y	self	15	No	"	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	brn	"	England	London	
30	No	husb	34	y	1898 N.Y. 1906 N.Y.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	lt	brn	"	Canada	Lingan	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1912	Kingston	Sept 18, '18
2	"	"	"	" 18, '18
3	"	"	"	" 18, '18
4	"	"	"	" 18, '18
5	"	"	"	" 18, '18
6	"	"	"	" 18, '18
7	"	"	"	" 18, '18
8	"	"	"	" 18, '18
9	"	"	"	" 4, '18
10	Quebec	1905	Dominion	" 19, '18
11	"	1906	Virginian	" 19, '18
12	"	"	"	" 19, '18
13	Montreal	1911	St. Eire	Feb 14, '18
14	N. Y.	1911	Bulgaria	" 20, '18
15	"	"	"	Feb 24, '18
16	"	"	"	June 20, '18
17	"	"	"	June 24, '18
18	Halifax	1907	Sicilian	Sept 21, 1918
19	New York	1906	Turnessia	Sept 21, 1918
20	"	"	"	Sept 21, 1918
21	"	"	"	Sept 21, 1918
22	"	"	"	Sept 21-1918
23	Montreal	1907	Victorian	" 21, '18
24	"	"	"	" 21, '18
25	"	"	"	" 21, '18
26	"	"	"	" 21, '18
27	"	"	"	" 21, '18
28	"	"	"	" 21, '18
29	Quebec	1906	Musmale	" 21, '18
30	"	"	"	" 19, '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	165	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	C.P.R.	Armstrong	Fredrick Allan	17	M	None	Yes	Engl	Canada	394 Bannington St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.		
2	C.P.R.	Beck	Eleanor Horne	38	F	Cook	"	"	"	none in Can	Wash. D.C.		
3	C.P.R.	Railton	Hilda	34	F	None	"	"	"	none in Can	"		
4	C.P.R.	Estine	Louise	17	F	Landlady	"	"	"	none in Can	"		
5	C.P.R.	Kearney	Lilli ar	32	F	M	None	"	"	91 Lawrence St. Norwood, Man.	Mont. Miles City, B.C.		
6	C.P.R.	Davis	Blanchette	40	F	M	"	"	"	3 Groves St. Winnipeg	Cal. Los Angeles		
7	C.P.R.	Davis	Lloyd	12	M	S	"	"	"	66 Home St. Winnipeg	Cal. San Diego		
8	C.P.R.	Arel	George	63	M	M	Labored No	"	"	289 1/2 Jan. Exp. St. Winnipeg	Minn. Bratton		
9	C.P.R.	Arel	Marie	53	F	M	None	Y	French	"	"		
10	C.P.R.	Nolan	Tranceo	36	F	M	None	Y	English	808 Jesse Ave. Winnipeg	Cal. Los Angeles		
11	C.P.R.	Nolan	Jack	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		
12	C.P.R.	Nolan	Morien	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		
13	C.P.R.	Nolan	Helen	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		
14	C.P.R.	Burtis	Walter Thomas	31	M	M	Salesman	Y	English	481 Elm Ave. Winnipeg	"		
15	C.P.R.	Burtis	Vina Stella	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"		
16	C.P.R.	Burtis	Thomas	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	C.P.R.	Burtis	John Richard	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	C.P.R.	Booth	Edith Myrie	22	F	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Engl	50 Laurel Ave. Ottawa	Canada		
19	C.P.R.	Stadtherr	Peter	64	M	M	"	Y	"	650 Mountain Ave. Winnipeg	Ala. Fairford		
20	C.P.R.	Punard	Barbara	16	F	M	"	Y	German	650 Mountain Ave. Winnipeg	Minn. Glencoe		
21	C.P.R.	Rogers	Margaret McLaughlin	19	F	S	None	Y	English	64 Nassau St. Winnipeg	New York		
22	C.P.R.	Canuthers	Margorie A. Chav	17	F	S	None	Y	English	87 Roslyn Rd. Winnipeg	"		
23	C.P.R.	Gillen	Charles Frederick	39	M	M	Teacher	Y	English	35 Bannington St. Winnipeg	Wash. D.C.		
24	C.P.R.	Gillen	Maudie	38	F	M	None	"	"	72 W. 1st St. Winnipeg	"		
25	C.P.R.	Gillen	James Frederick	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		
26	C.P.R.	Gillen	Hugh Chisholm	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		
27	C.P.R.	Lyons	Jack	16	M	S	"	Y	English	10722 - 92nd St. Edmonton	Ill. Chicago		
28	C.P.R.	Wilson	Ada	42	F	M	"	Y	English	5 Dunedin St. Winnipeg	Cal. Long Beach		
29	C.P.R.	Wilson	Brenda	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	C.P.R.	Burnham	John Denton	41	M	M	Manager	Y	English	994 Dorchester St. Winnipeg	Wash. Belview		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Joseph Arel 41 U.S.C.
Louise Arel 14 U.S.C.
Larvorne Arel 10 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

10

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 1918	Irishman	Sept. 19, 1918
2	"	1911	"	" 24 '18
3	"	1910	"	" 21 '18
4	"	1906	"	" 23 '18
5	—	—	—	" 23 '18
6	—	—	—	" 23 '18
7	—	—	—	" 23 '18
8	—	—	—	" 23 '18
9	—	—	—	" 23 '18
10	—	—	—	" 23 '18
11	—	—	—	" 23 '18
12	—	—	—	" 23 '18
13	—	—	—	" 23 '18
14	—	—	—	" 23 '18
15	—	—	—	" 23 '18
16	—	—	—	" 23 '18
17	—	—	—	" 23 '18
18	—	—	—	" 23 '18
19	—	—	—	" 23 '18
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	" 24 '18
22	—	—	—	" 24 '18
23	—	—	—	" 24 '18
24	—	—	—	" 24 '18
25	—	—	—	" 24 '18
26	—	—	—	" 24 '18
27	Quebec	1909	"	" 24 '18
28	St. John's	1908	Eng. & Delant	" 24 '18
29	—	—	—	" 24 '18
30	—	—	—	" 24 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	9
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

Flow-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1918
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	G. N. 11-22-06	Lennox	Frederick	46	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanguard Sask	Father Sydney Lennox Devlen Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles
2	G. N. 11-20-06	Lennox	Helen	28	F	None	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	G. N. 10-08-06	Kelly	Arthur	26	M	Dentist	Y	"	"	Irish	"	"	305 Avenue Park Winnipeg	None in Canada	Md.	Baltimore
4	G. N. 11-23-06	Jenkins	Mary	64	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Roslyn Park Winnipeg	Son James Jenkins 1002 Henry St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
5	G. N. 11-23-07	Jenkins	Laura	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
6	DEBARRED	Fields	Dorothea	54	F	Organizer Lodges	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	645 Agnes St Winnipeg	Mrs W. Gault 480 Home St Winnipeg	N.D.	Minot
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
124		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

B. Hancock

Walter E. Cary
Kempner, N. C.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 24 '18
2	—	—	—	Sept 24 '18
3	Halifax	1914	Emps of Britain	Sept 24 '18
4	—	—	—	Sept 24 '18
5	—	—	—	Sept 24 '18
6	New York	1879	?	Sept 11 '18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Halpern	Jennie M. ✓	27	12			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Pending	Write.	File	N.					Sept. 4	
2		Cann	Mrs. Alice E. ✓	27	12											" 17.	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		Potter	Wilfred W. ✓	21	12	m										Aug. 30	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
125		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MFAO)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	445	Sinclair	Francis P.	42	m	yes	English	yes	Canada	Yarmouth	Windsor	
2	446	Nielson	Thoddeus	77	m	fisherman	English		Anglo	Anglo	Dorchester	
3	447	Grady	Curdenas M.	48	m	dealer			Anglo	Anglo	Gulfport	
4	2376	Pinger	Mrs Bertha	15	f	nurse			So. Canada	Canoe	Salem	
5	2376	(Jungles)	L. Avis	3	f							
6	2376	(Jungles)	Hilda G.	11	f							
7	453	Booill	Charlotte	22	f	factory	English	yes	Canada	Yarmouth	Boston	
8	455	Desau	Felix Leo	23	m	carpenter			France	Marquette		
9	456	Doucet	Adèle L.	27	f	domestic				Sauvignerville	Et. Bata	
10	457	White	Marguerite M.	21	f	nurse					Lynn	
11	401	Blanc	Theophile B.	45	m	carpenter					N. J. Hobbs	
12	458	Butler	Leah	23	f	girl	English	yes			Wm. Carter	
13	462	Locke	Alice M.	16	f	nurse				Lockport	Bro. Portland	
14	2398	Miller	Marguerite	18	f					Bridgetown	Wm. Ashmun	
15	2399	Potter	Muriel	18	f					Gunning	Boston	
16	2403	Amirault	Ernest J.	43	m	fisherman			France	Middle E. Putney	So. Boston	
17	2416	Mahaney	David H.	35	m				Irish	Glenside	Malford	
18	2405	Surette	Rose H.	21	f	domestic			French	East Brook	Exeter	
19	2408	Purdy	Jessie E.	20	f	nurse			English	Rockville	Portway	
20	2414	Lodd	Grace L.	22	f				Scotch	Bridgetown	Cambridge	
21	480	Foot	Neva A.	17	f	domestic			English	Shore	N. J. Lohmeyer	
22	482	Doucet	Theresa	17	f				French	Little Brook	Wm. Dombrows	
23	483	Landers	Lorenda	30	f	nurse			English	Sandford	Boston	
24	2420	Wolfe	Eldridge	22	m	fisherman				Et. Berlin	So. Boston	
25	2419	Barrod	Harris	30	m				English	Meadows		
26	2423	Brocker	Mrs Lucy	33	f	nurse			English	Yarmouth	Somerville	
27	2422	MacNeil	Margory	20	f	nurse			Scotch	Melvern Square	Waverly	
28	487	McKney	Mrs Ada	23	m	nurse			French	Quinan	Melrose	
29	486	Muise	Margaret	65	wid					Yarmouth	Walford	
30	489	Sims	Helen A.	21	f	nurse			England	Plymouth	Lynn	

NOT USED

126

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER)

CLASS E

George W. Parker
Imperial Inspector - R. J. E.
John E. Luther
Acting Inspector - in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Oct 1909	Armenian	AUG 28 1918
2	Yarmouth	Aug 27/18	DAR	AUG 27 1918
3				
4		Jan 24/18	Gov. Cobb	Jan 30, 1918
5				
6				
7		Aug 2 1918	DAR	AUG 30 1918
8		Aug 31/18		31
9				
10				
11		Jul 24/18		Jul 22, 1918
12	Holdef	Oct 1912	Mulhann	Sept 4, 1918
13	Yarmouth	Sept 15/18	DAR	SEP 5 1918
14		Feb 2/18	Gov. Cobb	Feb 6, 1918
15				
16				
17		9		9
18				
19				
20				
21		Sept 18	DAR	SEP 11 1918
22		Sept 18		SEP 12 1918
23				
24		Feb 13, 1918	Gov. Cobb	Feb 13, 1918
25				
26				
27				
28		Sept 18	DAR	SEP 14 1918
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DAR = Dominion Atlantic Railway Co.
Gov. Cobb, Boston & Yarmouth S S Co

September 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Rusniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1918
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
26584	2424	Doane.	Sadie G	18	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Ingomar, N.S.	father: Walter Doane. Ingomar N.S.	Mass.	Chelsea
26585	2425	(Sister)	Eva F	25	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew: W. Hall, N.S.	"	"
26586	2426	Durkee	Mrs. Lucinda	62	f	W.D. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hebron, N.S.	Hebron, N.S.	"	West Newton
26587	2427	Williams	John	45	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Wool, N.S.	Wool, N.S.	"	Glenora
26588	2428	LeBlanc	Albert	38	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	E. Boston
26589	2429	Grouwell	Mrs. Lawrence	43	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	Enniscorthy
26590	2430	Moulaison	Mrs. Maggid	43	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	Melrose
26591	2431	Lander	Mrs. Nora	20	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Medford
26592	2432	White	Fred. E.	19	m	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	So. Boston
26593	2433	LeBlanc	Paul	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Glenora
26594	2434	Shay	Daisy L.	18	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	Dorchester
26595	2435	Goodwin	Winfield	47	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	Glenora
26596	2436	Goodwin	Harold	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	"
26597	2437	Jocquard	Filbert	38	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Melbourne, N.S.	Melbourne, N.S.	"	South Boston
26598	2438	Doncelle	Harvey	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport, N.S.	Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Glenora
26599	2439	Muise	Jeffrey	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amir, N.S.	Amir, N.S.	"	E. Boston
26600	2440	LeBlanc	Simon	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport, N.S.	Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Glenora
26601	2441	Fraser	Walter H.	13	m	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Port Moulton, N.S.	Port Moulton, N.S.	"	Cambridge
26602	2442	Burgess	Reginald	22	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Moulton, N.S.	Port Moulton, N.S.	"	Glenora
26603	2443	Botreau	Moses A.	43	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pinckney Point, N.S.	Pinckney Point, N.S.	"	So. Boston
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
127		NOT USED													

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in gainful occupation, or to seek employment, or to receive training for work and occupation in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Factor	\$35	No	1912	28 Woburn Ave. Chelsea, Mass.	3 or 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	4	Yellow	Blue	none	Canada	Ingersoll, NS
2	Self	\$45	Yes	1912	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	gray	"	"	"
3	242921	\$30	No	1913	7 James Ave W. Newton, Mass.	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	White	"	"	"	Bover
4	"	\$20	No	1917	1117 W. Gloucester, Mass.	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. Green
5	"	\$20	No	1917	62124 13th Ave. Ephraim, Mass.	3 Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	gray	"	"	Amir
6	Heart	\$50	No	1915	20 Mansfield St. Everett, Mass.	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	"	"	"	Glennwood
7	"	\$12	No	1915	2 W. 1st St. Melrose, Mass.	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Eastbrook
8	Mrs Brown	\$25	No	1917	1116 W. 1st St. Woburn, Mass.	2 Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	"	Yarmouth
9	Self	\$20	No	1917	1117 W. 1st St. Woburn, Mass.	3 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	W. 1st
10	"	\$7	No	1917	1117 W. 1st St. Woburn, Mass.	3 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	W. 1st
11	Factor	\$12	No	1917	1117 W. 1st St. Woburn, Mass.	3 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	W. 1st
12	Self	\$35	Yes	1917	63 Main St. Gloucester, Mass.	3 to 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. 1st
13	"	\$12	No	1917	do. do. do.	3 to 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gray	"	"	do
14	"	\$17	No	1917	do. do. do.	3 Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	"	Melbourne
15	"	\$7	No	1917	do. do. do.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. 1st
16	"	\$15	No	1917	do. do. do.	3 to 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. 1st
17	"	\$30	No	1917	do. do. do.	3 to 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. 1st
18	"	\$18	No	1917	do. do. do.	6 Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	"	"	W. 1st
19	"	\$55	No	1916	do. do. do.	5 or 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brn	gray	"	"	W. 1st
20	"	\$5	No	1917	do. do. do.	3 Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"	W. 1st

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George W. Parker
Inspector in Charge
John E. Luther
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Feb 16/18	Gov. Cobb	Feb 16, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Feb 16/18	J. M. R.	SEP 16 1918
4	"	Feb 20/18	Gov. Cobb	Feb 20, 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Feb 23/18	"	Feb 23, 1918
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gov. Cobb, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
Dominion Atlantic Railway Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C.I. Margeson, Surgeon of the Monteagle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 19 18.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Chinese
SEP 24 1918

S. S.

MONTREAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from HONG KONG

31st July, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Other.												
1								Gong	38	M.	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Tai Man Young	Mrs Gong Ng She (Wife) Tui Man Young, San Ning, CHINA
2								NOT USED									
3								NOT USED									
4								NOT USED									
5								NOT USED									
6								NOT USED									
7								NOT USED									
8								NOT USED									
9								NOT USED									
10								NOT USED									
11								NOT USED									
12								NOT USED									
13								NOT USED									
14								NOT USED									
15								NOT USED									
16								NOT USED									
17								NOT USED									
18								NOT USED									
19								NOT USED									
20								NOT USED									
21								NOT USED									
22								NOT USED									
23								NOT USED									
24								NOT USED									
25								NOT USED									
26								NOT USED									
27								NOT USED									
28								NOT USED									
29								NOT USED									
30								NOT USED									

128

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEP 24 1918

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER** **MONTREAL, CANADA.** ^{Chinese} **24th August**, 191 **8.**

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Is it in person or by mail? If by mail, is it in a registered letter? If so, is it registered by the post office? If so, is it registered by the post office? If so, is it registered by the post office?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	(N.Y. New York)		No	Self	10	Yes	Born there	Charlie Jong (Friend) 3, Deyers St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Small	Blk	Brown	Face book marked	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	In transit to																					
3	Boston, Mass. by rail - examined Montreal Sept 3, 1918 (See file 11017/120)																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
	Chinese	Yes Permanent				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master of the Monteagle from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 19 18.
at Vancouver, B.C.
Immigration Officer.

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master of the Monteagle from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 19 18.
at Vancouver, B.C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

$$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ \hline 466 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Chinese
Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese

1	2	3-50	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Limit 7900. C.P.R.	Wong	Lam Tai	36	✓	m	m. laborer	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	wife Ng Shee - Pak Sheuk - uncle Wong Shee, China.	China	Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.
2	no. 113250	Lee	Wong Sing	19	✓	f	m. housewife	no	China	Chinese	Canada	Montreal	1/2 Sue Sheng, 1125 Logansville St. W. 9th St. N.Y. New York	China	Montreal	New York
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Chinese Class I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	May 1911	Leucer	Sept 5, 1918 - 6
2	Tauconum	1914	- - -	Sept 19, 1919 - 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADAIN BORDER PORTS &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1918

7. CARRIER

466

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

129

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tuttle

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/57

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 309, 77th CONG., 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, AND NO. 147-194, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CONTROL NO. 149, 1-1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS)
& CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1 1917)**

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT 1918

6. ENDING DATE

OCT 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

115

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4/67

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seals October 1918

Page	Name of Seal	Date	Sex
1	Donaldson	Oct 9 1918	Male
2	Edward	Oct 14 1918	Male
3	John	Oct 20-1918	Male
4	Richard	Oct 22-1918	Male

Atlantic Seals October 1918

Page	Name of Seal	Date	Sex
5	Donaldson		
6	Edward		
7	John		
8	Richard		
9	Donaldson		
10	Edward		
11	John		
12	Richard		
13	Donaldson		
14	Edward		
15	John		
16	Richard		
17	Donaldson		
18	Edward		
19	John		
20	Richard		
21	Donaldson		
22	Edward		
23	John		
24	Richard		
25	Donaldson		
26	Edward		
27	John		
28	Richard		
29	Donaldson		
30	Edward		
31	John		
32	Richard		
33	Donaldson		
34	Edward		
35	John		
36	Richard		
37	Donaldson		
38	Edward		
39	John		
40	Richard		
41	Donaldson		
42	Edward		
43	John		
44	Richard		
45	Donaldson		
46	Edward		
47	John		
48	Richard		
49	Donaldson		
50	Edward		
51	John		
52	Richard		
53	Donaldson		
54	Edward		
55	John		
56	Richard		
57	Donaldson		
58	Edward		
59	John		
60	Richard		
61	Donaldson		
62	Edward		
63	John		
64	Richard		
65	Donaldson		
66	Edward		
67	John		
68	Richard		
69	Donaldson		
70	Edward		
71	John		
72	Richard		
73	Donaldson		
74	Edward		
75	John		
76	Richard		
77	Donaldson		
78	Edward		
79	John		
80	Richard		
81	Donaldson		
82	Edward		
83	John		
84	Richard		
85	Donaldson		
86	Edward		
87	John		
88	Richard		
89	Donaldson		
90	Edward		
91	John		
92	Richard		
93	Donaldson		
94	Edward		
95	John		
96	Richard		
97	Donaldson		
98	Edward		
99	John		
100	Richard		
101	Donaldson		
102	Edward		
103	John		
104	Richard		
105	Donaldson		
106	Edward		
107	John		
108	Richard		
109	Donaldson		
110	Edward		
111	John		
112	Richard		
113	Donaldson		
114	Edward		
115	John		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Whinnell, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed by Owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nabazell University
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

at

Immigration Officer.

Steamships to Morristown

SATURNIA

OCT 9 - 1918

Pages 1-115

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govt. of ment. of totals.	In. in. From in-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST									
SECOND									
THIRD		2		2					
TOTAL		2		2					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

October 1918

467

Volume 467

	RE-ENTRY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 OCT 23 1918
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SATURNIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

September 29, 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.
1							WILLIAM HENRY	37	✓	✓	Joiner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Elizabeth, 64 Clementine St. Belfast, Ireland
2							ROBERT	31	✓	✓	Warehouse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Rebecca, 46 Castle St., Dundee, Scotland
3							NOT USED											
4							NOT USED											
5							NOT USED											
6							NOT USED											
7							NOT USED											
8							NOT USED											
9							NOT USED											
10							NOT USED											
11							NOT USED											
12							NOT USED											
13							NOT USED											
14							NOT USED											
15							NOT USED											
16							NOT USED											
17							NOT USED											
18							NOT USED											
19							NOT USED											
20							NOT USED											
21							NOT USED											
22							NOT USED											
23							NOT USED											
24							NOT USED											
25							NOT USED											
26							NOT USED											
27							NOT USED											
28							NOT USED											
29							NOT USED											
30							NOT USED											

William Fisher

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

REMARKS: 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2 DETAINED, 2 U. S. CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec, P. C.

October 9, 1918

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY Bata	no self	350. y	1905 to Apr. Bath 1917 N.Y.	Home, R.F.D. 2, Bath, Steuben Co., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark grey	Point of left forefinger missing	Ireland Belfast
2	Mich Detroit	Yes self	50. no		Bro. Joseph Wetchett, 45 Humboldt St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark blk bro		Scotland Dundee
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sept. 6, 1918.

See file 2111/1.

Case of John Kasak

Hungarian--entry into U.S.

Legalized by Dept.

Oct. 1918-
ManifestSheet 1.
Line 1.No. 263
Ed. 12-17-200/00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
English no	perm.				
1	English no	perm.	Yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master of the "SATURNIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master of the "SATURNIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A to K _____
L to Z _____

L. L. L.

John A. Jones

Oct. 14, 1915

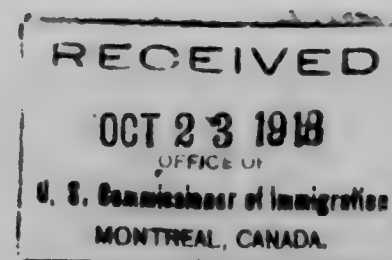
..S XCN A. OCT 14 1913

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	/	/	/	/						
SECOND	/	/	/	/						
THIRD	/	/	/	/						
TOTAL	/	/	/	/						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	OTHER DISPOSITION	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED						
Held For SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ <i>March</i>

Citizens
Total number of aliens

$$\frac{2}{467}$$


Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SALEXIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th Sept, 1910, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, October 14, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	La Rosa	Joseph.	29	M	S	Legans Port 7th April 1889. Indiana		Presents documents from the British Army Authorities - London 112 West Adams Street, Chicago.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED					William Fickler		
7	NOT USED					Joseph		
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHALEUR

sailing from DEMERARA

4th. OCTOBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 20th. OCTOBER 19 18.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Arnheim	Louis	63	M		New York City. 22nd. July 1877.		and boarded ship at Bermuda 5616 14th Avenue BROOKLYN New York.
2	Johnson	Ellen Mae	35	F	M	Athol. Mass	29th. April 1883.	Cert. of Registration Am. Consul Genl Hamilton Bermuda Oct. 16, 1918
3	Johnson	Warren Charles	16	M	S	" "	7th. April 1917.	"Laconia" New Hampshire, U.S.A.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
George P. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the "CHALENR", Employed by others, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of OCTOBER, 19 18.

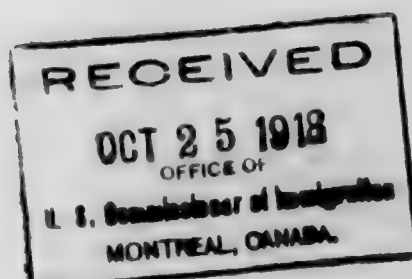
at HALIFAX N.S. Canada.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHALEUR sailing from DEMERARA, 4th. OCTOBER, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Casse	Edward Raphael	✓ 38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	U. S. A. New York	French Consul, B. A. R. B. A. D. O. S. B. W. I.
2			Mandeville	William Edghill	✓ 29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Barbados	English	Barbados Bridgetown	Mr. W. F. Mandeville, Lancaster St. James, BARBADOS.
3			Smith	James Lightbourn	✓ 52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda Paget	Mrs. F. B. Smith, Hamilton, BERMUDA
4			Smith	Mildred Winslow	✓ 44	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
5			Robinson	Stuart	✓ 41	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. S. D. Robinson, Hamilton, BERMUDA.
6	ADMITTED		Noakes	William Benjamin	✓ 31	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Montserrat Plymouth	Mr. Shand, Plymouth MONTSERRAT
7	ADMITTED		Noakes	Kathleen Ellen	✓ 31	F	M		Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED		Noakes	Frederick Walter	✓ 11	M	S		No	No	Montserrat	"	"	"
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA, 20th. OCTOBER, 1918.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	No.	Self	Yes	Yes 2yrs. ling.	Travel - Mrs. E.R. Gasse. 132W. 85th. Street, NEW YORK.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	5	6	Fair, Brown Hazel	Paralyzed Right arm.	France	Elbeuf. S.E.	
2	In transit to	West Africa.	No.	Colonial Bank.	Yes	No	Miss Elsie Goddard. 6th. Street, 718th. Av. BROOKLYN.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	11	Medium	Brown	None	Barbados	St. John.
3	Mass.	Boston	No.	Self	Yes	Yes 3wks N.Y.	No relatives.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Florid	Grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	"	"	"	Husband	"	" 1mth. N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	"	Smith's parish
5	N.Y.	New York.	"	Self	"	" 6weeks N.Y.	E. Tacklin. 124W 131st. St. NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown Brown Brown	None	"	Hamilton	
6	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	" 1WEEK N.Y.	No relatives	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	Lower limbs paralysed.	England	Barnstaole	
7	"	"	"	Husband	"	" 9days Brook-lyn.	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Brown	None	"	Bridlington
8	"	"	"	Father	---	No.	"	No	No	No	No	No	2	0	Fair Blue	None	Montserrat	Plymouth.	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

German Herlund
U.S. Immigration Inspector

George E. Polman
Inspector in Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1	English Spm	No	Permanently	Yes		
2	Eng.	Yes	Indefinite	Not known		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	T. H. G.	Indefinite		
6	"	"	Indefinite			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 19 18.
at HALIFAX N.S. Canada.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or coercion of the Government of the United States of America is an individual who shall be considered as an individual, or as a member of an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the unlawfulness of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Drieve Nichol, Surgeon of the LECHALEUR, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of OCTOBER, 19 18.
at HALIFAX N.S. Canada.

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 20, 1918.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	10	2	8	1	-	-	-	4	-
SECOND	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	12	2	10	1	-	-	-	6	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	10	-	-	-	3	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	3

3
467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHALEUR sailing from DEMERRARA, 4th. OCTOBER, 1918.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Grant</i>		Caleb	Gershom Alexander ✓	31 ✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Guiana.	African Black.	British Guiana.	Georgetown	Mrs. Mary Caleb, 31 Bent Street, GEORGETOWN, Demerara.
2	<i>Grant</i>		King	Henry Theophilus ✓	37 ✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	" "	" "	" "	" "	Mrs. Mabel King, 7 Lamaha Street, Albertain, GEORGETOWN, Demerara.
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	

1 *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes*
 2 *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes*
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

I, T. A. HILL, Master, of the "CHALEUR" from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of OCTOBER, 19 18.
 at H. A. L. I. F. A. X N. S. Canada.
 Immigration Officer.

I, T. A. HILL, Master, of the "CHALEUR" from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of OCTOBER, 19 18.
 at H. A. L. I. F. A. X N. S. Canada.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbeliefs in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 of 2 copies by S. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. JORDAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morris, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct. 21, 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mortimer Gorman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE, of the S.S. MOROCCO, from BARBADOS B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. E. KORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS.	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govt. - out of status.	In Transit.	From in-land.
FIRST	1	30	-	30	3	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	14	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	44	-	44	5	-	-	-	-	-

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	44	3	-	47	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	Four

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under special bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4
467

ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. AORONA

sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I.

September 18th,

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Head tax		GOODRIDGE CASWIN	24 2	F	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British Barbados	African	Barbados B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs E. Inniss Spruce Street, Barbados B.W.I.
2	do		BREEDY DELEINA	29 4	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Levena Breed Clapham, Barbados B.W.I.
3	do		JOHNSON BERTHA	29 10	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Sister, Annie Bowen St Lucy, Barbados B.W.I.
4	do		STOREY EDITH C.	38 4	F	Dress Maker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Aunt, Helen Redman Road View St Peters, Barbados.
5	do		PAYNE LILIAN	35	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Josephine Wilkinson Culloden Road, Barbados B.W.I.
6	Head tax		PAYNE ROSE	12	F	School Girl	Yes Yes	do	do	do	G. Mother, do do do
7	Head tax		LUCAS GIVENDOLINE	17 4	F	H. Maid	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Aunt, Mrs Stetey Chelsea Road, Barbados B.W.I.
8	do		BARNETT PRISCILLA	22	F	Seamstress	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father, W. T. Barnett Bright Hill, Barbados B.W.I.
9	do		SEALY GERTRUDE	22 4	F	Pastry-maker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs D. Sealy Spruce Street, Barbados B.W.I.
10	do		BEND MIRIE ESTELLE	22	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father, Joseph Bend Bank Hall Road, Barbados B.W.I.
11	do		FORDE LOUISE	16 9	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father, J. T. Forde Boxer St Andrews, Barbados
12	do		GIBBON HENRY	33 7	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father, H. Gibben Sweet Bottom, St George, Barbados
13	do		JORDON GARLYLE	18 1	M	School Boy	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, E. Barrow St Georges, Barbados B.W.I.
14	do		EASTMOND ARLINGTON	20 7	M	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Frances Eastman Jees River, St Joseph Barbados.
15	do		KNIGHT HAROLD	22 2	M	Plumber	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Catherine Knight Dash Valley, St George Barbados
16	do		BEND GEORGE R.	49	M	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs L. Bend Cane Garden, St Andrews, Barbados
17	do		BEND WINSTON L.	13 7	M	School-boy	Yes Yes	do	do	do	G. Mother, Mrs L. Bend Cane Garden, St Andrews, Barbados
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, NEW YORK N.Y., October 21, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to leave the United States, to leave it for a limited period, or to leave it for an indefinite period.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.J.	Asbury Park	N.Y. Self	\$30. No	---	---	Aunt, Mrs T. Thomas, Asbury Rout 27 Fisher Ave, Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
2	Mass	Boston	N.Y. Self	\$30. No	---	---	Sister, Mrs G. Dettin 47 Howard St, Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	\$30. No	---	---	Cousin, Mrs F. Werrel 75 Lawrence St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on lip	do	St Lucy
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Aunt, Mrs Eva Beazant 60 W. 140 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Peters Culledon Road
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Friend, Ada Marshall 94 Middagh St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
6	N.Y.	do	Yes Mother	\$30. No	---	---	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes G. Mother	\$30. No	---	---	G. Mother, Mrs Eva Beazant 60 W. 140 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Relative, Mrs Linda Barnett 1742 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Bright Hill
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Sister, E. Straker 131 W. 133 St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Joseph
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Friend, Mrs Meriam Skeete 1126 Fulton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Andrews
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Friend, Estell Turpin 9 W. 133 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
12	Mass	Boston	N.Y. Self	\$30. Yes	Yrs	8	Friend, L.A. Roach 25 Camden St, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes Father	\$30. No	---	---	Father, S. Jordan 231 W. 62 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	do
14	N.Y.	do	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Friend, Alex Riley 17 W. 136 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes Self	\$30. Yes	Yrs	3	Sister, Cecilia Knight 580 Baltic St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	do	St George
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Wife, Mrs Susan Bend 52 W. 169 St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Grey	Blk	None	do	St Andrews
17	N.Y.	do	Yes Self	\$30. No	---	---	Wife, Father, Mother 52 W 169 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Michael

Martin J. Gorman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	English	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Infte	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	Infte	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	English	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	English	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
9	English	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
12	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
13	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
14	English	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	English	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	English	Yes	Infte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
17	English	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, A. DOYLE, Master of the S.S. KORONA from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at Immigration Officer.

I, A. DOYLE, Master of the S.S. KORONA from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Durham Castle" sailing from London 9th October, 1918, Arriving at Port of Montreal, 10/22, 1918.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Helsch</u>	<u>Chester</u> ✓	<u>25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2nd April 1893. Chicago</u>		<u>No permanent address.</u>
2	<u>Trachet</u>	<u>Joseph Wilfred</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5th January 1892. Lowell, Mass.</u>		<u>No permanent address.</u>
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Gerard Smith, Surgeon of the "DURHAM CASTLE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 46 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Surgeons, and Society of Apothecaries London, Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien's.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

16-218

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom- icil in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	1	1								
SECOND	2	2								
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	2								

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5
467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"DURHAM CASTLE"** sailing from **LONDON,** 9 - OCT 1918, 191

1	2										3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No ALIEN PASSENGERS ON BOARD

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Oct. 22, 1918.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person, or vessel, or by any other means, sojourning in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

I, J. H. Wilford Master "DURHAM CASTLE" of the from LONDON , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization enterprising and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	662	<i>Bransford</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>m</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

OF, D. YEAR ON

(OVER)

Class. D

Peter J. Savage

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Alex. 7/12 C.S.L. (man) 7/13/1918.
Boy. 1413 Kingston 7/13/1918.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.S.L. = Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

Alexander Lupton
October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

14-28

$$\frac{6}{467}$$

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	95208	<i>Primary 1st</i> <i>Birtwell</i>	<i>Constance</i>	18	<i>domestic</i> <i>f. A. Leung</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>fr. Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rockport</i>	<i>Rockport Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	ma. & son Condes. Employer	10.00	yes	1918	being with Employer, Mr. and Mrs. David Condes, 12 East 36 St. New York City	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Lt. River Island			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria	10/1	Motor Boat	10/1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Becher Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	M.C.R.	<i>941</i>	<i>McRory</i>	<i>Ann</i>	✓	28	F	M	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Becher Falls</i>
2	M.C.R.	<i>462</i>	<i>Tachane</i>	<i>Mary Rose</i>	✓	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Becher Falls</i>
3	Under 16	"	"	<i>Adrian</i>	✓	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	<i>Henry</i>	✓	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M.C.R.	<i>1077</i>	<i>Belchier</i>	<i>Wm. Adèle</i>	✓	29	F	W	"	yes	French	"	"	"	"
6	M.C.R.	<i>1078</i>	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Mary</i>	✓	35	F	S	domestic	yes	English	"	"	"	"
7	M.C.R.	<i>1056</i>	<i>McQuibbin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	✓	16	F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
8	M.C.R.	<i>15</i>	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓	39	M	W	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X *McRory Juliette* age 8 born August 21/11
O *Tachane Jane* " 6 " Becher Falls N.Y.
" *Herman* " 5 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(COVER)

CLASS E

Allen M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R. Aug 20	
2			" " 21	
3			" Oct 5	
4			" " 3	
5			" " 9	
6			" " 13	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF BUFFALO - N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						Married or single.							1918
								Pending	File	No.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Heuer	William C. ✓	20		m		B. S. I.					Sept. 27
2		Silverthorn	Winnifred ✓	29		f		"					Oct. 11
3		"	Harland ✓	8		m		"					" 11
4		Mihalco	John ✓	27		m		"					" 13
5		Allen	Florence ✓	60		f		"					" 15
6		Schwartz	Rose ✓	25		f		"					" 19
7		Culford	Rosaline I. ✓	32		f		"					" 19
8		Bristow	Thomascine ✓	72		f		"					" 21
9		NOT USED											
10		Shank	John W. ✓	28		m		On appeal	11078	461			Sept. 25
11		Rosenberg.	John ✓	18		m		" "	"	477			" 26
12		Taggart	William R. ✓	42		m		" "	"	500			Oct. 1
13		McCormack	Frank J. ✓	37		m		" "	"	521			" 3
14		Poirier	Alphonsine ✓	23		f		" "	"	521			" 3
15		Anderson	William ✓	44		m		" "	"	572			" 5
16		Power	James ✓	54		m		" "	"	534			" 6
17		Baxter	Peter ✓	59		m		" "	"	555			" 7
18		DeFelice	Antonio ✓	37		m		" "	"	579			" 16
19		Gershowitz	Sarah ✓	38		f		" "	"	601			" 16
20		"	David ✓	7		m		" "	"	601			" 16
21		"	Louis ✓	10		m		" "	"	601			" 16
22		"	Rachael ✓	17		f		" "	"	601			" 16
23		Burrows	John ✓	61		m		" "	"	602			" 17
24		Greenleese	Fuller B. ✓	30		m		" "	"	584			" 17
25		Johnson	Eli ✓	55		m		" "	"	598			" 21
26		Niedzielsky	Charles ✓	29		m		" "	"	606			" 21
27		Hubble	Frederick ✓	25		m		" "	11072	2			" 24
28		McDonald	Alexander ✓	29		m		" "	"	2			" 24
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. C-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

NOT STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Certificate of Naturalization.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
												1918
1		Kornyk	Mary	23	f							Sept. 26
2		"	Annie	2	f							" 26
3		Taylor	Silas	27	m							" 26
4		Middleton	Kathleen	32	f							" 27
5		Gustini	Earl F.	28	m							" 28
6		Abbley	George	14 1	m							" 28
7		Pelch	Charles	2	m							Oct. 1
8		"	Georgina	5	f							" 1
9		Donaldson	Samuel	48	m							" 5
10		Feltrini	Rose	29	f							" 6
11		Edmonson	Roy	34	m							" 7
12		Gordon	Frank	15 6	m							" 8
13		Smith	Margaret	23	f							" 9
14		Serson	Sarah	49	f							" 12
15		Schipano	Augustino	34	m							" 14
16		Oenig	Concordia	15 11	f							" 18
17		Sakowitz	Annie	44	f							" 16
18		Mythe	William J.	19	m							" 19
19		Rosen	Joe	22	m							" 22
20		Henry	Annie L.	29	f							" 22
21		Taylor	Arthur L.	30	m							" 22
22		Earls	William I.	25	m							" 23
23		Moore	Clara	22	f							" 24
24		Minor	Merle	15 7	m							" 24
25		Kulick	Sarah	18	f							" 24
26		Forman	Annie	18	f							" 24
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HEAD)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
Refused	U.S.	Douaghy	Wazgie	25	✓	✓	English	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Hugh Douaghy	West Boston
35036	38391											
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatfield	5/17	Porter	Oct. 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K HOW
L to Z HOW

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	8222 ✓	Stubler	John H. ✓	40	M	Seaman	Scotland	Scotch	Tanqueray Wye, Catharine, Scotland	Cogentien	"	No
2	Debarred	NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

6

CLASS B

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 Halifax 5/18 Argentina Vicksburg

2 Montreal 7 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	82 1/2	Templand	Lillian E.	25	✓								Canada		
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or within time for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Transit-Refund A-32961	Transit-Refund A-32961													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/19	W. J. Smith	1915
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	8201	Edgar	19	M	Student							
2	8199	Edgar	19	M	Student							
3	8199	Edgar	19	M	Student							
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										
66		NOT USED										
67		NOT USED										
68		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										
70		NOT USED										
71		NOT USED										
72		NOT USED										
73		NOT USED										
74		NOT USED										
75		NOT USED										
76		NOT USED										
77		NOT USED										
78		NOT USED										
79		NOT USED										
80		NOT USED										
81		NOT USED										
82		NOT USED										
83		NOT USED										
84		NOT USED										
85		NOT USED										
86		NOT USED										
87		NOT USED										
88		NOT USED										
89		NOT USED										
90		NOT USED										
91		NOT USED										
92		NOT USED										
93		NOT USED										
94		NOT USED										
95		NOT USED										
96		NOT USED										
97		NOT USED										
98		NOT USED										
99		NOT USED										
100		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS B

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Honolulu	12/15	McDonald	12/15
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1288	Campbell	Elizabeth	31	M	English	Scotch	Canada	None	Buffalo	Buffalo
2	8156	Hart	George	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
3	75581	Purcell	William	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
4	8158	Salter	John	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
5	"	"	"	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
6	8157	Hance	David	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
7	2228	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
8	2391	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
9	2441	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
13	2441	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
14	75069	MacKenzie	Catherine	24	F	English	Scotch	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
15	8386	Thomson	Alexander	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
16	7299	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
17	244	Corda	Guarzio	25	M	Italian	Italian	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
18	25	"	Concettina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
19	3709	Boquers	Harold	44	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
20	8446	Russell	John	35	M	English	Scotch	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
21	8446	"	Dorothy	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
22	9165	Bradley	Bertha	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
23	8449	Liivola	Vieno	19	M	Finnish	Finnish	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
24	3787	Welf	David	53	M	English	Scotch	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
25	8301	Calter	Elizabeth	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
26	8457	Mulcahy	Patrick	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
27	3827	Jakubczak	Walter	23	M	Polish	Polish	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
28	3831	Luchowski	Stanislaw	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
29	3829	Baran	Pavel	23	M	Russian	Russian	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo
30	"	Redman	Heddis	29	M	English	Scotch	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	Buffalo

NOT USED

19

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for crime, or treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
2	Yes	Self	60	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	58	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
3	Yes	Self	50	1917	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	59	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
4	Yes	Self	30	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
5	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
6	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
7	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
8	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
9	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
10	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
11	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
12	Yes	Self	20	1912	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	53	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
13	Yes	Self	250	1914	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	56	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
14	Yes	Self	2	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	54	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
15	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	54	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
16	Yes	Self	10	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
17	Yes	Self	100	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
18	Yes	Self	10	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
19	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	58	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
20	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
21	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
22	Yes	Self	20	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	54	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
23	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	54	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
24	Yes	Self	25	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	54	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
25	Yes	Self	50	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
26	Yes	Self	15	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	56	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
27	Yes	Self	70	1917	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	56	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
28	Yes	Self	116	1917	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	57	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
29	Yes	Self	17	1917	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
30	Yes	Self	10	1918	Daughter - Elizabeth Caneft	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	55	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Karl Bawor
George H. Weber
W. H. Fogarty
W. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	132	Randall	Elizabeth	55	4	Wid. Keeper	14	English	W. England	English	Canada	Samia	Amagaria, Ont., Canada	11/1	Beckford
2	8487	Smith	Thomas	46	1	Manufacturer	11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Home	"	"
3	8496	Sala	Defender	43	1	Cook	1	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	United States	Home	"	New York
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT, 1918

CLASS

C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.		Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in the service of a foreign government, or is in the service of a foreign power, or is in the service of a foreign prince, or is in the service of a foreign sovereign.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Self	Self	50	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Employer - C. H. Miller	172 Summer St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Remain in U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	25	1918	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife - Mary C. Smith	229 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blind left eye	Ireland	Wexford
3	"	"	320	1908	Geneva, Switzerland	No address	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Milano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
P. A. Northrup

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
1 Halifax 2/13 Victorian Det 23
2 New York 7/71 Britannia "
3 Boston 6/26/08 Campania 10/24/08

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	171	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Refused													
1	8164	Tipton	George	38	M	✓	English	English	Canada	Manchester, England	Buffalo		
2	8183	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
3	8184	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
4	8180	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
3483	5	3265	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo	
6	8181	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
3484	7	8182	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo	
8	8291	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
3489	7	8297	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo	
10	8298	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
11	8297	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
12	7997	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	English	Canada	London, England	Buffalo		
13	8303	Oliver	Horace B	26	M	✓	mechanic	"	Australia capital	"	Philadelphia		
3484	14	3648	Poitrey	Louise	41	F	✓	French	France	"	New York		
3484	15	3632	Tomari	Pietro	41	M	✓	Italian	Italy	Wellsand	Buffalo		
3484	16	7489	Broteners	Falcioni	20	M	✓	Italian	Italy	Wellsand	Buffalo		
17	8344	Soderstrom	Carl	26	M	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Toronto	New York		
18	8345	Carlson	Liefrid	21	M	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Toronto	New York		
3505	19	8722	Heff	John	24	M	✓	English	Canada	Sanitaton	Buffalo		
3489	20	3677	Picini	Adam	25	M	✓	Polish	Russia	Wellsand	Buffalo		
3505	21	3685	Sedoshis	Joseph	22	M	✓	Lithuanian	"	"	Buffalo		
22	8364	Arushka	Meria	29	F	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wellsand	Buffalo		
23	8365	Arushka	Stefan	7	M	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wellsand	Buffalo		
3483	24	3761	Japfen	Harro	68	M	✓	German	Germany	Toronto	New York		
3504	25	3695	Planter	Robert H	44	M	✓	English	England	Toronto	Buffalo		
3503	26	3696	Planter	Anna E.	39	F	✓	English	England	Toronto	Buffalo		
3501	27	3692	Nagalski	Joseph	15	M	✓	Polish	Poland	Toronto	Buffalo		
28	8372	Warton	Ernest	31	M	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Toronto	New York		
29	8392	Bailey	William	36	M	✓	English	English	England	Toronto	New York		
30	8398	Hameathane	Lydia	27	F	✓	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Toronto	Pittsburg		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER
ON

(OVER)

CLASS D

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

Karl Bawor
Benjamin Gold
J. H. Zogarty
David Alphonse

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 3/6/13 Wake Sept. 25
2 New York 12/10/11 L. A. 9/26/18
3 6/13/12 Uscart
4 9/22/17
5 3/3
6 1874
7 12/19/17
8 12/19/17
9 12/19/17
10 7/7
11 7/7
12 5/5
13 Philadelphia 1907. H. 10-5-18
14 New York 2/12/18 K. 10-5-18
15 11/13/18 K. 10-5-18
16 3/12/18
17 Quebec 10/3/11 E. 10-5-18
18 New York 8/14/16 C. 10-5-18
19 Sydney ?
20 New York 4/7/13
21 Boston 7/14
22 Portland 3/17/12 H. 10-5-18
23 12/13
24 Halifax 12/13
25 St. John 5/16
26 12/13
27 New York 9/13
28 Quebec 1905
29 New York 10/6
30 10/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
Refused												
1	261	Tellman	Sarah	38	W	House	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
2	8407	Della Mustang	Giacomo	53	M	Bookbinder	Italian	Italian	Italy Padua	Father - Giuseppe Della Mustang, Italy	Pa	Allentown
3	8408	"	Lucia	51	F	House	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
4	8409	"	Olga	10	F	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
5	8410	"	Anna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8409	"	Ottorio	18	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8410	"	Giuseppina	22	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
34976	3737	Manusso	Giacomo	33	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Holland	N.Y.	Buffalo
34975	3738	Cotton	Joseph	40	M	Teacher	English	English	"	England	N.Y.	Charleston
Debarred												
8439	3739	Levensteyn	Joseph	30	M	Teacher	Polish	Polish	"	Poland	N.Y.	New York
8436	3740	Levensteyn	Thomas	27	M	Teacher	Polish	Polish	"	Poland	N.Y.	New York
35080	3742	Moretto	Arturo	28	M	Teacher	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	Pa	Buffalo
35081	3743	Laugero	Giorgio	31	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
35082	3747	Garlasz	Joseph	26	M	Teacher	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	"
35062	3753	Liljeberg	John	44	M	Teacher	Swedish	Swedish	"	Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35063	3756	"	Hilda	41	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"
8425	3757	Curran	William	27	M	Teacher	English	English	"	Scotland	N.Y.	Long Island
35088	3758	Roberts	Frederick	33	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
2788	3759	Walker	Andrew	32	M	Teacher	Swedish	Swedish	"	Sweden	Pa	Emporium
2789	3760	Martha	32	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9467	3761	Stratton	Alexander	30	M	Teacher	English	English	"	Scotland	N.Y.	New York
35087	3762	Wilson	George	40	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
35070	3795	Criteri	Domenico	39	M	Teacher	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	"	Buffalo
35072	3801	Borkman	Samuel	40	M	Teacher	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Russia	"	Utica
28	8455	Harper	William	58	M	retired	English	English	"	Ireland	England	"
27	8455	Magaud	Jean	52	M	cook	French	French	"	France	N.Y.	New York
28	8461	Duncan	William	30	M	Teacher	English	English	"	Scotland	"	"
29	3711	Bury	Clara	20	F	House	"	"	"	Wales	"	"
Debarred												
Redman												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS

Shirley O. Smith
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Karl Bawor
George H. Weber
Benjamin Thel

CLASS D.

34	35	36	37
----	----	----	----

1	Quebec	9/67	?	Oct 12	
2	New York	3/2/16	Lucania	1/12/18	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	1/2	up	1/2/18	
9	Quebec	8/16	Lucania	"	
10	"	1914	?	10/1/18	
11	New York	1911	?	"	
12	"	1/2	up	1/2/18	
13	"	3/18/14	Europa	3/1/18	
14	"	1/1/10	Lazarus	3/1/18	
15	Quebec	5/12	?	8/4/18	
16	Boston	1/3/14	Lucania	3/1/18	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	New York	2/11	Columbia	10/15/18	
19	"	1904	?	"	
20	Philadelphia	5/67	?	10/16/18	
21	New York	4/62	Lucania	"	
22	"	5/69	Columbia	3/16/18	
23	Quebec	5/10/99	Lucania	3/1/18	
24	St. John	4/14	Whitaker	3/1/18	
25	Quebec	7/2/13	Pisa	10/17/18	
26	Montreal	7-8-17	Metagama	10-19-18	
27	New York	10-1911	Chicago	"	
28	"	7/5/09	Calabria	10-20/18	
29	Halifax	4/8/13	Royal Edward	11/1/18	
30	Sydney	9/2/18	up	10/22/18	

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Colums 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make a new application, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the mind or body?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	200	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
2	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
3	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
4	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
5	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
6	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
7	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
8	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
9	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
10	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
11	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
12	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
13	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
14	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
15	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
16	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
17	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
18	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
19	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
20	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
21	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
22	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
23	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
24	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
25	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
26	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
27	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
28	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
29	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham
30	Self	100	✓	1898	No address	Visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	5	1	1	None	England Durham

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin F. Gold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 4/18 MC 1918 3/20/18
2 " " MC 3/20/18
3 " " MC 3/20/18
4 " " MC 3/20/18
5 " " MC 3/20/18
6 Halifax 7/13 Alice 3/20/18
7 " 11/3/16 Leucamc 3/20/18
8 Halifax 3/13 Leucamc 3/20/18
9 Quebec 6/11/12 Leucamc 3/20/18
10 " 3/4/13 Leucamc 3/20/18
11 " 4/13/12 ? 10/11/18
12 " 2/14 Louisiana 10/23/18
13 Buffalo 10/24/18 W.C. Ray 10/24/18
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refund												
1		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
2		Lumme	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
3		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34927		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34931		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34932		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34933		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34934		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34935		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34936		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34937		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34938		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34939		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34940		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34941		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34942		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34943		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34944		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34945		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34946		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34947		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34948		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34949		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34950		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34951		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34952		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34953		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34954		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34955		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34956		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34957		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34958		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34959		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34960		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34961		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34962		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34963		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34964		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34965		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34966		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34967		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34968		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34969		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34970		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34971		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34972		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34973		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34974		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34975		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34976		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34977		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34978		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34979		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34980		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34981		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34982		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34983		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34984		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34985		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34986		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34987		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34988		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34989		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34990		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34991		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34992		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34993		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34994		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34995		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34996		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34997		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34998		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
34999		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York
35000		Brackley	Joseph	28	17	Student	English	English	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Vt., Canada	14. New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

BUFFALO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused												
1		Brackley	Harriet	28	17	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
2		Dunne	Joseph	28	11	11	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas
3		Winnick	John	55	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34927		Winnick	John	55	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34931		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34932		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
7		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
8		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34879		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34920		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34926		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
12		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
13		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
14		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
15		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
16		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
17		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
18		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
19		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
20		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
21		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
22		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34932		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34933		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34935		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34936		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34937		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34938		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34939		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34940		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34941		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34942		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34943		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34944		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34945		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34946		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34947		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34948		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34949		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34950		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34951		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34952		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34953		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34954		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34955		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34956		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34957		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34958		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34959		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34960		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34961		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34962		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34963		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34964		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34965		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34966		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34967		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34968		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34969		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34970		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34971		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34972		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34973		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34974		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34975		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34976		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34977		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34978		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34979		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34980		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34981		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34982		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34983		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34984		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34985		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34986		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34987		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34988		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34989		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34990		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34991		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34992		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34993		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34994		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34995		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34996		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34997		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34998		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas
34999		Smith	Thomas	43	11	11	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Shirley O. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

B. H. Rowe
 N. M. Logarty
 Stirling & Helmick
 G. W. Peck
 H. H. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 W.C. Ry Sept 25

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 Halifax 11/6/18

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused												
1		Primary H. A. B.										
2		Southwell	Albert	22	M	black		English	Toronto	Father—William Southwell Livingham, England		New York
3		Payk	John	47	M	white		"	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	Pa	Emporium
Debarred												
4		Holmes	John	17	M	white						
5		Beckwith	Coro	28	M	white		English		Father—Daniel Beckwith Livingham, Ont., Canada		
6		Southwell	John	31	M	white		"				
7		Southwell	John	22	M	white		"				
8		Southwell	John	11	M	white		"				
9		Southwell	John	11	M	white		"				
10		Southwell	John	11	M	white		"				
34937												
12												
34941												
13		Warrior	John	11	M	white						
14												
15		Malay	Herbert	14	M	black		Scotch	London	Father—John London, England		New York
16												
17												
18												
19		Tellman	Morris	21	M	white						
20		Marche	John	25	M	white		English	London	Father—John London, England		New York
21												
22		Law	John	11	M	white						
23		Fuggan	Charles	46	M	white		Irish	Toronto	Mother, Catherine, County Cork, Ireland	West	Brighton
24			Margaret	38	F	white		"		Mother, Mary, Ireland	"	"
25		Hunting	Mary	71	F	white		"	Stratford	Stratford, Ont.		Rochester
26		Ewing	Angelina	72	F	white		English	Canada	Wingham, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
34950												
27		Carico	Horace	31	M	white		Scotch	Toronto	Father, Harry, 601 Livingham, Ont.	Wis	allone 2
34844		Ogg	Geil	29	M	white		Irish	Hamilton	Edg. Hamilton, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
34845			May	26	F	white		Scotch		Father, " " " "	"	"
34848		Rowan	Madeline	43	F	white		Irish	Toronto	Brother, John R., 103 St. W. Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Canada Ottawa
Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

1899 Foster effect of gassed - vascular events from (ear gas), increased risk to ear lining

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#440; Iron Dites; (gassed in brackets) Shell shock; mild; owing to nervous condition will not be able to work for some time

CLASS E.

E. L. Robinson
 Karl Bauer
 Benjamin Fols
 J. H. Loggaty
 E. A. Allen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2 Montreal 4/17/18 Louis 9/30/18
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K *HW*
L to Z *HW*

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		176		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
Refused																											
34949		1		Lillian L		35		m		Accountant						Scot		Sarnia		Sarnia, Ont., Canada		Pa. Philadelphia					
34950		2		Martin		21		f		Domestic						Croatian		Brampton		Brampton, Ont., Canada		Ohio Cleveland					
34951		3		Harry J		22		m		Student						Hebrew		Hamilton		Hamilton, Ont., Canada		West Medford					
34948		5		Mary A		27		f		Miss						English		Toronto		22 Eglar St., Toronto, Ont.		N.Y. New York					
34946		6		Edith		18		f								Czech		Peterboro		Peterboro, Ont., Canada		Ohio Springfield					
34953		7		Doris		18		f								Scot		Toronto		339 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.							
34946		8		Eula		23		f								Czech		Brampton		Brampton, Ont., Canada							
34947		9		Albert B		23		m		Clerk						English		Stirling		Stirling, Ont., Canada		N.Y. New York					
10				Manion		24		m		Blacksmith						"		Int'l Hotel		Post W. Michol, Ont., Canada		Pa. Bethlehem					
11				Alexander		63		m		Barkeeper						Scotch		Lat.		St. James St., Toronto, Ont.		Ohio Sherman					
12				John E		51		m		Wholesale						English		Toronto		22 Thillack Rd., Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Jacksonville					
13				Clara		47		f		House						"		"		Boston - So		"					
14				Clarence		78		m		Famer						"		Swanton		"		N.Y. Altmar					
15				Elijahth A		46		m		House						"		Hamilton		1111 N. Rd., Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Leesport					
16				Margaret A		6		f								"		"		Thos - Mrs. Haley		"					
17				Beatrice W		4		f								Czech		Welland		28 W. 1st St., Welland, Ont.		N.Y. Buffalo					
18				Christie		30		m		Master		English		Czech		English		Hessall		Hessall, Ont., Canada		D.C. Washington					
Debarred				Margaret		15		f		Domestic						Czech		London		"		Pa. Baltimore					
20				James P H		32		m		Writer						English		Limerick		Corbett Craig, Monmouth, Eng.		England					
21				Glenoung		28		f		Clerk						Czech		Wt Forest		Wt. Forest, Ont., Canada		Pa. Pottsville					
22				William		71		m		Famer						Scotch		Fergus		Veteran Alkna, Canada		N.Y. New York					
23				Jane		71		f		House						"		"		"		"					
24				George		32		m		Printer						English		Toronto		3 Oakley St., Toronto, Ont.		"					
25				Elizabeth		31		f		House						"		Toronto		121 W. 1st St., Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Philadelphia					
26				Bertie R		48		f								"		Peterboro		14 Bridge, Ont., Canada		Emporium					
27				Charles C		31		m		Graduate						Czech		Windsor		Collingwood, Ont., Canada		N.Y. Rochester					
28				Charles		34		m		Clerk						English		Canada		Northal		Buffalo		Pa.			
29				William E		37		m		Famer						Dutch		Paris		Paris, Ont., Canada		"		Fargo			
30				Lusie		23		f		House						English		"		Paris - So		"		"			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Alfred L. Mann, age 11, born Hartford, Conn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

David Tschickauht
C. Grebe
Peter A. Home
J. J. Roman

E. L. Robinson
Karl Bauer
George H. Weber
Burgess F. Hall
H. M. Fogarty
Agnes E. Lawrence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			MCRy 10-5-18	
2			Halifax 10/6/18	
3			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
4			" 10/10/18	
5			" 10/10/18	
6			" 10/10/18	
7			" 10/10/18	
8			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
9			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
10			" 10/10/18	
11			" 10/10/18	
12			Halifax 10/10/18	
13			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
14			" 10/10/18	
15			Quebec 6/11/18	
16			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
17			" 10/10/18	
18			" 10/10/18	
19			Halifax 11/11/18	
20			Montreal 4/10/18	
21			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
22			" 10/10/18	
23			" 10/10/18	
24			Halifax 11/12/18	
25			Quebec 6/10/18	
26			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
27			" 10/10/18	
28			" 10/10/18	
29			W.C. Ry 10/10/18	
30			" 10/10/18	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		Richard Ryan	William	28	M	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	14 Benjamin St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Buffalo
Debarred		"	Elizabeth	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		"	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2774		Pickard	Elizabeth	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2772		Leuson	Helen	74	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92231		Mitchell	Lullie	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Linden	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Margaret	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Griffin	John	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Ethel	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	George	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34830		3676	Pelgrum	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35055		3582	Neath	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35004		3681	Tompkins	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35005		3680	Honnelly	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		3681	Horvath	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		3682	Horvath	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		3683	Horvath	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		3684	Horvath	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		3685	Horvath	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		3686	Horvath	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		3687	Horvath	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		3688	Horvath	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		3689	Horvath	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		3690	Horvath	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		3691	Horvath	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		3692	Horvath	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		3693	Horvath	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		3694	Horvath	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Criminal	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914		
2	L.P.C.	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
3	L.P.C.	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
4	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
5	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
6	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
7	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
8	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
9	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
10	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
11	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
12	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
13	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
14	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
15	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
16	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
17	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
18	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
19	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
20	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
21	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
22	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
23	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
24	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
25	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
26	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
27	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
28	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
29	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
30	Self	Self	100	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Karl Bauer
H. H. Fogarty
Alfred J. Lawrence
C. K. Leber
H. A. Stone

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 M.C. Ry. Oct. 9
2 " " "
3 " " "
4 " " "
5 " " "
6 New York 1/10 Ethiopian " "
7 M.C. Ry. " "
8 " " "
9 Halifax 4/8 8 9 " "
10 M.C. Ry. " "
11 " " "
12 " " "
13 " " "
14 " " "
15 " " "
16 " " "
17 " " "
18 " " "
19 " " "
20 " " "
21 " " "
22 " " "
23 " " "
24 " " "
25 " " "
26 " " "
27 " " "
28 " " "
29 M.C. Ry. " "
30 M.C. Ry. " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 141

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refused												
34969	1	Barter	Isabel	28	W	Can speak English	Can speak English	Can speak English	Canada	Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34970	2	Bury	Eliza	20	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34971	3	Bury	Charles	17	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34972	4	Bury	Frederick	16	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34973	5	Bury	Donald	15	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34974	6	Bury	Robert	14	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34975	7	Bury	John	13	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34976	8	Bury	William	12	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34977	9	Bury	Charles	11	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34978	10	Bury	Frederick	10	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34979	11	Bury	Donald	9	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34980	12	Bury	Robert	8	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34981	13	Bury	John	7	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34982	14	Bury	William	6	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34983	15	Bury	Charles	5	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34984	16	Bury	Frederick	4	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34985	17	Bury	Donald	3	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34986	18	Bury	Robert	2	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34987	19	Bury	John	1	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34988	20	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34989	21	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34990	22	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34991	23	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34992	24	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34993	25	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34994	26	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34995	27	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34996	28	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34997	29	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34998	30	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
34999	31	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35000	32	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35001	33	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35002	34	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35003	35	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35004	36	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35005	37	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35006	38	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35007	39	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35008	40	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35009	41	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35010	42	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35011	43	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35012	44	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35013	45	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35014	46	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35015	47	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35016	48	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35017	49	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35018	50	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35019	51	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35020	52	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35021	53	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35022	54	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35023	55	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35024	56	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35025	57	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35026	58	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35027	59	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35028	60	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35029	61	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35030	62	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35031	63	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35032	64	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35033	65	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35034	66	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35035	67	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35036	68	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35037	69	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35038	70	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35039	71	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35040	72	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35041	73	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35042	74	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35043	75	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35044	76	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35045	77	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35046	78	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35047	79	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35048	80	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35049	81	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35050	82	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35051	83	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35052	84	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35053	85	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35054	86	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35055	87	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35056	88	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35057	89	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35058	90	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35059	91	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35060	92	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35061	93	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35062	94	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35063	95	Bury	Donald	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35064	96	Bury	Robert	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35065	97	Bury	John	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35066	98	Bury	William	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35067	99	Bury	Charles	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
35068	100	Bury	Frederick	0	W					Father - John Barker East St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

* *Conclude by saying in fact followed by summary of portion of the instructions through the attorney* So
Nor. 24 Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

David Threshaupt E. L. Robinson
law, C. Dreher George Walker
member Peter A. Howe N. H. Fogarty
chose Alfred J. Lawrence
any

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/18 11/18
2 11/18 11/18
3 11/18 11/18
4 11/18 11/18
5 11/18 11/18
6 11/18 11/18
7 11/18 11/18
8 11/18 11/18
9 11/18 11/18
10 11/18 11/18
11 11/18 11/18
12 11/18 11/18
13 11/18 11/18
14 11/18 11/18
15 11/18 11/18
16 11/18 11/18
17 11/18 11/18
18 11/18 11/18
19 11/18 11/18
20 11/18 11/18
21 11/18 11/18
22 11/18 11/18
23 11/18 11/18
24 11/18 11/18
25 11/18 11/18
26 11/18 11/18
27 11/18 11/18
28 11/18 11/18
29 11/18 11/18
30 11/18 11/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF LONDON, NEW YORK

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	31	Larrie	Chas E.	38	M	English	English	Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Washington
2	32	"	Edith E.L.	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3769	Mitchell	Andrew B.	31	M	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"
4	3768	Dickford	Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3772	Curry	Amie	25	F	"	"	English	"	"	"
6	74835	Lockwood	Frank	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	75075	Campbell	Acheson	35	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
8	9166	Smith	Beatrice	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Loke	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lawson	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Harvard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	17	Leitch	Edwin	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Grace	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	9168	Clark	Clara	38	F	"	"	English	"	"	"
15	"	"	Beverley	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Howard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Harriet	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Betty	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8443	Cowan	Kathleen	18	F	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
20	8442	"	Margaret	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2792	Wooden	Arna C.	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3794	Herman	Charles	14	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
23	8449	Darcy	Harriet	37	F	"	"	English	"	"	"
24	8454	Townson	alice	23	F	"	"	German	"	"	"
25	8450	Atkinson	Kathleen	45	F	"	"	English	"	"	"
26	8451	Hildred	ann	27	F	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
27	8462	Whe Donald	Norman	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9231	Doan	David	62	M	"	"	English	"	"	"
29	9230	"	May	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	9232	Elley	Winnifred	67	F	"	"	"	"	"	"

Debarred

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

A. R. Laughlin
188.

Pat. Act. 1000

Karl Bowser
George H. McKee
Benjamin Hold
A. H. Fogarty
Alfred B. Lawrence
C. R. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 4. 13. 10/15/18

2 1 3/5/18

3 1 3/5/18

4 1 3/5/18

5 1 3/5/18

6 Montreal 13 10/16/18

7 1 10/16/18

8 1 10/16/18

9 1 10/16/18

10 1 10/16/18

11 1 10/16/18

12 1 10/16/18

13 1 10/16/18

14 1 10/16/18

15 1 10/16/18

16 1 10/16/18

17 1 10/16/18

18 1 10/16/18

19 1 10/16/18

20 ? ? ?

21 1 10/16/18

22 Quebec 1903 1 10/16/18

23 Montreal 9/15 10/16/18

24 M.C. Ry 10-19-18

25 1 10/16/18

26 1 10/16/18

27 1 10/16/18

28 1 10/16/18

29 Boston 828 10/16/18

30 M.C. Ry 10/16/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Buffalo, N.Y.
 October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B	7	6	1					1			
CLASS C	30	30		2							
CLASS D	73	71	2	6				1			
CLASS E	199	191	8	39				8			
TOTAL	309	298	11	47				10			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R.		C. P. R. P.		DOMINION.		Cunard		MISC.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1							1		1		3
1							1		1		3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	24
Total	24

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
 OCT 30 1918
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

COVER)

CLASS E

Benjamin F. Hold
C. F. F. L. L.
H. F. F. L. L.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec 1914	3/20/18	1718	
2	Halifax 8/7	3/20/18	1718	
3	Quebec 1912	3/20/18	1718	
4	Halifax 10/21/18	3/20/18	1718	
5	"	3/20/18	1718	
6	"	3/20/18	1718	
7	Halifax 4/11	3/20/18	1718	
8	"	3/20/18	1718	
9	Halifax 10/21/18	3/20/18	1718	
10	"	3/20/18	1718	
11	"	3/20/18	1718	
12	"	3/20/18	1718	
13	"	3/20/18	1718	
14	"	3/20/18	1718	
15	"	3/20/18	1718	
16	Quebec 8/11	3/20/18	1718	
17	Halifax 1882	3/20/18	1718	
18	"	3/20/18	1718	
19	Quebec 5/08	3/20/18	1718	
20	Halifax 4/09	3/20/18	1718	
21	"	3/20/18	1718	
22	"	3/20/18	1718	
23	"	3/20/18	1718	
24	"	3/20/18	1718	
25	"	3/20/18	1718	
26	"	3/20/18	1718	
27	"	3/20/18	1718	
28	"	3/20/18	1718	
29	"	3/20/18	1718	
30	"	3/20/18	1718	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
569 46071	✓	CH. RY. 724	Augustson	Albin	✓	29	✓	by	5	Scandinavian	Eng	by	Norway	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father August Anderson	Bergen Norway	Minn	Bandette
2			NOT USED																	
3			NOT USED																	
4			NOT USED																	
5			NOT USED																	
6			NOT USED																	
7			NOT USED																	
8			NOT USED																	
9			NOT USED																	
10			NOT USED																	
11			NOT USED																	
12			NOT USED																	
13			NOT USED																	
14			NOT USED																	
15			NOT USED																	
16			NOT USED																	
17			NOT USED																	
18			NOT USED																	
19			NOT USED																	
20			NOT USED																	
21			NOT USED																	
22			NOT USED																	
23			NOT USED																	
24			NOT USED																	
25			NOT USED																	
26			NOT USED																	
27			NOT USED																	
28			NOT USED																	
29			NOT USED																	
30			NOT USED																	
31			NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	y	Self	Two y	1915 1917	Min June 1917	Mr Otto Augustson Bardette Minn	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Flu	Blue	Same	Norway	Bergen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Arthur RR = CHRY.
Bardette Perry = Perry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Walter E. Long
Per J. H. Long

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Bareille Mar 14/15 C.H. RY
17.7 May 1915 - Bergen Mar 14/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Beaudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569 4604	CM. RY. 7235	Matic	Syrtens	26	4	S	Librarian	Eng	y	Norway	Scam of Canada	Per Arthur Foster	Rev. J. Matic	Matic, Norway	Minn. Strandgast
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

CLASS D.

(OVER)

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar 14/15	C.N.R.Y.	Mar 14/15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	C.M. KY. 7244 ✓	Daley	Stelly ✓	19 ✓	V F S	Labour y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pinebrook Ont	Father Thomas Pinebrook Ont Daughter Mrs Joseph Gagnon Pinebrook Ont
2	C.M. KY. 7270 ✓	Hough	Catherine ✓	72 ✓	V F Rq	hne				French			Father Samuel Ermersville Ont Pinebrook Ont
3	C.M. KY. 7242 ✓	Benson	Edward ✓	45 ✓	V M M	Eng			y	Eng		Atwood Ont	Father Samuel Ermersville Ont Pinebrook Ont
4	C.M. KY. 7243 ✓		Laura ✓	46 ✓	V F M	hne							Father Samuel Ermersville Ont Pinebrook Ont
5			Margaret Alice	12	V F S								Grandfather Do
6			Edward	10	V M S								Do
7			Frank	5	V M S								Do
8			Hubert	6	V M S								Do
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self	\$10.00	Yes 1915 Spooners July 4 1918	Francis Mrs. P. King	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Bru	Canada Edenvalle Ont		
2	No	-	\$50.00	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	Daughter Mary Morache. Emma & John	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bru	Canada Refuge Ont		
3	No	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	Mr. Adg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bru	Canada Refuge Ont		
4	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med	Bru	England Lagend Berks		
5	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	Med	Bru	England Berks		
6	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Bru	Canada Rising River Ont		
7	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Bru	Canada Rising River Ont		
8	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Bru	Canada Rising River Ont		
9	-	-	-	Yes 1915 Baudette Oct 1918	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Bru	Canada Rising River Ont		
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-24

Canadian Northern RR
Baudette Ferry
CHX
1400

John A. Valpey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Baudette Oct 5/18 CDRY-9 Oct 5*

2 *Oct 9/18 Ferry 8*

3 *Baudette Mar 10/18 On Ice*

Lucie 1894 Sardinian Oct 1

4 *1*

5 *Baudette Mar 10/18 On Ice 1*

6 *1*

7 *1*

8 *1*

9 *1*

10 *1*

11 *1*

12 *1*

13 *1*

14 *1*

15 *1*

16 *1*

17 *1*

18 *1*

19 *1*

20 *1*

21 *1*

22 *1*

23 *1*

24 *1*

25 *1*

26 *1*

27 *1*

28 *1*

29 *1*

30 *1*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

PORT OF CALAIS ME.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		1918
1		Grant	Clara I.	32	f							Sept, 28
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or profession, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#1 copied by J.S.S.

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	McEnt 1104 U.S.P.O.	Behan	Alice	17	F.	S. domestic	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Stephen	N.B.	N.H. Dover			
2	52881 McEnt	Devin	James	23	M.	"waiter"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	A.I. Newport		
3	1111 under 16 accomp by parent	Corbett	Mary A.	38	F.	M. home	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Milltown, N.B.	Mass Lowell		
4	"	"	Anthe E.	10	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, James Corbett, Milltown, N.B.	"	"	
5	"	"	Mary A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Donald	4	M.	"	No under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Arnold	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred U.S.P.O.	French	John P.	63	M.	S. home	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Penfield, N.B.	Bro. Isaac McLean, Penfield, N.B.	Mass Eastport		
9	556 McEnt	Grimmer	Grace S.	31	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen	Father, Richard Maxwell, St. Stephen, N.B.	N.Y. Hempstead		
10	816	Harmon	Frank N.	25	M.	RR. Team mill	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Father, Willard Harmon, Milltown, N.B.	Mass Boston		
11	1117	MacLeod	Charles W.	36	"	labour	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.A	Whitton, N.B.	Amherst, N.S.	N.H. Whittier		
12	1113	Ford	George H.	33	M.	clayman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Charlottetown	Mother, Hephizidah Ford Windsor, P.E.I.	Mass Machias		
13	1114 under 16 accomp by parent	"	Elizabeth	37	F.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Diamond, Windsor, P.E.I.	"	"	
14	"	"	Roy H.	12	M.	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, Hephizidah Ford Windsor, P.E.I.	"	"	
15	"	"	Myrtle L.	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Loris E.	2	"	"	No under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Volunt C, Gillis
Franklin O. Pickers
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 (Reland 7/2/18 Port-hedge Sept 27, 1918
2 " 3/1/18 " June 28, 1918 7-28/18
3 " 10/4/18 " Oct 11, "
4 " " " " "
5 " " " " "
6 " " " " "
7 " " " " "
8 " " " " "
9 " 3/15/18 " Mar 15 " 12/12/18
10 " 3/16/18 " Mar 16 " "
11 " 10/19/18 " " 19, "
12 " 10/22/18 " Oct 22 "
13 " 10/24/18 " 22, "
14 " " " 22, "
15 " " " 22, "
16 " " " 22, "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-16 Inc. copied by J. S. S.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/57

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 369 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been fully authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 228, 77th CONGRESS, 1st Session, DATED
MAY 1, 1940, and HOUSE REPORT NO. 110, 76th CONGRESS, 2nd Session,
NOV. 1918, and HOUSE REPORT NO. 24, 75th CONGRESS, 1st Session,
MAY 1, 1917.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Volunt C. & Gillis
Franklin C. Tinknell
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Delain 7/1/18 boat bridge Sept 27, 1918*
2 " *3/1/18 " June 28, 1918 7-28/18*
3 " *10/1/18 " Oct 11, "*
4 " " " " " "
5 " " " " " "
6 " " " " " "
7 " " " " " "
8 " " " " " "
9 " *3/15/18 " Mar 15, " 12/15/18*
10 " *3/6/18 " Mar 16, "*
11 " *10/19/18 " 19, "*
12 " *10/27/18 " Oct 27, "*
13 " *10/24/18 " 22, "*
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 " " " " " "
18 " " " " " "
19 " " " " " "
20 " " " " " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 " " " " " "
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17-16 Inc. copied by L. S. S.

Foster
Capt. H.
October 1948

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Mane*

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\frac{11}{467}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ishii Primary 1. R. H.	Charles Wallace	4	N m s None	Canada	Det. Irish Canada	Yanangoque	Yanangoque, Ont. Canada	N.Y. New York			
2	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Gordon	47	N m m Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Watertown		
3	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Louise	40	N f m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Watertown		
4	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Clark	14	N m s None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Roy	12	N m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Carl	10	N m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Peris	3	N f s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Donald	3	N m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Heaslip Primary 1. R. H.	Lottie	1	N f s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

7. R. Mrs. Hower Runyon, (uncs. Lick Island, Cal.
Gr. C. 7. Gananoque and Clayton Ferry. Capt. D. J. Bonney. (uncs.)

John D. Ryan
Thomas H. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Under 16.	No	Permanently	Not	No	No
2	English	No	"	Not	"	"
3	English	No	"	"	"	"
4	English	No	"	"	"	"
5	English	No	"	"	"	"
6	English	No	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 y.	No	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 y.	No	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 y.	No	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF CAPE VINCENT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8667	N.Y.C.	Christopher	Edward	29	M.	Medicinal y.	English	y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Sister—Mrs. W. Leggett 935 Charles St. Kingston, Ont. N.Y. Watertown	
1	10165	Ruttan	William	38	V	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Sydney, Ont. Canada	"
2	100	Ackerman	James	48	V	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Collins Bay	Naperville, Ont. Canada	Adams
3	102	Ackerman	Bruce	14	V	S. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naperville Ont. Canada	"
4	Exempt under 16	Ackerman	Clara	12	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ackerman	Irene	10	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ackerman	Laura	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ackerman	George	6	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.C.	Van Luren	Robert P.	16	V	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Canada	Cape Vincent
9	10184	Phinn	Mary A.	26	V	F S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Markworth, Ont. Canada	Texas San Antonio
10	104	Pryor	Timothy J.	18	V	M Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Howe Island	Howe Island, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Watertown
11	10168	McCaffrey	Anna	21	V	F Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	111 Wellington St. Kingston Ont.	"
12	106	NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 34
U. S. citizens . . . 15
Aliens . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
William D. Lewis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	3/7/18	Cabarite	3/7/18
2	"	10/8/18	Imingua	10/8/18
3	"	10/9/18	"	10/9/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	July 22 1918	"	10/16/18
10	"	10/17/18	"	10/17/18
11	"	3/20/18	Stage	3/20/18
12	"	10/21/18	Imingua	10/21/18
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Pending	Write. File		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
												1918
1		Bridgeon	Clarence J. ✓	22	m		On appeal	11078	589			Oct. 16
2		Dawdy	Valma ✓	10	f		"	"	551			" 5
3		"	Edith ✓	13	f		"	"	551			" 5
4		Ephraim	Abraham ✓	58	m		"	"	567			" 16
5		Farch.	Anna ✓	55	f		"	"	506			" 2
6		"	Antonius Carstin ✓	62	m		"	"	"			" 2
7		Foster	William J. ✓	45	m		"	"	467			Sept. 26
8		Gibson	Lillian M. ✓	38	f		"	"	504			Oct. 1
9		Hemany or Hammany	John ✓	25	m		"	"	503			" 1
10		"	Bella ✓	27	f		"	"	503			" 1
11		Green	Lewis ✓	15	m		"	"	586			" 16
12		Hesth	Virginia ✓	24	f		"	"	590			" 14
13		Hovland	Christ ✓	30	m		"	"	560			" 11
14		Ludington	Daniel R. ✓	42	m		"	"	590			" 14
15		McCutcheon	Olive ✓	18	f		"	"	612			" 17
16		Parent	Lucy ✓	18	f		"	"	505			" 1
17		Rivard	Louise E. ✓	58	f		"	"	535			" 3
18		Schwartz	Harriet ✓	73	f		"	"	588			" 16
19		Sigal	Moses ✓	42	m		"	"	578			" 14
20		Stolzer	Rose ✓	21	f		"	"	553			" 5
21		Tryon	Robert A. ✓	23	m		"	"	482			Sept. 29
22		Waltiere	Jennie ✓	20	f		"	"	612			Oct. 17
23		Wride	William Karl ✓	21	m		"	"				" 10
24		Hastings	Kathleen ✓	11	f		"	"				" 24
25		Mindorff	Mathias ✓	75	m		"	"	619			" 22
26		McTaggart	Alexander ✓	29	m		"	"				" 24
27		"	Myrtle ✓	29	f		"	"				" 24
28		Horne	Allan ✓	26	m		"	"	516			" 2
29		Haight	Ray C. ✓	19	m		"	"	552			" 7
30		"	Iva ✓	25	f		"	"	552			" 7
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See footnote for full text of this question.)
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
								Pending	File	No.					1918
1		Snell	Clara ✓	37		f		On appeal	11078	613					Oct. 21
2		"	Alice E. ✓	6		f		" "	"	"					" 21
3		NOT USED													
4		Campbell	Lena ✓	21		f		B. S. I.							" 17
5		Graham	Lillian ✓	25		f		"							" 3
6		"	Albert ✓	2	6	m		"							" 3
7		Bertlett	Mary A. ✓	37		f		"							" 24
8		"	Muriel ✓	11		f		"							" 24
9		Duenke	Bella ✓	23		f		"							" 22
10		"	Clarence ✓	6		m		"							" 22
11		"	Marie ✓	4		f		"							" 22
12		"	Margaret ✓	2		f		"							" 22
13		Mayers	William ✓	56		m		"							" 24
14		"	Augusta ✓	52		f		"							" 24
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long in process of obtaining or intending to obtain for care and treatment of the alien, as required by law? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity, or is employed, or is liable in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			1918
1		Chech	Pawel	27	m								Sept. 26
2		Stockley	Benjamin	31	m								" 27
3		Goodman	Raymond W.	21	m								" 28
4		Tryon	Robert A.	23	m								" 29
5		Corbett	Florence	48	f								" 29
6		Bagley	Joseph	15	m								" 30
7		Balish	Nicolas	25	m								Oct. 1
8		McGladdery	Charles	44	m								Sept. 4
9		Graat	Harold	22	m								Oct. 3
10		Ceder	Frank	37	m								" 3
11		Ambrose	Mery	44	f								" 3
12		Huret	Pearl	36	m								" 4
13		Schunk	August	67	m								" 4
14		Longtin	Henry	57	m								" 2
15		Orfanakis	Panagiotis	34	m								" 2
16		Frigas	Harry	30	m								" 2
17		Kovinsky	Morris	45	m								" 5
18		Capuano	Frank	36	m								" 5
19		"	Jessie	30	f								" 5
20		"	Josie	6	f								" 5
21		"	Vance	2	m								" 5
22		Weet	Adelaide	27	f								March 9
23		Jeffay	Alexander	16	m								Sept. 3
24		Verbridge	William	17	m								" 3
25		Hayward	Isabard	23	f								" 10
26		Elbert	Angus	37	m								June 29
27		Bagley	Joseph	15	m								Sept. 30
28		Kornilow	Sam	22	m								Oct. 8
29		Whalen	James	41	m								" 8
30		"	Teresa	37	f								" 8
		Felmore	Albert	17	m								" 8

40

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
														1918
1		Swanson	Mosley	18		m								Oct. 11
2		Iseman or Bisman	Fannie	33		f								" 12
3		Black	William	52		m								" 12
4		Truman	William John	33		m								" 12
5		"	Pearl	20		f								" 12
6		Buchinsky	Michael	26		m								" 12
7		Golickiensky	Jake	24		m								" 12
8		King	John W.	58		m								" 13
9		Roberts	Samuel P.	22		m								" 15
10		Dimitrovich	Yovon	32		m								" 10
11		Lynett	Delia	14		f								" 17
12		Blonde	Beatrice	20		f								" 21
13		Leuew	William	54		m								" 24
14		L'Heureux	Mary	60		f								August 30
15		Dicks	Roy W.	19		m								Oct. 8
16		Primeau	Albert	24		m								April 30
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Mc	Murdoch	Alexander	38	m	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	London	No	relatives	Ky.	Covington
2	Mc	Murdoch	Evelyn	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Murdoch	Evelyn	8	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Murdoch	Victor	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Letroit, Mich, MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been or is being deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed by any person, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States or by any other government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been or is being deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed by any person, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States or by any other government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

By - Canadian Pacific R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edwin Frick
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal Oct 9 1918
" " " " 13

2 " " " " 13

3 " " " " 13

4 " " " " 13

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Bispham	Elizabeth	35	f	Mid steel	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Sister Mrs. Mary Cothman 1459 Danforth St. Toronto	Calif. Alameda			
2	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Yurkovich	Mat	25	m	steel	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Windsor	Father Thomas Yurkovich Chadmanville Croatia Austria	Mich. Detroit			
3	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Nanu	Alexander	61	m	Priest	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Windsor	Wife Mrs. No. relatives				
4	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Greenwell	John W.	30	m	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Windsor	Mother-in-law - Samuel Mill Kilbourne Bathurst Rd. Toronto	Mich. Logan			
5	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Curdie	Jessie	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	No. relatives				
6	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Gornelli	Paolo	27	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Windsor	Bro. John Hunter Vancouver B.C.				
7	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Hunter	William	40	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	Sister - Kilda Mulani 45 Glen Rd. Toronto				
8	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Mulari	Elias	33	m	carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Finnish		No. relatives				
9	DP	<i>Primary with</i> Zubek	Nicholas W.	28	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish		No. relatives				
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

~~NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN~~
~~PORT OF CALL DURING THE LAST YEAR~~
~~OF DATA AVAILABLE ON~~

(OVER)

503 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
PQ - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
472 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Walter R. Brooks
George Truick

is or teaches
es or of any
is in Fair
= charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 My Feb 1918
2 " 1918
3 Montreal 1918
4 Portland 1918
5 Quebec 1918
6 Montreal 1918
7 " 1918
8 Halifax 1918
9 " 1918
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	76460	Johnson	Anna	39	f	domestic	Yes Swedish	Yes Swedish	Scand. Canada Toronto	Sister - Anna Grefte Jenningsburg, Sweden	Mich. Manistota	
2	76461	Leblanc	Gustaf	34	m	mechanic	Yes Swedish	Yes Swedish	Scand. Canada Toronto	Sister - Anna Grefte Jenningsburg, Sweden	Mich. Manistota	
3	76462	Sotirianakis	Nicholas	25	m	cook	Yes English	Yes Greek	Greece Greece	Toronto 258 Lawrence St. Montreal	Ind. Gary	
4	76463	Gregori	Frank	16	m	worker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Italy Italy	London 32 Dundas St. London	DC Washington	
5	76464	Gregori	Marco	5	m	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
6	76465	Judoo	Witka	29	m	mechanic	Yes English	Yes Mauritian	Indian	Nigeria No relatives	Conn. Bridgeport	
7	76466	Connors	John J.	57	m	mechanic	Yes English	Yes English	England Irish	Halifax "	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	76467	Marshall	George B.	29	m	bookkeeper	Yes English	Yes English	Australia English	Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
9	76468	Foster	Ellis	28	f	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
10	76469	Foster	Ellen	2	f	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
11	76470	Bent	James	33	m	carpenter	Yes English	Yes English	"	Guelph 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	"	
12	76471	Benco	Tony	33	m	helper	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Italy Italy	South 25 Front St. Salt Ont	"	
13	76472	Larson	Mina	34	f	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Swedish	Scand. Canada Toronto	Banff No relatives	Ills. Chicago	
14	76473	Cosma	Nicholas	32	m	laborer	Yes Rumanian	Yes Rumanian	Rumania Rumanian	Windsor Windsor Ont	Mich. Detroit	
15	76474	Germano	Francesco	24	m	Waiter	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Italy Italy	London No relatives	Ohio Wellsville	
16	76475	Hatten	Kerman	30	m	maker	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Holland Dutch	Toronto 44 Queensbury St. Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
17	76476	Cestalis	August	23	m	laborer	Yes English	Yes Greek	Greece Greece	Windsor North Bay Ont	"	
18	76477	Thomas	Phillip	29	m	Waiter	Yes English	Yes English	England English	London 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	Ills. Chicago	
19	76478	Georgoff	George	24	m	carpenter	Yes Rumanian	Yes Rumanian	Rumania Rumanian	Windsor 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	Mich. Detroit	
20	76479	Brass	Ida	18	f	Milliner	Yes English	Yes Russian	Russia Hebrew	Toronto 66 St. James St. Toronto	"	
21	76480	Levitt	Samuel	26	m	Salmon	Yes Hebrew	Yes Hebrew	"	Montreal 44 Villeneuve St. Montreal	Calif. Port	
22	76481	Bykert	Johanna	30	f	None	No Under 16	No	"	London 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	"	
23	76482	Taylor	Francis H.	28	m	maker	Yes English	Yes English	England English	Toronto 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	"	
24	76483	Maron	Andrew	42	m	carpenter	Yes Russian	Yes Russian	Russia Russian	Windsor 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	"	
25	76484	Koreski	Carolins	36	f	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
26	76485	Koreski	Mary	14	f	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
27	76486	Koreski	Michael	12	m	None	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	
28	76487	Koreski	Stanley	16	m	grinder	Yes English	Yes English	"	"	"	
29	76488	Pickard	J. H.	32	m	carpenter	Yes English	Yes English	England English	Windsor 111 Main St. Guelph, Canada	"	
30	76489	Silver	Nancy	21	f	designer	Yes Hebrew	Yes Hebrew	Russia Hebrew	Canada Vancouver 501 Alvington St. Vancouver	Canada	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class 2

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific
- Northern Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Robert W. Langmuir
Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Joy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston May 1918
2 May 1918
3 Halifax July 1918
4 May 1896
5
6 Montreal Aug 1906
7 May 1908
8 Vancouver Aug 1917
9 May 1918
10
11 Halifax Aug 1918
12 May 1905
13
14 Quebec Jan 1910
15 May 1910
16
17
18
19
20 Halifax May 1913
21 May 1906
22 Montreal Sept 1912
23 Halifax Aug 1917
24
25 Quebec Aug 1909
26
27
28
29 May 1918
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	mc	Padmarv	Arthur S. 25	ms	Clk	Disbarred, Appealed, Appeal dismissed. Montreal file 11018/618 Oct 22, 1928	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No	relations	Tenn	Memphis
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO FOREIGNER OWNED AT A CANADIAN OIL
COMPANY. THE OIL IS OWNED BY THE
CANDIAN OIL COMPANY, LTD. OF
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

(OVER)

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10-28 *Belvin Friel*
Imp. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1916	Mukusawa	Oct 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	66	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	MC	Primary Tax Mc Carrol	John J.	31	m	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Irish, Canada N. Battleford, Sask.	Canada	Sask. N. Battleford	
2	MC	Mc Carrol	Katherine	29	f	None	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	
3	MC	Laugheed	Wellington	32	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch, Chatham, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak	
4	MC	Le Duke	Delvina	40	f	operator	"	"	"	French, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
5	MC	Gibb	Andrew	32	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch, Chatham, Windsor, Ont.	"	Windsor	
6	MC	Smith	Clark	65	m	Promoter	"	"	"	English, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	New Winnipeg	
7	MC	Leach	Sylvester	22	m	S. maker	"	"	"	Scotch, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	MC	Shaw	Rosina	38	f	Machinist	"	"	"	English, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
9	MC	Vallier	Ambrose	54	m	Merchant	"	"	"	French, Kemptville, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	MC	Vallier	Charlotte	50	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch, Kemptville, Ont.	"	"	
11	MC	Campbell	Emma	22	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch, Kemptville, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
12	MC	Campbell	William	61	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch, Kemptville, Ont.	"	"	
13	MC	Fisher	Mary	36	f	washer	Yes	English	Yes	English, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
14	MC	Aikin	Jane	52	f	None	"	"	"	Irish, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
15	MC	Cartier	Bessie	25	f	operator	"	"	"	English, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
16	MC	Beckill	John	14	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	MC	Beckill	George	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	MC	Ireland	Lorina Ann	22	f	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	MC	Bowen	Harren	26	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	MC	Bowen	Artine	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	MC	Senical	Joseph A.	36	m	Briest	"	"	"	French, Sudbury, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
22	MC	Kart	Asa C.	55	m	hand	No	Irish	"	"	"	"	
23	MC	McLean	Casper	18	m	inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	MC	Patterson	Charles	30	m	assm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	MC	King	Robert W.	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	MC	Taylor	Blanche	32	f	Suspector	"	"	"	English, Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
27	MC	Baker	Mary	10	f	None	"	"	"	Irish, Lionhead, Ont.	Ind	Indianapolis	
28	MC	Baker	Agnes	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	MC	Baker	Ruby	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	MC	Baker	Wesley	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

46 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co
- Michigan Central R. R. Co
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
- Waukeville & Detroit Ferry Co
- Calash R. R. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

W. Cunningham
Robert Langner
Alexander M. Solis
Walter R. Brook
J. L. Brewer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Sept 24 1918* *CPK* *Sept 25*
2 " " " " 25
3 " " *DTW* " 25
4 " " " " 25
5 *Quincy 1807* *Quincy* " 25
6 *Sept 25* *1918* *CPK* " 26
7 " " *DTW* " 26
8 *Quincy 1913* *Quincy* " 26
9 *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* " 26
10 " " " " 26
11 *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* *Sept 26*
12 " " " " 26
13 *July 27 1918* *Olympic* *Sept 26*
14 *Sept 26 1918* *Olympic* " 27
15 " *1918* *Empire* " 27
16 *Sept 26* *1918* *DTW* " 27
17 " " " " 27
18 " *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* " 27
19 " *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* " 27
20 " " " " 27
21 " *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* *Sept 27*
22 " *Sept 27* *1918* " " 27
23 " *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* " 27
24 *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* *Sept 27*
25 *Sept 26* *1918* *CPK* " 27
26 " *Sept 27* *1918* *DTW* " 27
27 " " *CPK* " 28
28 " " " " 28
29 " " " " 28
30 " " " " 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

• **Sheet No.** 6

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	MC	Clements	Edward	30	m m w m	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Lethbridge	No relatives	Canada Lethbridge
2	MC	Clements	Elizabeth	33	f . None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Clements	Lillian	7	s . s .	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Clements	Iva	5	s . s .	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	MC	Morgan	Louise	44	m . m .	Yes English	Yes	"	Toronto	"	Detroit
6	MC	Park	Douglas F	18	m s Student	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle - Archibald Park	Annapolis
7	MC	Kaening	Mary E	54	f . Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Highgate Ont	Sister - Jean Kaening	Calo Denver
8	MC	Mason	James A	19	m s Student	"	"	English	Thamesville Ont	Father - Jas Mason	Detroit
9	Under 16	Syndall	Christina	27	f m None	"	"	"	Alliston Ont	Mrs A. Heston	Pontiac
10	Under 16	Syndall	Lorna	3	s . s .	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Syndall	Margaret	1	s . s .	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MC	Richardson	Hannah	76	w d .	Yes English	No	"	Kingville Ont	Mrs Frank Jenkins	Detroit
13	MC	Gibbons	Elizabeth	58	s . s .	"	Yes	Irish	Hamilton	No relatives	Calo Conn
14	MC	McKercher	Lilly	18	s . Waitress	"	"	Scotch	Highgate Ont	Father - Isaiah McKercher	Detroit
15	MC	Isaac	Sassen	50	m w d Laborer	"	Arabic	"	Windsor	Son - Isaac Sassen	"
16	MC	Gregori	Marco	5	s . s . None	No Under 16	No	"	London	Mother - Ida Gregori	DC Washington
17	MC	Bellaugie	Joseph	59	w d Chamber	Yes English	Yes	"	Windsor	Sto Annie Bellaugie	Detroit
18	MC	Brien	Madeline E	18	f s Strong	"	"	Irish	Stratford Ont	Mother - Elizabeth Brien	"
19	MC	Wood	Thomas C	38	m m Contractor	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife - Florence Wood	Calif San Francisco
20	MC	McCrum	Jannie	51	f w d None	"	"	Irish	Newcastle Ont	Son - W J Turner	New York
21	MC	McCrum	Mary	23	s . s . Strong	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	MC	Paul	Frank W	49	m m Mechanic	"	"	English	London	Wife - Isabelle Paul	Calif Pasadena
23	MC	Bergeron	Angela	19	f . clerk	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Emile Bergeron	Detroit
24	MC	Todd	Margaret	32	w d Teacher	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Ann Shannon	"
25	MC	Lambert	Bertrand	56	m w d Mechanic	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	Sister - Charles Lambley	"
26	MC	Brodrick	Kathleen	29	f s Nurse	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father - Peter M Brodrick	Ills Chicago
27	MC	Graham	Hugh J	61	m m worker	"	"	"	"	Wife - Lillie Graham	Ind E Chicago
28	MC	White	Esther	39	f . None	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - Patrick Williams	Ill Chicago
29	MC	White	Gladys	14	s . s .	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	MC	White	Nora	4	s . s .	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED											
NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Robert Schanzen
Fred E. Boerner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec 1900	Sept 28	CPK	28
2	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	28
3	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	"	28
5	Halifax 1915	Sept 28	CPK	28
6	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	28
7	"	"	CPK	28
8	"	"	CPK	28
9	"	"	CPK	28
10	"	"	"	28
11	"	"	"	28
12	Quebec 1906	Sept 28	CPK	28
13	"	"	CPK	28
14	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	28
15	Quebec 1900	Sept 28	CPK	28
16	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	28
17	"	"	"	29
18	"	"	"	29
19	Halifax 1918	Sept 28	CPK	29
20	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	28
21	"	"	"	28
22	"	"	"	28
23	"	"	"	30
24	"	"	"	30
25	"	"	"	30
26	Halifax 1918	Sept 28	CPK	30
27	"	"	"	30
28	Detroit 1918	Sept 28	CPK	30
29	"	"	"	30
30	"	"	"	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	Weatherway	Lena	25	f	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	MC	Kennell	Charles F	38	m	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thiador	No relatives	"	Kalamazoo
3	MC	Newman	Eric	24	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middlemas	Ont Middlemas, Ont	"	Detroit
4	MC	Home	David	41	m	Refugee	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
5	MC	Home	Ethel	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Meyer Goodman 179 Calumet St Toronto	"	"
6	MC	McCarthy	Richard	18	m	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	London	Father - Michael Hurley 114 Campbell St Toronto	"	"
7	MC	De La Honda	St Elmo	36	m	Graver	"	"	"	French	"	"	Ottawa	Father - Stuart De La Honda 46 Marlborough St Ottawa	Calif	Los Angeles
8	MC	De La Honda	Swindolys	34	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
9	MC	Goodwin	Mary	71	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son - Fred Goodwin 20 Gloucester St Toronto	"	Los Angeles
10	MC	Quitt	Margaret	22	f	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Chatham	Father - James Pettit 33 Cornhill St Chatham	Mich	Detroit
11	MC	Shaw	Wallace	36	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will leave U.S. via Hayes Main St	Wife - Jean Shaw 2120 St. Louis St	"	"
12	MC	Greenlee	William	59	m	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pontiac	Wife - Mary Greenlee 1120 St. Louis St	Canada	"
13	MC	Welland	Ida	35	f	Thurst	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Louis	Father - Jno. Welland Self, Ont	Mich	Pontiac
14	MC	Curran	Lillian	34	f	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Father - John Baldwin Dunsmuir Ont	"	"
15	MC	Curran	Ruby	12	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father - Jno. Curran	"	"
16	MC	McKenzie	Sidney	31	m	Barman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Georgetown	Wife - Laura McKenzie 25 Gordon St Georgetown Ont	"	Niles
17	MC	Peters	David	56	m	Rescuer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	Detroit
18	MC	Peters	Alice	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MC	Peters	Alice	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	MC	Peters	Vincent	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	MC	Peters	Albert	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	MC	Brann	Annie	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Guelph	Father - Edwin Brann 25 Gordon St Guelph	"	"
23	MC	Joy	Charlotte	42	w	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Agnes Cooper 62 Salem Ave, Toronto	Calif	San Francisco
24	MC	Raby	Walter	50	m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Catherine Raby Calgary, Alta	"	La Jolla
25	MC	Butler	James	14	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father - Emma Butler Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit
26	MC	Kagelwood	Rowland	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	No relatives	Calif	Eugene
27	MC	Kagelwood	Mathilda	44	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	MC	Kagelwood	Kathleen	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	MC	Kagelwood	Rowland	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	MC	Kagelwood	Eva	14	f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

48 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes Self	Self	14	Yes 1918 Detroit	Bro. L. Weatherman	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Tillamook	
2	"	"	8	Yes 1918 Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bl	"	"	England	Southall	
3	"	"	16	Yes 1918 Detroit	Friend - Mrs R. H. Upchurch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	dk	br	"	"	London	
4	"	"	800	No	Bro. L. Weatherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Samarsky
5	Husb	"	4	Yes 1918 Mich	Bro. L. Weatherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	Self	"	30	Yes 1918 Texas	Mother - Sarah Bradley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fr	br	bl	None	Canada	Thunder	
7	"	"	600	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - C. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
8	Husb	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	br	"	"	US	Olympic	
9	Self	"	30	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	dk	br	"	Canada	Toronto	
10	"	"	5	Yes 1918 Detroit	Aunt - Mrs Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	"	"	"	Ont	
11	"	"	130	Yes 1918 Chicago	Friend - Edw. Swerle	Yes Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	br	br	"	"	Edwards	
12	"	"	45	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - C. Foster	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	bl	"	"	Kilbridge	
13	"	"	35	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - C. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	Galt	
14	"	"	30	Yes 1918 Detroit	Sister - Mrs. Small	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Algonia	
15	Mother	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
16	Contract Laborer	"	No	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - C. Foster	Yes Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ont	
17	"	"	25	Yes 1918 Detroit	Friend - C. Foster	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dk	leg	"	"	Ireland	Cart
18	Husb	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Father	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Self	"	10	Yes 1918 Mich	Aunt - Mrs J. Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Manitowish	
23	"	"	150	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - Mrs Mary Baker	Yes Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	
24	"	"	1500	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - Mrs Mary Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	gr	"	"	"	Durham	
25	"	"	50	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - Mrs Mary Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	Waterloo	
26	"	"	400	Yes 1918 Mich	Friend - Mrs Mary Baker	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ramford
27	Husb	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	"	bl	"	"	Butley	
28	Father	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	
29	"	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byke	
30	"	"	"	Yes 1918 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"	"	"	"	"	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Robert W. Brown
Fred E. Boerner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit Apr 1918 Mchly Sept 30
2 Portland Oct 1918 Oregon " 30
3 Halifax June 1918 Uruguay " 30
4 " Sept 1918 Panama " 30
5 Mj Dec 1918 Russia " 30
6 Halifax 1918 Mauritania " 30
7 Detroit Oct 1918 OPRy Oct 1
8 " " " " 1
9 " " " " 1
10 " Sept 30 1918 GB Ry " 1
11 " " OPRy " 1
12 " " " " 1
13 " " " " 1
14 " Oct 1 1918 D+W " 1
15 " " " " 1
16 " " OPRy " 1
17 Dubue Jan 1919 Unknown " 2
18 " " " " 2
19 " " " " 2
20 " " " " 2
21 Detroit Sept 30 1918 D+W " 2
22 " Oct 1 1918 GB Ry " 2
23 " Dec 2 1918 OPRy Mch 2
24 " " " " 2
25 St John Apr 1903 Manitoba " 2
26 Halifax Dec 1910 Victoria Oct 2
27 Montreal Aug 1911 Cornithia " 2
28 " " " " 2
29 " " " " 2
30 " " " " 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Timothy	Jane	59	f wd None	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	U. S. Cleveland	Ohio Mrs. Nellie Timothy	Ohio Cleveland	
2		Timothy	James A	42	m m Clerk			Scott	Canada Brighton	No relatives	Ills Chicago	
3		Lindley	Jessie	42	f f None							
4		Lindley	Jeanette	5	f f None	No Under 16	No					
5		Lindley	Elizabeth	4	f f None							
6		Blackman	Amie	63	f wd None	Yes English	Yes	English	Hamilton	Ont. Mrs. Roy Stewart	Ills Sates	
7		Douglas	William	45	m m Inspector			Irish	Sandwich	No relatives	Mich Detroit	
8		Arnold	Alice	18	f f Teacher			English	Aylmer	Ont. Mrs. James Arnold	Calif Oakland	
9		Arnold	Mary	50	f f None							
10		Douglas	Edith	35	f f None							
11		Douglas	Joseph	5	m m None	No Under 16	No					
12		Douglas	Lancelot	1	m m None							
13		Sullivan	Bridget	29	f f m	Yes English	Yes	Irish	London	Ont. Mrs. Patrick Daly		
14		Sullivan	Daniel	2	m m None	No Under 16	No					
15		Jarman	William C	2	m m None			English	Toronto	Unknown	Grand Haven	
16		Soper	Maria	61	f f wd	Yes English	Yes			112 Melville Ave Toronto	Calif Sacramento	
17		Soper	Lillian	21	f f m			Scotch				
18		Grant	Harold C	22	m m m							
19		Jackson	George F	29	m m m			English				
20		Quinn	William	18	m m m			Irish				
21		Trapp	Phyllis	20	f f m			English				
22		Chrysler	Gordon	4	m m m	No Under 16	No					
23		Kalpenny	Edmund	46	m m m	Yes English	Yes					
24		Anderson	Victor	41	m m m							
25		Lynch	Elizabeth	35	f f m			Irish				
26		Cady	John W	40	m m m			English				
27		Jeffery	Elizabeth	18	f f m							
28		Long	Jeanette	21	f f m							
29		Bray	Kathleen	19	f f m							
30		Williams	Ethel	25	f f m							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

29
151
171

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	64 years 8 Cleveland 1918	1000	Shale St Cleveland	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med gr	tr	None	England Norwich
2	"	60 No	"	Sister Mrs Andrew Templeton	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	tr	"	Scotland Dundee
3	" Husband	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
4	" Father	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Brighton
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No Self	40	"	Sen Theodor's Chelmsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	50 Yes 1916 Detroit 1916	262	Guena Vistalov Detroit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	tr	gr	"
8	"	85 No	"	Aunt Emma St. Oakland Calif	Yes 1-yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	tr	"
9	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	" Husband	Yes 1916 Detroit 1916	262	Guena Vistalov Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	"	"
11	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Self	16	"	Husband Timothy Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Mother	"	"	Mother Mrs Emma James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Self	175 Yes 1898 Toledo 1898	915	Hath. Sacramento	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	gr	tr	"
17	" Mother	No	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Contract Laborer	50	"	Uncle John Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	dk	dk	tr	"
19	" Uncle	15	"	Father John H. H. H.	Yes 1-yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Physically Defective	15	"	May 1916 Detroit 1916	438	M. High St Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	5	"	James Friend Detroit 1916	28	Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	40	"	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	1000	"	1918 1918 1918 1918	1918 1918 1918 1918	1918 1918 1918 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	500	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	25	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	35	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Father	20	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Self	28	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	25	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	5	"	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	1902 1902 1902 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Halter
Robert
Fred E. B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

[illegible]

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Robert Whangman
Fred E. Boerner

any
Gordon Fried
in Chan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. June 1884 Oct 2
2 Montreal 1911 Oct 2
3 " " " 2
4 Detroit 1918 Oct 2
5 " " " 2
6 " " " 2
7 N.Y. May 1913 Oct 3
8 Detroit 1918 May 3
9 " " " 3
10 Montreal 1913 Dec 3
11 " " " 3
12 Detroit 1918 Apr 3
13 Quebec 1913 Audama 3
14 Detroit 1918 Oct 3
15 " " Oct 3
16 " " " 3
17 " " " 3
18 " " " 3
19 Halifax 1901 Tunisian " 4
20 " 1918 Aragona " 4
21 Quebec 1908 Campbell " 4
22 Detroit 1915 Oct 4
23 " " " 4
24 N.Y. Apr 1881 Aug 4
25 Detroit 1918 Oct 4
26 Quebec 1906 Canada " 4
27 Detroit 1918 Oct 4
28 " 1918 Oct 4
29 " 1918 Oct 4
30 N.Y. Sept 1918 Olympic Oct 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of criminal prosecution, or whether charged with crime, or whether deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any alien, addition, present, or future, to the United States.	Whether alien has had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yusuf	560 4/10	1918	Mich	1918 Stem St. Allegan Mich	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med gr bl	None	Canada	Minneapolis								
2	Contract Laborer	15	1914	Det	1917 54 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	55	gr br	"	"	Bayham						
3	"	50	No	"	"	Husb - Chas. Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	54	dk br	tr	"	Kelowna						
4	"	30	Yes	1918	Det	1918 674 Carter St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	Rodney					
5	"	200	No	"	"	Transit 422689	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	"	"	Vander					
6	"	1000	"	"	"	Son - Thos. Samersville	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary	"	53	fr wh	bl	"	Edinburgh					
7	"	40	Yes	1884	Mich	1884 2406 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	dk gr	"	"	"	London				
8	"	Husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	52	med	"	"	"	St Thomas				
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	fr	fr	"	"	Ridgeland				
10	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med br	gr	"	"	London				
11	"	15	Yes	1918	Mich	1918 440 Varney St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fr	"	bl	"	Peterboro				
12	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Bridge			
13	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med gr	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
14	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	"	Ottawa			
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1900	Det	1915	5 Union Ave. Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	"	Paris		
16	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Windsor		
17	"	Husb	50	Yes	1912	Det	1915	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"	"	"	"	"	Stedden		
18	"	Self	50	"	1917	"	1917	3826 John St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Island Belfast		
19	"	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	"	None	"	"	Canada London		
20	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Me	1912	Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	Woodley	
21	"	Husb	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fr	dk br	bl	"	"	"	"	U.S. Augusta	
22	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Stratford	
23	"	Self	10	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	dk br	bl	"	"	"	"	Ireland Milltown	
24	Under 16 yrs.	Brother	33	"	1917	Mich	1918	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	dk br	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City	
25	"	Self	75	"	1901	Det	1901	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	dk br	gr	"	"	"	"	N. Y. City	
26	"	"	45	"	1918	Det	1918	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	med	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Canada Minneapolis	
27	"	"	180	"	1913	Mich	1913	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	br	lay	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
28	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	dk br	tr	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lichoff
30	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto

13

Small Truck R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Waukegan & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert O. Langman
John R. Parsons
Fred E. Doan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Oct 11 1918	D+W	Oct 11 1918
2	"	Oct 5 1918	"	" 5
3	"	Oct 6 1918	CPK	" 6
4	"	Oct 6 1918	MCK	" 6
5	"	Oct 6 1918	CPK	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	MCK	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Oct 6 1918	CPK	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	D+W	" 7
13	"	Oct 7 1918	CPK	" 7
14	"	Oct 6 1918	"	" 7
15	"	Oct 6 1918	D+W	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	Halifax	Apr 1907	Canada	" 7
19	Detroit	Sept 30 1918	D+W	" 7
20	"	June 10 1916	CPK	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	Boston	Feb 25 1910	Sweden	" 7
24	Detroit	July 20 1918	CPK	" 7
25	"	Sept 13 1918	CPK	" 7
26	"	Oct 3 1918	CPK	" 7
27	"	Feb 5 1918	CPK	Feb 7
28	"	"	D+W	" 7
29	Quebec	1908	Unknown	" 7
30	Detroit	Feb 5 1918	CPK	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	71	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	SW	Wharton	Laura	39	f m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
2	SW	Scott	Robert	49	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
3	SW	Scott	Halter	12	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
4	SW	Nilgour	David	26	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
5	SW	Nurl	Mable	22	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
6	SW	Campbell	Mary E.	69	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
7	SW	Bedgood	Sarah	40	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
8	SW	Bedgood	John	61	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
9	SW	Robinson	Eva	23	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
10	SW	Cook	Minnie	44	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
11	SW	Cook	Thomas	14	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
12	SW	Cook	Gordon	12	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
13	SW	Cook	Ernest	11	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
14	SW	Cook	Minnie	16	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
15	SW	Hopkins	Jane	58	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
16	SW	Langford	George	48	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
17	SW	Budkin	Alice	25	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
18	SW	Budkin	Winifred	7	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
19	SW	Budkin	Robert	25	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
20	SW	Snapp	Mary	30	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
21	SW	Smith	Margaret	13	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
22	SW	Montgomery	Lillian	23	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
23	SW	Barber	Meta	29	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
24	SW	Ross	Georgina	7	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
25	SW	Swartz	Lella	26	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
26	SW	Smith	William	18	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
27	SW	Brundle	Sybil	38	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
28	SW	Brundle	David	16	m	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
29	SW	Brundle	Sybil	13	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning
30	SW	Brundle	Audrey	11	f	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotts	Canada	Scotts	Pa Kittanning

NOT USED

NOT USED

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Obarna Cook - f - born U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert W. Langson
Morton H. Howes
Alexander M. Boig
H. R. Parson
J. H. Langson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Strait 1918 GPRy Mich 4*
2 *Lubeck 1918 Corsican Oct 7*
3 *Strait 1918 D+W " 7*
4 *Halifax 1918 Mauritania " 4*
5 *Strait 1918 D+W " 8*
6 *" 1918 GPRy " 8*
7 *" " " " 8*
8 *" " " " 8*
9 *" " " " 8*
10 *" " CPHy " 8*
11 *" " " " 8*
12 *" " " " 8*
13 *" " " " 8*
14 *" " " " 8*
15 *" " MCRy " 8*
16 *" " D+W " 8*
17 *Lubeck 1894 Unknown " 8*
18 *Strait 1918 D+W " 8*
19 *Lubeck 1911 Corsican " 8*
20 *Strait 1918 D+W " 8*
21 *" 1918 " " 8*
22 *" 1918 " " 8*
23 *Montreal 1911 Corsican " 8*
24 *Albany 1917 Matagorda " 8*
25 *Strait 1918 D+W " 8*
26 *" 1918 MCRy " 8*
27 *Unknown 1894 Unknown Oct 8*
28 *Strait 1918 CPHy " 8*
29 *" " " " 8*
30 *" " " " 8*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	72	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	MC	Letitia	Loraine	18	f	None	Yes	English	Canada Toronto	Brother - Loraine Ryke 15 Queenfield Ave Toronto	Ohio Toledo		
2	MC	Piece	Mabel	35	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Bro. - Mrs. Price. Hagleyburg Farm Toronto	Mich Detroit		
3	MC	Taylor	Alonso	36	m	Laborer	"	"	Ap. Rth.	Antwerp Antwerp Ont	"		
4	MC	McBlane	Nilda	46	f	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	Warkerville 19 Sandwich St Warkerville	"		
5	MC	Halters	Lella	20	f	Inspector	"	"	English	Goderich Goderich Ont	"		
6	MC	Nietz	Henry	58	m	Barman	"	"	German	Hingham Hingham Ont	Canada		
7	MC	Brady	Thomas	56	m	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Thunders Bay Thunders Bay Ont	"		
8	MC	Mann	Dorothy	26	f	Clk	"	"	English	Toronto 376 Waverley Rd Toronto	Mich Detroit		
9	MC	Neil	Mary	41	f	None	"	"	"	Tord, Ont. McEwen House, Tord, Ont	"		
10	MC	Robbie	Cecilia	25	f	Operator	"	"	Irish	Toronto 564 Bloor St Toronto	"		
11	MC	Oberlander	Marcus	17	m	Worker	"	"	Hebrew	Windsor 709 Clarke St Montreal	"		
12	MC	Archambault	Lillian	8	f	Waitress	"	"	French	Windsor 170 Pitt St Windsor	Ohio Toledo		
13	MC	McDonald	Alexander	49	m	None	"	"	English	Blind River No relatives	Mich Bay City		
14	MC	McDonald	John	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"		
15	MC	McDonald	Selen	8	f	None	"	"	"	"	"		
16	MC	Kovell	Joseph	36	m	Machinist	Yes	English	Scotch	Windsor 46 1/2 May St Windsor	Ohio Ashtabula		
17	MC	Kovell	Annie	35	f	None	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"		
18	MC	Walton	Kerbert	42	m	Worker	"	"	English	Toronto No relatives	Ills Pullman		
19	MC	Walton	Isabelle	34	f	None	"	"	"	"	"		
20	MC	Walton	Fredrick	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"		
21	MC	Phillips	Ernest	30	m	Signalman	"	"	"	Calif Oakland	"		
22	MC	Frankfield	Kathryn	30	f	Cashier	"	"	"	Mich Detroit	"		
23	MC	Allen	Maud	35	f	None	"	"	"	Canada Yarmouth	Colo Pueblo		
24	MC	Allen	Joyce	6	f	None	"	"	"	"	"		
25	MC	Majors	Alfred	28	m	Laborer	Yes	English	French	Windsor 1400 Sandwich St Windsor	Mich Detroit		
26	MC	Hughes	Margaret	26	f	Teacher	"	"	"	Windsor 1400 Sandwich St Windsor	Calif Porterville		
27	MC	Metcalfe	Lottie	31	f	None	"	"	"	Windsor 1400 Sandwich St Windsor	Ills Chicago		
28	MC	Gay	Lulu	30	f	Milliner	"	"	"	Canada Salt Lake City	Calif Los Angeles		
29	MC	Wise	Kate	25	f	None	"	"	"	England London	Mich Detroit		
30	MC	Wise	William	2	m	None	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HFA)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Bygoke
Morton H. Hester
Robert J. Langdon
Alexander Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit Oct 8 1918 OPRy Oct 8
2 Montreal 1918 OPRy Oct 8
3 Detroit 1918 OPRy Oct 8
4 NY 1918 OPRy Oct 8
5 Detroit 1918 OPRy Oct 8
6 " " OPRy Oct 8
7 " " OPRy Oct 8
8 Montreal 1918 OPRy Oct 8
9 Detroit 1918 OPRy Oct 8
10 " " OPRy Oct 8
11 " " OPRy Oct 8
12 " " OPRy Oct 8
13 New York 1918 OPRy Oct 8
14 " " OPRy Oct 8
15 " " OPRy Oct 8
16 Halifax 1918 OPRy Oct 8
17 NY 1918 OPRy Oct 8
18 Phila. 1918 OPRy Oct 8
19 " " OPRy Oct 8
20 " " OPRy Oct 8
21 Detroit 1918 OPRy Oct 8
22 " " OPRy Oct 8
23 " " OPRy Oct 8
24 " " OPRy Oct 8
25 " " OPRy Oct 8
26 " " OPRy Oct 8
27 " " OPRy Oct 8
28 " " OPRy Oct 8
29 Montreal 1918 OPRy Oct 8
30 " " OPRy Oct 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	73	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16	Wise	Leonard	1	m	None	No Under 16	No	Canada	English	England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	6569	Barratt	Mary	49	f		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
3	6311	Tolmie	Charles E.	28	m	Librarian		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Yarmouth, Ontario	"
4	6469	Nelson	Lorne	30	f	None		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9451	Surgeon	Jean	21	f	Librarian		"	French	"	Ottawa	St. Louis, Missouri	"
6	6478	Or	Virginia	25	f	None		"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Missouri	"
7	6485	McCabe	Sarah	48	f	wd		"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	St. Louis, Missouri	"
8	6486	McCabe	Evelyn	28	f	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6339	Smith	Elizabeth	54	f	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	9460	Abar	Alexander	41	m	Brickman		"	French	"	Campbellton	St. Louis, Missouri	"
11	6321	Goodman	Louis	16	m	clerk		"	Hebrew	"	London	No relatives	"
12	6489	McNeish	Anna	19	f	worker		"	Scotch	"	Palmerton	Palmerton, Ont	"
13	6329	Thorne	Helma	28	f	wd		"	English	"	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont	"
14	6461	Hoskin	Rebecca	85	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Missouri	"
15	6327	Leff	Arthur	15	m	wd	laborer	"	Hebrew	"	London	St. Louis, Missouri	"
16	6328	Viner	Morris	18	m	wd	dealer	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Missouri	"
17	6322	Jessup	Helena	30	f	wd	hand	"	English	"	North Bay	North Bay, Ont	"
18	6477	McNeish	Hugh	31	m	wd	tester	"	Scotch	"	Palmerton	Palmerton, Ont	"
19	6482	Daley	Margaret	28	f	wd	None	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont	"
20	6158	Callaghan	John	60	m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Hamilton	St. Louis, Missouri	"
21	2999	North	David	67	m	wd	Farmer	"	English	"	Walsby	Brantford, Ont	"
22	6566	Leadman	George	19	m	wd	clerk	"	"	"	Wagstaff	Wagstaff, Ont	"
23	6567	Leadman	Nazel	19	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6509	Astrand	Kannah	52	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Calback	Calback, Ont	"
25	6504	Shenty	Menns	66	m	wd	hand	"	"	"	Kitchener	St. Louis, Missouri	"
26	6400	Nicholson	Agnes	19	f	wd	None	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Missouri	"
27	6400	Nicholson	David	-	m	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3363	Alexander	Frederick	23	m	wd	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"
29	6485	Roach	John	45	m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6106	Lutcliffe	Joseph	87	m	wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

53

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

0220 7011
0220 7012

Gordon Frazier

Morton & Towers
 Robert Schlegel
 Walter R. Schlegel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 4 1918	St. W. Castle	Oct 11 1918
2	Dubu	Oct 16 1918	CPK	" 12
3	Detroit	Oct 11 1918	St. W.	" 12
4	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	" 12
5	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 12
6	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	Oct 12
7	"	Oct 11 1918	"	" 12
8	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 12
9	"	Oct 12 1918	St. W.	Oct 13
10	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 13
11	My	May 1918	St. Louis	" 13
12	Detroit	Oct 12 1918	GPB	Oct 13
13	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 13
14	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 13
15	"	Oct 12 1918	St. W.	Oct 13
16	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 14
17	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 14
18	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	" 14
19	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	Oct 14
20	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 14
21	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	" 14
22	Montreal	Oct 12 1918	St. W.	Oct 15
23	Detroit	Oct 12 1918	St. W.	" 15
24	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 15
25	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 15
26	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 15
27	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 15
28	"	Oct 12 1918	"	Oct 15
29	"	Oct 12 1918	GPB	" 15
30	"	Oct 12 1918	CPK	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	74	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
3581	MC	Peel	Sarah	22	f	worker	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
3582	MC	Hood	Eliza	38	m	None	"	"	English	London	Bro. Samuel Baskin	Mich	Upsala
3583	MC	Mason	Charles	69	m	Watchman	"	"	"	Epina	Bro. Wm. N. J. Frost,	Mich	Detroit
3584	MC	Petch	Ethel May	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother—Jessie Hawley	"	Windsor
3585	MC	Chappel	Grace L	12	m	None	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. Charles J. Hull Eng	"	Windsor
3586	MC	Walker	Achille	22	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend—Rev. C. Hall	Ohio	Cleveland
3587	MC	Heard	Frederick	45	m	Salmon	"	"	Irish	"	Father—J. J. Walker	Mich	Detroit
3588	MC	Heard	Matilda	11	f	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Abraham Heard	"	Windsor
3589	MC	Heard	Stephen	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Douglas Wm Windsor	"	Windsor
3590	MC	Heard	Agnes	38	f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. Washington Longhead	"	Windsor
3591	MC	Dent	Ruby	24	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Windsor Ont	"	Detroit
3592	MC	Adley	Alma	54	m	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. Frank Dent	"	Detroit
3593	MC	Adley	Madeline	21	m	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. Frank Dent	"	Detroit
3594	MC	Nowat	Lottie	45	m	None	"	"	English	Windsor	Bro. Edward Nowat	Mich	Detroit
3595	MC	Nowat	Myrtle	5	m	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont	"	Detroit
3596	MC	Blow	Naomi	68	m	wd	Yes English	Yes	"	Windsor	Bro. Chas. Blow	"	Detroit
3597	MC	Lund	Albert W	36	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. Elizabeth Lund	"	Detroit
3598	MC	McCarthy	Michael	68	m	None	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Bro. John McCarthy	"	Detroit
3599	MC	McCarthy	Bridget	66	f	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. John McCarthy	"	Detroit
3600	MC	Page	Elizabeth	59	m	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Bro. James A. Page	Calif	Los Angeles
3601	MC	Page	Amelia	50	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. James A. Page	Calif	Los Angeles
3602	MC	Lafort	Mary	62	m	wd	French	"	French	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Chippewa
3603	MC	Caldwell	Robert	48	m	Carpenter	English	"	Scotch	Windsor	Bro. Walter Long	"	Detroit
3604	MC	Barr	Archibald	29	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. Mary Barr	"	Detroit
3605	MC	Booth	Hyman	17	m	agent	"	"	Hebrew	London	Bro. Solomon Booth	"	Detroit
3606	MC	Brown	Bertha	30	f	None	"	"	German	Windsor	Bro. Frederick	"	Detroit
3607	MC	Ryan	Bernadette	19	m	Student	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Bro. James Ryan	"	Detroit
3608	MC	Parrell	Frances	28	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. James Parrell	"	Detroit
3609	MC	Parrell	Clarence	22	m	None	"	"	English	Windsor	Bro. James Parrell	"	Detroit
3610	MC	Allen	Lilly	22	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. James Allen	"	Detroit

NOT USED

54

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Davis
Henry D. Re
Fred E. Boomer
William E. Davis

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Sept 1918* *CPK* *1918*
Sept 1918 *Junisian* *Me 15*
2 *Oct 15* *1918* *CPK* *Oct 15*
3 " " *Oct 15* " 16
4 *Sept 1918* *CPK* " 16
5 *Oct 15* *1918* *CPK* " 16
6 " " " " 16
7 " " " " 16
8 " " " " 16
9 " " " " 16
10 " " " " 16
11 *Me 16* *1918* *CPK* *Me 16*
12 *Oct 15* *1918* " " 16
13 " " " " 16
14 *Oct 16* *1918* *CPK* *Oct 16*
15 " " " " 16
16 *Oct 16* *1918* " " 17
17 *Oct 17* *1918* *CPK* " 17
18 *Oct 16* *1918* " " 17
19 " " " " 17
20 *Oct 17* *1918* *CPK* " 17
21 " " " " 17
22 " " " " 17
23 " " " " 17
24 *Sept 1918* *CPK* " 17
25 *Oct 17* *1918* *CPK* " 17
26 " " " " 17
27 *Me 16* *1918* *CPK* *Me 18*
28 " " " " 18
29 *Me 17* *1918* *CPK* " 18
30 *Me 16* *1918* *CPK* " 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K DW
L to Z EDW

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1				75													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED

55 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	56	med gr	H	None	Canada <i>East</i> <i>Essex</i>	
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	54	"	br	"	<i>Redeption</i>	
3	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	54	fr	bl	"	<i>Toronto</i>	
4	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	56	med	br	"	<i>England Bristol</i>	
5	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	bl	"	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	
6	"	Self	1400	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	510	"	gr	"	<i>Alameda</i>	
7	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	55 1/2	"	br	"	<i>Glensay</i>	
8	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	
9	"	Self	300	Yes	1903	Various	1913	Hollywood Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med gr	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	56	"	gr	"	<i>Whitby</i>	
11	"	Self	80	"	1892	Chicago	1914	6507 Greenview Ave Chicago	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	gr	"	<i>Southampton</i>
12	"	"	12	"	1904	Cincinnati	1908	20 88 St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	<i>Exeter</i>
13	"	"	4	"	1911	Detroit	1918	43 Windsor St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bl	"	<i>Hamilton</i>
14	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	55 1/2	"	dk br	gr	<i>Sumner</i>	
15	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	102 Windsor St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	fr	bl	"	<i>Toronto</i>
16	"	"	1500	Yes	1916	Moys	July 10	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	<i>England London</i>
17	"	Husb	—	—	1910	Various	1918	34 Union Ave Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	<i>Canada Leamington</i>
18	"	Self	130	"	1916	Calif	1917	1425 46 St Los Angeles	Yes	Unmo	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	bl	<i>Mapleton</i>
19	"	"	8	"	1907	Detroit	1908	113 Franklin Ave Detroit	No	Unmo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	med	br	"	<i>Toronto</i>
20	"	"	100	"	1912	"	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	rdy	bl	"	<i>Ireland</i>
21	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	54	med	br	"	<i>Strabane</i>	
22	"	Self	40	"	1917	"	1918	56 Leeward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	<i>Canada London</i>
23	"	"	25	"	1914	"	1918	191 Bienville St Detroit	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	gr	gr	<i>Warrforth</i>
24	"	"	10	"	1916	"	1918	254 Euclid Ave Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	bl	<i>Malakodi</i>
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	<i>London</i>	
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
28	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	52	"	br	"	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	
29	"	Mother	—	Yes	1917	Detroit	1917	757 Cottage Grove Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	bl	"	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Gashash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Mosten H. Hawes
Halter R. Brooks
Henry R. Lepp
Shirley M. Day
Edwin F. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	1918	St. W.	Mich 18
2	"	1918	Mich 18	Oct 18
3	"	"	CPH	" 18
4	Montreal	1917	Stampan	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	Detroit	1918	CPH	" 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	St. W.	" 18
12	"	Oct 17	St. W.	" 18
13	"	Oct 18	St. W.	" 18
14	"	"	St. W.	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	Quebec	Jan 1901	St. W.	" 19
17	Detroit	Oct 19	CPH	" 19
18	"	Mich 19	"	Mich 19
19	"	Oct 19	"	Oct 19
20	Quebec	May 1902	St. W.	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	Detroit	Oct 19	CPH	" 20
23	"	"	St. W.	" 20
24	"	July 20	St. W.	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	Oct 19	"	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	Quebec	June 1903	St. W.	" 21
29	Detroit	Oct 20	St. W.	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	76	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1	MC	4991	O'Neill	John	28	m	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wingham	Sturgeon Falls Ont	Ills Chicago
2	MC	4992	Crockford	Albert F	34	m	in clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Toronto Ont	Mich Detroit
3	MC	4993	Cameron	Alexander	90	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Sarnia Ont	"
4	MC	4994	Greenberg	Albert	42	m	wd Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	St Thomas Ont	"
5	MC	4995	Gray	Cecil	45	m	no enquirer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	107 Park Ave Chatham	Ills Chicago
6	MC	4996	Aguis	Charles	33	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Calif San Francisco
7	MC	4997	Aguis	Antonia	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MC	4998	Scott	Jessie	10	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	Mich Detroit
9	MC	4999	Moore	Albert E	22	m	Laborn	"	"	"	English	"	Kingville	195 Bruce Ave Windsor	"
10	MC	5000	Bailey	John S	17	m	assembler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	MC	5001	Moore	William J	37	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Edward St. Sandwich Ont	"
12	MC	5002	Somerville	Ina M	20	f	Clk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Swiffth Ont	"
13	MC	5003	Leach	Edgar	18	m	Laborn	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingville	Ont Father Robert Leach	"
14	MC	5004	Carnegie	Percy	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingville Ont	"
15	MC	5005	Liddle	Robert	17	m	Clk	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	W. Sandwich St Walkerville	"
16	MC	5006	Kelley	Francis	40	m	fm None	"	"	"	"	"	Wilton	Wilton Ont	"
17	MC	5007	Williams	Teresa	8	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chepewa	Chepewa Ont	"
18	MC	5008	Walker	John C	24	m	Collector	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	St George Ont	"
19	MC	5009	Walker	Matilda	24	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Stratford Ont	"
20	MC	5010	Weiss	Stanley	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	MC	5011	Koreski	John	8	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
22	MC	5012	Koreski	Fannie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	MC	5013	Koreski	Alexander	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	MC	5014	Bradd	Tertrude	24	f	Widder	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Toronto	Father John Bradd	"
25	MC	5015	Dutton	Arthur	29	m	man maker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	137 Sandwich St. Windsor	Ills Chicago
26	MC	5016	Parker	Leonard	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	6300 Lash Ave Toronto	Calif La Mesa
27	MC	5017	Parker	Sarah	36	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
28	MC	5018	Henry	George W	62	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingville	Kingville Ont	Pasadena
29	MC	5019	Henry	Marian	53	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	MC	5020	Henry	Ellen M	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
56 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

O James Kelley - 2 - m - born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(PROVED)

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether this intended to return to country whence he came after expiring temporary stay in taking passport in the United States.</small>	Length of time since intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or sub- jected for care and treatment of the insane, or otherwise committed to custody? If so, by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	3 Yes 1918 Chicago 1918	412	Chicago 1918	Gifts - Mary O'Neil	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 ft br bl	None	Ireland Mayshail					
2	" "	25 No	-	-	No address	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 sw " br	"	England Birmingham				
3	" "	300 " "	-	-	Miss Lois McKay	To Euclid Ave C. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 8 fr gr bl	"	Scotland Inverness Ont			
4	" "	60 " "	-	-	No address	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2 med " "	"	Canada Chippewia Ont		
5	" "	100 Yes 1910	Detroit 1910	2846 Broadway Chicago	Keath Aeroplane Co	" 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " br	"	England Wycombe		
6	" "	300 No	-	-	No address	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 mdy br gr	"	Malta Floriana		
7	" Husband	-	-	-	Father - Robt J Scott	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 dk blk br	"	"	"	
8	" Mother	-	-	-	726 Lincoln Ave Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton Ont	
9	" Epileptic	20 Yes 1918	Detroit 1918	32 Columbia St E. Detroit	Board with Mrs McQueen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5 9 1/2 juv " bl	two scars forehead	England Liverpool Ont		
10	Contract Laborer	20 No	-	-	66 Chalquero St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 11 dk dk br	"	None	Canada Kingsville Ont	
11	" "	1 Yes 1918	Detroit 1918	45 Charlotte Ave Detroit	Gifts - Nellie Moore	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7 1/2 fr br fl	"	"	Madoc Ont	
12	" "	4 " 1918	" 1918	2nd James Camerwell	Oct 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med " "	"	"	Walford Ont	
13	" "	16 No	-	-	Friend - Mrs Leslie Ringwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " gr	"	"	Kingsville Ont	
14	" "	4 " "	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " fl	"	"	Essex Ont	
15	" "	-	-	-	Father - Lewis Gillette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 fr " "	"	"	Gosfield Mass Ont	
16	" "	5 Yes 1918	Detroit 1918	3rd Fairbanks Ave Detroit	Neph - James Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med " br	"	"	Stlawell Ont	
17	" "	25 No	-	-	Aunt - Kate Klein	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont	
18	" "	150 Yes 1907	Self	Friend - J Everett	Sept 1907	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 fr fr gr	"	"	Stafford Ont	
19	" Husband	-	-	-	539 Tennessee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 dk dk br	"	"	"	
20	" Uncle	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " " "	"	"	"	
21	" Mother	-	-	-	Reside at 562 Lafayette Ave C	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - med ltr bl	"	"	Montreal Ont	
22	" "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " " "	"	"	Crichton Minn Ont	
23	" "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " " "	"	"	Lovett Mass Ont	
24	" Self	50 Yes 1918	Detroit 1918	763 Woodward Ave	Detail Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " gr	"	"	Toronto	
25	" "	200 " 1918	" 1918	191st Michigan City Mich	Mother-in-law - Louisa Peters	Yes Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " br	"	"	London	
26	" "	500 No	-	-	Father-in-law - David Williams	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " dk br fl	"	"	"	
27	" Husband	-	-	-	La Mesa, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fr ltr "	"	"	U.S. Port Haven	
28	" Self	45 No	-	-	No address	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " br	"	"	Canada Ottawa	
29	" Husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"	U.S. Detroit	
30	" Father	25 " 1917	" 1917																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert W. Johnson
Henry P. Reppay
Alexander W. Dorr
Morton W. Dorr
Morton W. Dorr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec June 1906 OPRy 1918
2 Montreal 1880 Dubouche " 21
3 Quebec 1880 Dubouche " 21
4 Detroit 1918 Mckly Mch 21
5 Mf 1888 Paris " 21
6 Quebec 1918 Dubouche " 21
7 " " " " 21
8 Detroit 1918 OPRy Oct 21
9 Quebec 1906 Dubouche " 21
10 Detroit 1918 OPRy " 21
11 " " " " 21
12 " " " " 22
13 " " " " 22
14 " " " " 22
15 " " " " 22
16 " " " " 22
17 " 1918 OPRy Mch 22
18 " 1918 OPRy Oct 22
19 " " " " 22
20 " " " " 22
21 " 1918 OPRy " 23
22 " " " " 23
23 " " " " 23
24 " 1918 OPRy " 23
25 " 1918 OPRy " 23
26 " 1918 OPRy Mch 23
27 " " " " 23
28 " 1918 OPRy Oct 24
29 " " " " 24
30 " " " " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	19
Total	

Coy. manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after a appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	15
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	15

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Letroit, Mich*

1	2	3	77	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
15148	Under 16	Fogarty	Anastasia	23	fm None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney	NB	Wuss Peter Thomas	160 Pitt St Sydney NB	Ind Gary
2	Under 16	Fogarty	Gerald	5	ms	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	Under 16	Fogarty	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Post	Robert	60	in Painter	Yes English	Yes	"	Sarkch	"	Windsor	Windsorment Rd. Windsor	Nich Detroit	"	"
5	Under 16	Phillis	Edith	28	fm None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Windsorment Rd. Windsor	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Nickham	Rebecca	18	"	nurse	"	"	French	"	Chatham	23 Ellwood St Chatham	Portiac	"	"
7	Under 16	Clements	Elizabeth	26	in None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Windsorment Rd. Windsor	Detroit	"	"
8	Under 16	Clements	Ernest	16	ms	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

57

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Oliver Fink
Supt. & Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Detrit 1918 24th* *1918*
2 *" " " " 24*
3 *" " " " 24*
4 *" " " " 24*
5 *" " " " 24*
6 *" " " " 24*
7 *" " " " 24*
8 *" " " " 24*
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF DULUTH MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918
1		Boucher, alias	Mrs. Alice ✓	31	f			On appeal	11078	546			Oct. 8
2		Dannals ✓											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Kassak	John	33	m	Labrador	English	Hungary	St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	no relatives	Miss Superior	
2	Debarred	Perutti	Victor	37	m				St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	mother - Margaret	St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is in the United States for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. Self	146217 Varlimas Aunt - Mrs. Mary M. Varlimas	600 yrs 1918	1918	497 Bay St. No. 6 - mid Br. Bl. Partly held Hungary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Illiterate	53 - 1917	1898	1917	3rd Ave. Mich. 10 yrs. - Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

~~8~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

Sheet No. 2

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.
1	U.S.D.	Reese	Elizabeth	26	8					Canada		1853 Alberni St. Vancouver	Canada
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

over

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Stephen J. Smith
Inspector in Charge

1918

min Oct.
Jul 11, 1918 Annin Oct 11,

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under the term "Negro."

P/O "America" - United States & Dominion
Transportation Co,

October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF *Eastport Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		<i>W. J. De Mott</i>	<i>Louise G. J.</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Silvan Dringby</i>	<i>Me. Eastport</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Entry in prison or detention, or sentence for crime and treatment of the same, as supported by identity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y.	Self	40.180		Friends: Edith Ryckman Eastport. Me. York. Ind.	180 180 180 180 180 180					Good	180 5 7	Fair	Blue	Some	Canada	South Bay		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 El Estero Del 9 Grand Qab 9
1918 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.


Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1, copied by S. D.

Fort Fairfield Me
October 1918.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. 			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1918
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	96527 C.P.R.	Primary P. D. L. Loney	Jesse	68	House-keeper	English	England	English	Canada	Fredericton, N. B., Canada	N. Y. Cohoes.
2		NOT USED									
3		NOT USED									
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									
		NOT USED									
		NOT USED									
		NOT USED									

62

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

C. P. R. = Can

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. D.

MONTH OF *October*, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects to remain temporarily, or whether he expects to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	It. Self	1200-yes	1878-yes	1878-yes	1878-yes	Perma-	No	mently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med. Br. Br.	None	England. Bolton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ray J. Lane

Fort Fairfield, Me
October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Mar.*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

OCT 26 1918

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	62832-900	<i>Primary - R.D.</i>	<i>Waldo</i>	16	✓	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes English yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Millville</i>	<i>Me.</i>
2	56970-144	<i>Hoyt</i>	<i>Mary</i>	69	✓	<i>Wid. None. No by daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	62839-000	<i>Soucie</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27	✓	<i>M. M. Farmer</i>	<i>yes English yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salmonhurst</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = C

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after registration, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Even in case of alienage, or intention to remain in the United States, or whether he is in the United States for a short time, or whether he is in the United States for a long time, or whether he is in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self.	\$10	No	Brother, Milton Hoyt. Port Fairfield, Me.	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Br.	Blue	None.	Canada Millville N. B.
2	"	Daughter	\$2	"	Daughter, Mrs. Frank Smith. Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Br.	"	" Grand Falls N. B.
3	"	Self	\$20	Yes	1916 Mapleton, Me.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br. Br.	"	" Eosken N. B.

on Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ray D. Lane

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Pt. Jair- Feb. 11, 1918 C.P.R. Feb. 11, 1918
2 " Mar. 23, 1918 " Mar. 23, 1918
3 " Oct. 19, 1918 " Oct. 19, 1918

Permanent manifest, Oct. 24, 1918
" " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

14-20
$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

ED
OCT 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1	1064	<i>Magoon</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	15	F	S None	English	0034-4	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston, N.B.</i>	<i>Mr. St. Francis</i>
2	1063	<i>Donour</i>	<i>George</i>	24	M	N. Sabon	French	0134-4		<i>French</i>		<i>Edmundston, N.B.</i>	<i>Allegash</i>
3	896	<i>Comau</i>	<i>Rosile</i>	50	M	W Carpenter						<i>Edmundston, N.B.</i>	<i>Millinocket</i>
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray F. Kent,
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	7/24/18	J. B. J. O. X	7/26/18
2	"	7/24/17	J. B. J. O. *	7/26/18
3	"	3/19/18	J. R. O. S. *	10/19/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X - J. B. J. O. = Ferry Boat, St. Louis, on river.
* J. R. O. S. = Ferry Boat on river.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/ parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	3	3							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

1400

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1918
OFFICE
Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Fort Covington, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	53741	McLeary	Edward P.	30	M	Married	English	Canada	Irish	✓	Gile, N.Y.	✓	Gile	
2	53739	Goodfellow	Walter	3	M	Married	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lachute	✓	Nantown	
3	53743	Bohney (Canadian)	Gene	15	M	Married	"	"	French	"	Lachute	✓	Fort Covington	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

65

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Goodfellow, Floyd, 4, sub C.
* " Roy, 2, "

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

3

Walter H. Halsey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Boston	1918. July 15	G. Y. Ry.	July 25
2	"	July 15	"	Oct. 8
3	"	Oct. 21	H. K.	21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. Y. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.
H. K. = Hagen road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 17 + 18 copied by K. S. N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					1918
1		Paulsen	Harold	✓	20	m		On appeal	11078	532					Oct. 5
2															" 11
3		Binette	Arthur	✓	37	m		B. S. I.							" 18
4		Harris	Emily K.	✓	20	f		"							" 24
5		Lodin	Oswald E.J.	✓	32	m		"							
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
		NON STATISTICAL DEPARTED													
17		Currie	Neil Irwin	✓	25	m									Aug. 24
18		Cameron	Clifford J.	✓	26	m									Oct. 2
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to E
L to Z

1

SHEET No.

11-2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1525 C. G. IR.	Anderson	PRIM. H. A.	Joseph	47	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Scandinavia	Canada	Belgium
3760 C. G. 2 R.	"	PRIM. H. A.	Vera	4	f	domestic	no	no	"	"	"
3762 C. G. 3 R.	Leger	PRIM. L. S.	Jacques	33	m	shipowner	yes	yes	France	St. Pierre-Miquelon	Foreign
3762 C. G. 4 R.	Slaney	PRIM. L. S.	Pierre	45	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Sinagay	Mrs. Wharrier
3796 C. G. 5 R.	Spurston	PRIM. L. S.	Charles	23	m	2nd Engineer	"	"	England	Southampton	Foreign
3798 C. G. 6 R.	Egan	PRIM. L. S.	Patrick	28	m	greaser	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Foreign
3797 C. G. 7 R.	Guinan	PRIM. L. S.	Francis	30	m	Ship Steward	"	"	England	London	Foreign
3799 C. G. 8 R.	Anderson	B. S. I.	Mathis	19	m	seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	N. Y. New York
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
67	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASSIFIED

OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF OCT 1918, 191

Leifur C. Ericson U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Herman Skerlund Do.

CLASS B.

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized governments, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	Swedish	until 1912	Swedish	No	No
2						
3	French-Eng		Visit of 14 days			
4	French	No	Perm	U.	No	No
5	English	French				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scand.	U.	Indef.	No	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized governments, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C. G. R.	Craw	Gustaf W.	39	1 m	W. Cutler	Engl.	Scandin.	Canada	Halifax N.S.	No relatives.	Orig. Portland
2	C. G. R.	Lacosta	Daniel	21	1	S. Ross	Engl.	Scandin.	Portauport	father	Shadyside	N.H. Manchester
3	C. G. R.	Poulsen	Otto	24	1	Electrician	Scandin.	Scandin.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	father John C. 47 Hovengaden Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	C. G. R.	Neas	Francis	51	1 f	m. housew.	Bohemian	Bohemian	"	Stellarton, N.S.	husband - Wacław Neas	Ohio Shadyside
5	C. G. R.	"	"	56	1	S. domestic	"	"	"	"	father	"
6	C. G. R.	Brown	John Albert	31	1 m	m. nurse	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	Halifax N.S.	father William C. Brown 110 W. 1st St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Mich. Detroit
7	C. G. R.	"	Hattie	28	1 f	m. no occup.	"	"	"	"	father	"
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* From George 2 years - born Middleboro, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1918, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	400				brother	Ernest Green	188	14th St. Philad. Pa.	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	4	fair	bl.	158	Sweden	Lindköping	
2	no	self	60				sister	Mrs. Harry Gustafson	489	Lincoln St. Manchester N.H.	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	6' 1"	4	dk	bl.	158	Newfoundland	Port au Port	
3	no	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	80				friend	Peter Peterson	111	Pioneer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	7	med	br.	155	Denmark	Broby	
4	no	self	180				son	John N. Cas	186	46 S. Main St. O. N.Y.	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2 1/2"	4	med	dk.	gr.	138	Bohemia	Exalier
5	no	mother					brother	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	4	fair	fair	120	"	Lockbridge	
6	no	self	250				friend	Mrs. William Talbot	155	55 McHenry Ave. Detroit Mich.	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10 1/2"	10	med	brs	brs.	158	England	Sheffield
7	no	husb.					"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	5	fair	l.b.	bl.	125	"	"

Germane Skerlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	1919	SEP 25 1918	
2	N. Y.	1918	OCT 5 1918	
3	New York	1918	OCT 5 1918	
4	San Francisco	1918	OCT 12 1918	
5	"	"	OCT 12 1918	
6	Boston	1918	OCT 15 1918	
7	New York	1918	OCT 15 1918	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	C. G. R.	Sting	Belle H.	21	f	Office Clerk	English	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Abie B. King 617 Robie St. New York
2	C. G. R.	Sting	Mary	32	f	Student	"	"	"	"	brother Frank H. King 44 Colberg Rd. Newport
3	C. G. R.	Sting	Agnes	51	f	Ret'd - 11316/29-37	"	"	"	Rockdale N.S.	mother Mary Mortell Mass. Milton
4	C. G. R.	Conroy	Gerald	29	m	Student	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	None Philadelphia
5	C. G. R.	Donovan	Margaret	42	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Donovan 17 Riverside Ave. New York
6	C. G. R.	Rudolph	Bertha	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Rudolph Liscomb N.S. Mass. Brookline
7	C. G. R.	Cornors	Matilda	50	f	W. Chamberlain	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Louis Murphy 16 1/2 W. W. Jordan Rd. Newbury
8	C. G. R.	Burton-Walker	Emily	70	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Harry J. Burton Blair St. Halifax N.S. New York
9	C. G. R.	Jollimore	Judie	19	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. Isaac Jennings Mill Cove N.S. " "
10	C. G. R.	Mrs. Cormack	Minnie	50	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	brother J. H. K. Kibbitt Bedford N.S. New York
11	C. G. R.	Davis	Harold	29	m	Student	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. J. K. #1 R. 4. #1 Pa. Pittsburgh
12	C. G. R.	Cullen	Agnes	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. J. K. #1 48 Quispool Rd. Mass. Roxbury
13	C. G. R.	Marvin	Blanche	30	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	father Alexander Marvin Allston
14	C. G. R.	Harpur	Bertha	25	f	Machine Fitter	"	"	"	"	Jeremiah Framingham
15	C. G. R.	Cooper	Frank	44	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	mother Ellen Cooper Melrose
16	C. G. R.	"	Ellen	55	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "
17	C. G. R.	Flannery	John Robert	27	m	Student	"	"	"	"	father John Robert Donaghy Ireland N.Y. New York
18	C. G. R.	Stewart	Sarah	28	f	Nurse	English	Scotch	"	"	father Norman Mass. Boston
19	C. G. R.	Wesley	Alie	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	father William B. La. New Orleans
20	C. G. R.	Tobin	Arthur	48	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. Eva Barnes Dartmouth N.S. Cal. Los Angeles
21	C. G. R.	"	Annie	67	f	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S. " "
22	C. G. R.	Slaney	Grace	26	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	brother Michael Dartmouth N.S. Mass. Jamaica Plain
23	C. G. R.	Comreau	George	16	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	father James N.H. Manchester
24	C. G. R.	Dorey	Edith	29	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	father Sarah Dorey Canada Mass. Medford Hills
25	C. G. R.	Fisette	Philippa	44	m	Carpetmaker	"	"	"	"	mother Exilia Fisette Berthierville Que. Pa. Wrentham
26	C. G. R.	Lee	Agnes	47	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. May Va. Norfolk
27	C. G. R.	"	May	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	husb. F. Jones & Co. " "
28	C. G. R.	Eville	Vivienne	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Claude K. Mass. Jamaica Plain
29	C. G. R.	Levie	Kenneth	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. Elizabeth 3 Larch St. Cal. Los Angeles
30	C. G. R.	Drumback	Bessie	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs. Annie Grant La. New Orleans

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under indictment, or charged with crime, or deported by law? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, or regulation, issued or to be issued, in relation to the immigration of aliens.	Whether alien has had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	242004	50 No	-	Union Hospital	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	fair	br	111	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	242079	110 "	-	Newport Hospital	Yes	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	112	"	"
3	"	242081	160 "	Nov 1910	25 Maple St Milton	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	dk	br	123	"	Rockdale N.S.
4	"	242083	800 No	May 13	Albion House	No	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	md	br	135	"	Halifax N.S.
5	"	242084	200 No	1903	4 W. 92nd St. New York	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	br	149	"	"
6	"	242085	150 No	-	Free Hospital for Women	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	br	125	"	Escomb
7	"	242086	670 No	Sept 1909	124 Morland St. Newbury	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	mt	br	140	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	242091	50 "	1909	222 Riverside Drive	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	br	140	"	"
9	"	242092	50 "	Sept 1911	112 108th St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	md	br	110	"	Mill Cove N.S.
10	"	242093	150 "	1911	16 Avenue St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	br	135	"	Windsor N.S.
11	"	242095	125 "	1911	43 1/2 Common St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	br	140	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	242097	50 No	-	brother - Alexander Maron	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	br	128	"	Dartmouth N.S.
13	"	242098	450 No	Jan 1918	44 Avenue St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	br	br	121	"	Leeds N.S.
14	"	242099	1200 "	1888	51 Avenue St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	br	170	England	Bradford-on-Avon
15	"	242100	100 "	1911	1085 Bayview St. Boston	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	fair	br	142	Canada	Halifax N.S.
16	"	242101	100 "	1911	1706 Broadway Ave. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	br	135	"	Halifax N.S.
17	"	242102	3500 No	-	son - Michael Vincent	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	br	135	"	Halifax N.S.
18	"	242103	50 No	Sept 1917	351 Lincoln St. Manchester N.H.	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	br	135	"	Dalhousie N.S.
19	"	242104	50 No	Sept 1917	27 Bungee Ave. Montreal	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	fair	br	145	"	Halifax N.S.
20	"	242105	170 "	1897	153 Pleasant St. Worcester	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	md	br	170	"	Bethesda N.S.
21	"	242106	2700 "	1907	brother - Robert Ewing	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	br	140	"	Halifax N.S.
22	"	242107	25 No	-	Pauline Hospital	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	fair	br	140	"	Carleton Place N.S.
23	"	242108	100 No	1911	2009 Broadway St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	lt	br	170	"	Pictou N.S.
24	"	242109	40 "	1897	2009 Broadway St. New York	"	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	br	140	"	Halifax N.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 25 1918
2				SEP 25 1918
3				SEP 25 1918
4				SEP 25 1918
5				SEP 25 1918
6				SEP 25 1918
7				SEP 26 1918
8				SEP 27 1918
9				SEP 27 1918
10				SEP 28 1918
11				SEP 28 1918
12				SEP 30 1918
13				SEP 30 1918
14				SEP 30 1918
15	New York	1888	Victorine	OCT 1 1918
16	Halifax	1867		OCT 1 1918
17	St. John N.B.	Nov. 17 1909	Victorine	OCT 2 1918
18				OCT 3 1918
19				OCT 4 1918
20				OCT 4 1918
21				OCT 4 1918
22				OCT 5 1918
23				OCT 5 1918
24				OCT 7 1918
25				OCT 7 1918
26				SEP 5 1918
27				MAR 1 1918
28				MAR 9 1918
29				MAR 12 1918
30				MAR 19 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/in parent.	Legal born w/in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	8	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	45	43	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	60	57	3	5	-	-	-	-	4	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...Manifest...

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL	
AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on	
appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after	
a appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart-	
ment decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond	
granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond	
denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under	
apl. bond arrangement for treatment.	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

A to K. *but*
 L to Z. *you*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

Total passengers	=====
U. S. citizens	=====
Aliens	=====

CLASS E!

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1918, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.												
1	no	233762 self.	No		friend: Mrs. Minnie Durkin	Yes	fall	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	aub.	bl.	100	England	London		
2		mother 208			183 Tracy Ave.																	Brighton			
3		233664 self.	70		Lynn, Mass.																	Canada	Halifax N.S.		
4		242033 self.	60		Charity Organization	Indef.	3 mos	prob.	more														East River N.S.		
5		242036 husband	110	Feb. 15 1903	husband Melbourne C.	Yes	1 year	no															Halifax N.S.		
6		242037 self.	50	Sept. 12 1910	sister - Mrs. Jennie Humphrey																		England	London	
7		242042 self.	50	1910	26 - 3rd St. Bangor Me.																		Canada	New River N.S.	
8		242109 self.	80	May 2 1911	uncle Frank Corbett	Indef.	1 year	no															Canada	Parsons N.S.	
9		242118 self.	25	Sept. 15 1911	daughter - Ada J. Freeman																			U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
10		242119 self.	500	Feb. 1 1913	sister - Katherine B. West																			Canada	Halifax N.S.
11		242120 self.	30		son Sidney Dr. Walker																			Canada	Halifax N.S.
12		242121 self.	48	1901	husb. Charles Arthur Lodge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
13		242122 self.	500		friend: 52 Francis St. Everett Mass.																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
14		242123 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
15		242124 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
16		242125 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
17		242126 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
18		242127 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
19		242128 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
20		242129 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
21		242130 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
22		242131 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
23		242132 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
24		242133 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
25		242134 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
26		242135 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
27		242136 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
28		242137 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
29		242138 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.
30		242139 self.	500		friend: 2853 Newton Ave. Cambridge																			England	Wentworth Institute Boston, Mass.

German Herland U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ludwig O. Siering

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 28 1906	Vancouver	MAR 1 6 1918
2	"	"	"	MAR 1 9 1918
3	"	"	"	MAR 1 9 1918
4	"	"	"	MAR 2 2 1918
5	"	"	"	OCT 1 1 1918
6	Port Mina	Feb 15 1903	Merion	OCT 1 0 1918
7	"	"	"	OCT 1 1 1918
8	"	"	"	OCT 1 2 1918
9	"	"	"	OCT 1 7 1918
10	"	"	"	FEB 1 3 1918
11	"	"	"	OCT 2 1 1918
12	"	"	"	OCT 2 1 1918
13	"	"	"	OCT 2 2 1918
✓ 14	"	"	"	OCT 2 2 1918
15	"	"	"	OCT 2 2 1918
16	"	"	"	JUL 2 2 1918
17	Halifax	Oct 18 1905	Laurentia	OCT 2 3 1918
18	"	"	"	Aug 2 18
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 18 Inc. copied by S.S.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
C.P.R. 65338		Smith	Pearl	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Benton, N.B.	No relatives	Me. Houlton
C.P.R. 65339		Bates	Chester	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell Settlement, N.B.	Father: E. Bates, Campbell Settlement, N.B. Canada. Brother: Rex Berkwith, Centerville, N.B.	"
C.P.R. 65340		Berkwith	Jennie	36	F	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville, N.B.	Uncle: " "	"
under 16 accompanied by mother		Berkwith	George	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5		Berkwith	Dora	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6		Berkwith	Fred	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7		Berkwith	Chas.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P.R. 65342		Knight	Norman	27	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	N.S.	Charlottetown, N.B.	Father: A.C. Knight, Halifax, N.S. Brother: Walter Craig, Sussex, N.B.	H. J. Charlottetown, N.B.
C.P.R. 65343		Craigs	Thomas	30	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, N.B.	"	Me. Houlton
" 10		Quinn	Palmer	47	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Grove, N.B.	None	"
" 11		Quigley	Jennie	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delbert, N.B.	Uncle: Ambrose O'Donnell, Delbert, N.B. Canada	Lewiston
" 12		Dow	Etta M.	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotsburg, N.B.	Mother: Effie A. Dow, Bangor, N.B.	Houlton
" 13		Bell	Arnold W.	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, N.B.	Uncle: Alexander Bell, Richmond, N.B.	St. Belldene
" 14		Craigs	Nellie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, N.B.	Father: Thomas Egan, Sussex, N.B.	Me. Houlton
" 15		Miller	May	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton, N.B.	Brother: Benjamin Egan, Alton, N.B.	Alton
" 16		Wright	Frederick J.	28	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton, N.B.	Aunt: Mrs. John W. Grant, Kilburn, N.B. Canada	Fort Fairfield
" 17		Wright	Frances A.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl E. Wright, Lordmoor, N.B.	"
under 16 accompanied by mother		Wright	Olivia C.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"
" 18		Wright	Eula D.	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19		Wright	Eula D.	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P.R. 65349		Gerry	Fred	46	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Colchester, N.B.	Father: William R. Gerry, Bangor, N.B. Canada	Bangor, Me.
" 21		Gerry	Emma	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horatio Egan, St. John, N.B. Canada	"
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Harold 2 yrs. born Houlton Me.
Ronald 10 mo. " Fort Fairfield Me.
Verna 2 yrs " Alton, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Ó

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. : Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arnold
 Arthur E. Lewis
 John B. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 " " 9-25-18 C.R.R. 9-25-18

2 " " 27 " " 27 "

3 " " 30 " " 30 "

4 " " " " " " " "

5 " " " " " " " "

6 " " " " " " " "

7 " " " " " " " "

8 " " 10-1- " C.R.R. 10-1- "

9 " " 2 " " 2 "

10 " " " " " " " "

11 " " 3 " " 3 "

12 " " 7 " " 7 "

13 " " " " " " " "

14 " " " " " " " "

15 " " 10-9-18 " 10-9-18

16 " " 12 " " 12 "

17 " " " " " " " "

18 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

20 " " " " " " " "

21 " " " " " " " "

22 " " " " " " " "

23 " " " " " " " "

24 " " " " " " " "

25 " " " " " " " "

26 " " " " " " " "

27 " " " " " " " "

28 " " " " " " " "

29 " " " " " " " "

30 " " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	GN Ry.	H.L.B. See Montreal file #11085/125	PETER	21	m s	Laborer	y	English	y	Austria Rouman-ian	Canada	Emerson	Father, Peter, Lokavitsa, Bukowina, Austria. N.D. McArthur
2	GN Ry.	H.L.B. See Montreal file #11085/162	JOE	19	m s	"	y	"	y	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Katerina, Zbarazz, Galicia, Austria. " Clyde, N.D.
3	GN Ry.	H.L.B. See Montreal file #11047	SAMUEL	21	m m	Farmer	y	"	y	Russia German	Russia	Volynia	Mother Paulina, same " Mt Carmel
4	GN Ry.	H.L.B. See Montreal file #11047	MARTHA	17	f m	-	y	"	y	"	"	Tiga Siberia	" " " "
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

72

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

19

(OVER)

14-00000

1960-1961

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

Hal L. Bruck
 Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

WR Hannah 1918
1 Halifax 1910 ? Sept 27
WR Hannah 1914 ?
2 Que June 1914 ? Oct. 22
WR Hannah
3 " Oct. 1914 ? Oct 24
WR Hannah
4 " 1910 ? Oct 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From international possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	4	4	-						
CLASS E	2	2	-						
TOTAL	6	6	-						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	400		Various T S trips y 07 to 17 N.D. var	Uncle, Robt. Walker Gibbon, Neb	uous	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med lt. br	Or	none	Canada	Richmond
2	"	husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	hazel	"	"	Elmley
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"W R" (Wagon-road) = overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hubert Brunk
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	WR		Hannah	1918
1		6		Oct. 22
2	WR		Hannah	" 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	30	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569 39384		Lemerise	Almee	23	M	S. Clerk	French	French	Canada	Uncle Rock Boice	Berlin		
2		Beaulac	Elizabeth	30	F	M	None	Irish	Canada	Father Emile Beaulac	Berlin		
3		Dwyer	Alfred	22	M	S. Clerk	English	English	Canada	Brother Mrs. A. C. Dwyer	Ordnance		
4		Cooper	Paul	18	M	S. Surveyor	English	English	Canada	Brother Mrs. R. Cooper	Ordnance		
5		Ordeau	Noella	16	F	M	Teacher	French	Montreal	Sister Palmerston	Springdale		
6			Irene	18	F	M	None	French	Montreal	Sister Palmerston	Springdale		
569 39387		Mercier	Marcelline	18	F	M	None	English	Stornoway	Daughter Mrs. Annette Hall	Waterville		
569 39388		Pomerleau	Emile	27	M	S. Machinist	French	French	St. Leonard	Father Thomas Pomerleau	Berlin		
9		Chabot	Leocadie	24	F	M	Teacher	English	St. Patrick	Sister St. Patrick	Lewiston		
10			Olivine	23	F	M	None	English	Toronto, Ont.	None	Gardner		
569 39389		Cuthbert	Margaret	28	F	M	None	English	St. Michael	Brother William Veilleux	Lewiston		
12		Veilleux	Marie	22	F	M	Teacher	French	St. Michael	Sister Mary Veilleux	Lewiston		
13		Paradis	Victoria	32	F	M	None	English	St. Michael	Brother Thomas Paradis	Lewiston		
14		Quay	Attala	46	F	M	None	English	St. Michael	Brother Thomas Quay	Lewiston		
15		Bedard	Alphonse	21	M	S. Fireman	English	English	St. Michael	Brother Arthur Bedard	Lewiston		
569 39391		Bibeau	Virginie	15	F	M	None	English	St. Michael	Brother Charles Bibeau	Lewiston		
17		Belanger	Theophile	22	M	S. Laborer	English	English	St. Michael	Brother Theophile Belanger	Lewiston		
18		Guimont	Evelina	27	F	M	None	English	St. Michael	Brother St. Michael	Lewiston		
19		Under 16	Yvon	6	M	S							
20			Buzanne	5	F	M							
21			Francis	3	M	S							
22		Gauthier	Alexina	4	F	M	Abandoned Domicile	English	Actonvale	Father Anna Gauthier	Auburn		
23			Louis	2	M	S							
24		Pringle	Stedman	49	M	S. Carpenter	English	English	Canada	No relative	Farmington		
25			Jennie	45	F	M	None	English	Canada	Sister Mrs. Wm. Meays			
26		Under 16	Eylora	10	F	M							
27		Roux	Emma	55	F	M	French	French	Canada	Sister Lucie Bolduc	Lewiston		
569 39392		Dallaincourt	Florida	29	F	M	S. Miller	English	Canada	Father Robinsonville	Lewiston		
29		Doyle	Florence	21	F	M	Teacher	English	Canada	Sister William Doyle	Lewiston		
30		Hudon	Oliver	21	M	S. Clerk	French	French	Canada	Sister Adhemar Hudon	Lewiston		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(HFAO)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

Ray F. Kent
Jack L. Gorman
Alexander G. Gorman
John L. Gorman

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

1	2	3	31	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	99 RR	71324	Rocheport	Arthur	42	M	M. And. Dancer	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook, Que	Brother	Napoleon Rocheport	Que	Beecher Falls	
2		72306	Lefourneau	Emma	76	F	S. Mill Worker						St. Norbert	Sister	Mary Riggall	Que	St. Norbert	
3		72307		Eugenie	73	F												
4		72304	Bassie	Marie	61	F	Nun						St. Hyacinthe	Brother	Alfred Bani	Que	Berlin	
5		72305	Piche	Celina	69	F	No	No	No	Accepted by admission	No		Victoriaville	No relative			Que	Lewiston
* 6		72186	Boufard	Pibola	77	M	Paper mill worker	French	Y				St. Norbert	Father	Louis Beaudet	Que	Biddeford	
7		75333	Kammer	Anthony	70	M	None						Canada	St. Benoit de Beau			Que	Berlin
8		75332		Ann May	70	F	None											
9		75336	Courchesne	Eugenie	45	F	None						Sherbrooke	Son in law	Thomas Courchesne	Que	Lewiston	
10		75337	Mayrand	Delphine	78	F	None											
11	39348	71882	Roy	Caroline	68	F		French	Y				Quebec	Husband	Jacques Roy	Que	Saco	
12	39400	71579	Merin	Joseph	43	M	Expert						Bromptonville	Wife	Alice Merin	Que	Biddeford	
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 12

* Boufard, Edmond, m., age 77, from Biddeford, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & M. L. S. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The O. E. S. (5) The M. W. A. (6) The U. M. W. (7) The I. W. O. (8) The I. W. A. (9) The I. W. O. A. (10) The I. W. O. A. (11) The I. W. O. A. (12) The I. W. O. A. (13) The I. W. O. A. (14) The I. W. O. A. (15) The I. W. O. A. (16) The I. W. O. A. (17) The I. W. O. A. (18) The I. W. O. A. (19) The I. W. O. A. (20) The I. W. O. A. (21) The I. W. O. A. (22) The I. W. O. A. (23) The I. W. O. A. (24) The I. W. O. A. (25) The I. W. O. A. (26) The I. W. O. A. (27) The I. W. O. A. (28) The I. W. O. A. (29) The I. W. O. A. (30) The I. W. O. A. (31) The I. W. O. A. (32) The I. W. O. A. (33) The I. W. O. A. (34) The I. W. O. A. (35) The I. W. O. A. (36) The I. W. O. A. (37) The I. W. O. A. (38) The I. W. O. A. (39) The I. W. O. A. (40) The I. W. O. A. (41) The I. W. O. A. (42) The I. W. O. A. (43) The I. W. O. A. (44) The I. W. O. A. (45) The I. W. O. A. (46) The I. W. O. A. (47) The I. W. O. A. (48) The I. W. O. A. (49) The I. W. O. A. (50) The I. W. O. A. (51) The I. W. O. A. (52) The I. W. O. A. (53) The I. W. O. A. (54) The I. W. O. A. (55) The I. W. O. A. (56) The I. W. O. A. (57) The I. W. O. A. (58) The I. W. O. A. (59) The I. W. O. A. (60) The I. W. O. A. (61) The I. W. O. A. (62) The I. W. O. A. (63) The I. W. O. A. (64) The I. W. O. A. (65) The I. W. O. A. (66) The I. W. O. A. (67) The I. W. O. A. (68) The I. W. O. A. (69) The I. W. O. A. (70) The I. W. O. A. (71) The I. W. O. A. (72) The I. W. O. A. (73) The I. W. O. A. (74) The I. W. O. A. (75) The I. W. O. A. (76) The I. W. O. A. (77) The I. W. O. A. (78) The I. W. O. A. (79) The I. W. O. A. (80) The I. W. O. A. (81) The I. W. O. A. (82) The I. W. O. A. (83) The I. W. O. A. (84) The I. W. O. A. (85) The I. W. O. A. (86) The I. W. O. A. (87) The I. W. O. A. (88) The I. W. O. A. (89) The I. W. O. A. (90) The I. W. O. A. (91) The I. W. O. A. (92) The I. W. O. A. (93) The I. W. O. A. (94) The I. W. O. A. (95) The I. W. O. A. (96) The I. W. O. A. (97) The I. W. O. A. (98) The I. W. O. A. (99) The I. W. O. A. (100) The I. W. O. A. (101) The I. W. O. A. (102) The I. W. O. A. (103) The I. W. O. A. (104) The I. W. O. A. (105) The I. W. O. A. (106) The I. W. O. A. (107) The I. W. O. A. (108) The I. W. O. A. (109) The I. W. O. A. (110) The I. W. O. A. (111) The I. W. O. A. (112) The I. W. O. A. (113) The I. W. O. A. (114) The I. W. O. A. (115) The I. W. O. A. (116) The I. W. O. A. (117) The I. W. O. A. (118) The I. W. O. A. (119) The I. W. O. A. (120) The I. W. O. A. (121) The I. W. O. A. (122) The I. W. O. A. (123) The I. W. O. A. (124) The I. W. O. A. (125) The I. W. O. A. (126) The I. W. O. A. (127) The I. W. O. A. (128) The I. W. O. A. (129) The I. W. O. A. (130) The I. W. O. A. (131) The I. W. O. A. (132) The I. W. O. A. (133) The I. W. O. A. (134) The I. W. O. A. (135) The I. W. O. A. (136) The I. W. O. A. (137) The I. W. O. A. (138) The I. W. O. A. (139) The I. W. O. A. (140) The I. W. O. A. (141) The I. W. O. A. (142) The I. W. O. A. (143) The I. W. O. A. (144) The I. W. O. A. (145) The I. W. O. A. (146) The I. W. O. A. (147) The I. W. O. A. (148) The I. W. O. A. (149) The I. W. O. A. (150) The I. W. O. A. (151) The I. W. O. A. (152) The I. W. O. A. (153) The I. W. O. A. (154) The I. W. O. A. (155) The I. W. O. A. (156) The I. W. O. A. (157) The I. W. O. A. (158) The I. W. O. A. (159) The I. W. O. A. (160) The I. W. O. A. (161) The I. W. O. A. (162) The I. W. O. A. (163) The I. W. O. A. (164) The I. W. O. A. (165) The I. W. O. A. (166) The I. W. O. A. (167) The I. W. O. A. (168) The I. W. O. A. (169) The I. W. O. A. (170) The I. W. O. A. (171) The I. W. O. A. (172) The I. W. O. A. (173) The I. W. O. A. (174) The I. W. O. A. (175) The I. W. O. A. (176) The I. W. O. A. (177) The I. W. O. A. (178) The I. W. O. A. (179) The I. W. O. A. (180) The I. W. O. A. (181) The I. W. O. A. (182) The I. W. O. A. (183) The I. W. O. A. (184) The I. W. O. A. (185) The I. W. O. A. (186) The I. W. O. A. (187) The I. W. O. A. (188) The I. W. O. A. (189) The I. W. O. A. (190) The I. W. O. A. (191) The I. W. O. A. (192) The I. W. O. A. (193) The I. W. O. A. (194) The I. W. O. A. (195) The I. W. O. A. (196) The I. W. O. A. (197) The I. W. O. A. (198) The I. W. O. A. (199) The I. W. O. A. (200) The I. W. O. A. (201) The I. W. O. A. (202) The I. W. O. A. (203) The I. W. O. A. (204) The I. W. O. A. (205) The I. W. O. A. (206) The I. W. O. A. (207) The I. W. O. A. (208) The I. W. O. A. (209) The I. W. O. A. (210) The I. W. O. A. (211) The I. W. O. A. (212) The I. W. O. A. (213) The I. W. O. A. (214) The I. W. O. A. (215) The I. W. O. A. (216) The I. W. O. A. (217) The I. W. O. A. (218) The I. W. O. A. (219) The I. W. O. A. (220) The I. W. O. A. (221) The I. W. O. A. (222) The I. W. O. A. (223) The I. W. O. A. (224) The I. W. O. A. (225) The I. W. O. A. (226) The I. W. O. A. (227) The I. W. O. A. (228) The I. W. O. A. (229) The I. W. O. A. (230) The I. W. O. A. (231) The I. W. O. A. (232) The I. W. O. A. (233) The I. W. O. A. (234) The I. W. O. A. (235) The I. W. O. A. (236) The I. W. O. A. (237) The I. W. O. A. (238) The I. W. O. A. (239) The I. W. O. A. (240) The I. W. O. A. (241) The I. W. O. A. (242) The I. W. O. A. (243) The I. W. O. A. (244) The I. W. O. A. (245) The I. W. O. A. (246) The I. W. O. A. (247) The I. W. O. A. (248) The I. W. O. A. (249) The I. W. O. A. (250) The I. W. O. A. (251) The I. W. O. A. (252) The I. W. O. A. (253) The I. W. O. A. (254) The I. W. O. A. (255) The I. W. O. A. (256) The I. W. O. A. (257) The I. W. O. A. (258) The I. W. O. A. (259) The I. W. O. A. (260) The I. W. O. A. (261) The I. W. O. A. (262) The I. W. O. A. (263) The I. W. O. A. (264) The I. W. O. A. (265) The I. W. O. A. (266) The I. W. O. A. (267) The I. W. O. A. (268) The I. W. O. A. (269) The I. W. O. A. (270) The I. W. O. A. (271) The I. W. O. A. (272) The I. W. O. A. (273) The I. W. O. A. (274) The I. W. O. A. (

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Can G. Horn
not read
Alexander Henderson.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *dx* *Island Rd Oct 14/18 Highway Oct 14/18* *mf Oct 14/18*

2 *Oct 14/18 G. T. R. R. Oct 15/18*

3

4

5

6 *7/19/18* *7/19/18* *mf Oct 17/18*

7 *9/30/18* *9/30/18*

8

9 *10/3/18* *10/3/18* *Oct 18/18*

10

11 *3/19/18* *3/19/18* *Oct 19/18*

12 *3/21/18* *3/21/18* *Oct 21/18*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-I

INDEXED
A to E
F to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
								Pending	File	No.				1918
1		Watts	John James ✓	32	m			On appeal	11078	491				Sept. 26
2		George	Fred Ralph ✓	29	m			" "	"	609				Oct. 8
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is permitted to do so.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or is he engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
		Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Lakki BSI	Einar Jacob		36	M	M	M	Laborer	44	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	Ref. Mother, Ida Jyväskylä, Finland.	Miss Virginia								
2	" BSI	Aina Johanna		33	F	M		None	44	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						
32	NOT USED																						
33	NOT USED																						
34	NOT USED																						
35	NOT USED																						
36	NOT USED																						
37	NOT USED																						
38	NOT USED																						
39	NOT USED																						
40	NOT USED																						
41	NOT USED																						
42	NOT USED																						
43	NOT USED																						
44	NOT USED																						
45	NOT USED																						
46	NOT USED																						
47	NOT USED																						
48	NOT USED																						
49	NOT USED																						
50	NOT USED																						
51	NOT USED																						
52	NOT USED																						
53	NOT USED																						
54	NOT USED																						
55	NOT USED																						
56	NOT USED																						
57	NOT USED																						
58	NOT USED																						
59	NOT USED																						
60	NOT USED																						
61	NOT USED																						
62	NOT USED																						
63	NOT USED																						
64	NOT USED																						
65	NOT USED																						
66	NOT USED																						
67	NOT USED																						
68	NOT USED																						
69	NOT USED																						
70	NOT USED																						
71	NOT USED																						
72	NOT USED																						
73	NOT USED																						
74	NOT USED																						
75	NOT USED																						
76	NOT USED																						
77	NOT USED																						
78	NOT USED																						
79	NOT USED																						
80	NOT USED																						
81	NOT USED																						
82	NOT USED																						
83	NOT USED																						
84	NOT USED																						
85	NOT USED																						
86	NOT USED																						
87	NOT USED																						
88	NOT USED																						
89	NOT USED																						
90	NOT USED																						
91	NOT USED																						
92	NOT USED																						
93	NOT USED																						
94	NOT USED																						
95	NOT USED																						
96	NOT USED																						
97	NOT USED																						
98	NOT USED																						
99	NOT USED																						
100	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any compe- tition, society, ma- nifestation, or any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	IF Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in United States or abroad, or whether in possession of a license, or whether he is married by any other person?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether calling by name of any other person, or whether he is known by any other name, or whether he is known by any other name in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self.	Self.	\$600	Yes	1916	Virginia	Oct. 1918	Cousin, Herman Milla, Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	Burn scar on rt. under arm	Finland	Jyväskylä	2. 11 Falls Bridge, N.Y.	Nov. 1908	New York	Oct. 15/18
2	Self.	Self.	100	Yes	1918	Ballard Mo. & Va.	Oct. 1918	"	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland	Jyväskylä	N.Y.	1908	Albany	Oct. 15/18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

12-11-18

CLASS D.

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Immigrant	No	Imm	-	No	No
2	Immigrant	No	Imm	-	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1892	Richardson	Thomas	37	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
2	1862	Bourne	Henry	37	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
3	1862	Legate	Richard	37	M	Machinist	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
4	1862	"	Elizabeth	12	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
5	"	"	Margaret	10	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
6	"	"	Jessie	10	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
7	"	St. Jacques	Marie	14	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
8	"	"	Muriel	17	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
9	1863	Canlon	George	16	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
10	1863	"	John	40	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
11	"	Lahti	Arni	11	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
12	1864	Saunders	Frank	41	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1894	Willson	Yarnal	40	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
15	1894	Wetling	Henry	43	M	Engineer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
16	1894	Pratt	Reuben	45	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Burrus	St. Paul
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Harry F. Walter Esq.
Edwin Ashbary Esq.
Arvin A. Burman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF JACKMAN ME.

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lessard	Frank	✓	67	m													1918
2		"	Annie	✓	9	f													Oct. 4
3		Emard	James	✓	54	m													" 4
4		Bourgon	Jean Baptiste	✓	69	m													" 8
5		"	Marie Louise	✓	73	f													" 23
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Sackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. Primary P.B.	Beleux	Cyprien	28	m m laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Megantic, Canada	Mr. Brannway			
2	65715 P.B.	Bolduc	Cedeos	18	m s							St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, Canada	Lake View			
3	65712 P.B.	Villeneuve	Albert	18	m s							St. Method	St. Method, Canada	Brownville			
4	65714 P.B.	Troy	Cleophas	19	m s							St. Method	St. Method, Canada	do			
5	65713 P.B.	Villeneuve	Adolphe	38	m m Machinist							St. Method	St. Method, Canada	do			
6	65714 P.B.	do	Phillippe	18	m s laborer							St. Method	St. Method, Canada	do			
7	65718 P.B.	Poirier	Alphonse	19	m s							Megantic	Megantic, Canada	Podfish			
8	65710 C.B.	Paillegeron	Aime	18	m s							Megantic	Canada	Hardy Pond			
9	65712 P.F.	Turcotte	Joseph	27	m s							St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, Canada	Heniston			
10	65711 P.B.	Grenier	Joseph	26	m s							St. Samuel	St. Samuel, Canada	Lake View			
11	65709 P.B.	Michaud	Raoul	19	m s Clerk							Megantic	Megantic, Canada	Brownville			
12	65719 P.B.	Etier	John	31	m m Cook							Megantic	Canada	Podfish			
13	65720 P.B.	do	Leonie	31	f m None							do	do	do			
14	Under 16 P.B.	do	Camille	6	m s							do	do	do			
15	16 P.B.	do	Eva	3	f s							do	do	do			
16	16 P.B.	do	Jeanne	2	f s							do	do	do			
17	16 P.B.	do	Mario Ange	9	f s							do	do	do			
18	C.P.R. 65718 P.B.	Desrosiers	Isarie	49	m m Cook	Yes		Yes				Wife: Albina	Megantic, Canada	Brownville			
19	65721 C.B.	Plane	Ernest	29	m m laborer							Megantic	Canada	Sackman			
20	65728 C.B.	Dutil	Anselm	45	m m							Wife: Delina	do	Brownville			
21	65727 C.B.	Grenier	Simeon	54	m m							St. Samuel	St. Samuel, Canada	Hardy Pond			
22	65726 C.B.	Larondeau	Arthur	26	m m							Wife: Albina	do	Podfish			
23	65725 C.B.	Bolduc	Joseph	61	m m							Wife: Delina	do	Brownville			
24	65729 C.B.	Fournier	Jean	45	m m							Wife: Delina	do	Lake View			
25	65724 C.B.	La Pierre	Pierre	59	m m							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
26	65722 C.B.	Tardif	Joseph	26	m m Track laborer							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
27	65723 C.B.	do	Marie	29	f m None							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
28	Under 16 C.B.	do	Eddie	6	m							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
29	16 C.B.	do	Gerard	5	m							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
30	16 C.B.	do	Roger	3	m							Wife: Edith	do	Brownville			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

A. Bottours
Chas. Blueford
CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to fine for crime and convicted of the same, or deported by country? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: David Brassmay, Maine	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	170	5 8	Med. H. br. blue.	None	Canada	St. John's
2	"	"	75	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Geo. Vabriest Lake View, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bro. bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem
3	"	"	35	No	Uncle: Villeneuve, St. John's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	St. Method
4	"	"	50	"	Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: Thomas Baskley Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Geo. Trichand Bodfish, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"	St. Sebastian
8	"	"	200	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Geo. O'Brien Hardy Pond, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	"	St. Sebastian
9	"	"	60	No	Friend: Geo. O'Brien Levison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
10	"	"	200	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Donat Roy Lake View, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	St. Victor
11	"	"	100	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: David Lemell Brownville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Megantic
12	"	"	500	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Geo. Fallon Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pittsburg
13	"	Husband	0	Yes 9/18/18	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada Lake Megantic
14	"	Father	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	"	"	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	"	"	0	Yes 9/18/18	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	"	Self	1000	No	Friend: Ch. Dorin Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. gr.	"	"	St. Elizabeth
19	"	"	60	Yes 9/18/18	Uncle: Geo. Madcan Gachman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bro. blue	"	"	Megantic
20	"	"	45	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: Geo. Beaudry Brownville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	St. Anselm
21	"	"	38	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: Geo. Fournier Hardy Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	St. Peter
22	"	"	35	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: Louis Gagnon Bodfish, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro.	"	Hampton
23	"	"	40	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: T. Talbot Brownville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	"	"	St. Francis
24	"	"	40	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: J. Bolduc Lake View, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	St. Marguerite
25	"	"	45	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: V. Rolland Brownville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bro.	"	"	Hampton
26	"	"	135	Yes 9/18/18	Friend: Eugene Gagnon Lovelltown, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	bro.	"	Megantic
27	"	Husband	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	St. Cecile
28	"	Father	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	"	"	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	"	"	0	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Sept. 28	C. P. R.	Sept. 28-18
2	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
3	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
4	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
5	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
6	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
7	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
8	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
9	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
10	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
11	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
12	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
13	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
14	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
15	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
16	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
17	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
18	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
19	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
20	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
21	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
22	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
23	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
24	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
25	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
26	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
27	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
28	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
29	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18
30	"	Sept. 28	"	Sept. 28-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total *none*

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	65736	C.P.R. Primary Ch. B. Turmaine	Henry	19	M S	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Uncle J. Gagnon. Megantic, Canada. Me. Hardy Pond
2	65730	Lapointe	Arthur	19	M S	laborer						Megantic, Canada. " Sebogis
3	65731	do. y. c. f.	Audet	18	M S							do
4	65744	O'Hearry	John	18	M S	Woodman	English		Irish	Frampton, Que. Can.		Indian Pond
5	65728	Majoire	Jean	52	M M	carpenter	French		French	Megantic		Mattawankeag
6	65088	Pinard	Ernest	46	M M	laborer				do. que		Brownville
7	65710	Yeliceau	Adelbert	46	M M	Building Contractor				St. Ephrem		Lexington
8	65744	Roy	Josephat	17	M S	laborer				Megantic		Bedfish
9	65739	Bernier	Antoine	20	M S					Spalding		Hardy Pond
10	65740	Gagnon	Ernest	33	M M					do.		Bedfish
11	65735	Hernieux	Ephrem	63	M M	Farmer				St. Ephrem		Bedford
12	65742	Heclerc	Charles	55	M M	laborer				Lake Megantic		Bedfish
13	65741	do.	Honore	16	M S	None				do.		do
14	65738	Brulotte	Albert	19	M S	laborer				do.		do
15	Debarred	Gagnon	Nee	54	M M					St. Prosper		Stonhegan
16	Debarred	do.	Armie	48	F M	None				do.		do.
17	Debarred	do.	Alphonse	19	M S	laborer	no	none	no	do.		do.
18	Debarred	do.	Julia	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	do.		do.
19	Debarred	do.	Marguerite	16	F S	do				do.		do.
20	Debarred	do.	Angelina	15	F S	None				do.		do.
21	Debarred	do.	Alider	12	M S	do				do.		do.
22	Debarred	do.	Florence	9	F S	do				do.		do.
23	65752	C.P.R. Primary B.S.I. Gagnon	Louis	37	M S	Barber				do.		do.
24	Debarred	Gagnon	Louis	66	M M	laborer	no	no		do.		do.
25	Debarred	do.	Victoria	64	F M	None				do.		do.
26	Debarred	do.	Demerise	20	F S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	do.		do.
27	65479	C.P.R. Primary H.M.K. Beaudoin	Edmond	17	M S	laborer	yes			St. Samuel		St. Samuel, Que. Can. N.H. Manchester
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

P. Bottreau Jr.
Chas. Blueglass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the resistance to the laws of the United States, or the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MC Yachman	10-4-18	C.P.R.	Oct. 4-1918
2	"	10-4-18	"	4-1918
3	"	10-4-18	"	4-1918
4	"	3-6-18	"	Nov. 6-1918 6-1918
5	"	10-4-18	"	Oct. 7-18
6	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
7	"	10-8-18	"	Nov. 8-1918 Oct. 8-18
8	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
9	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
10	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
11	"	3-8-18	"	Nov. 8-1918 Oct. 8-18
12	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
13	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
14	"	10-8-18	"	8-18
15	"	10-15-18	Highway	Oct. 15-1918
16	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
17	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
18	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
19	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
20	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
21	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
22	"	10-15-18	do.	15-1918
23	"	10/19/18	do.	19-1918
24	"	10/19/18	do.	19-1918
25	"	10/19/18	do.	19-1918
26	"	10/19/18	do.	19-1918
27	"	Nov. 20/18	C.P.R.	Nov. 20/18
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Catton	Edgar	45	m												1918
2	"	Helen	46	f												Oct. 11
3	"	Gwendoline	11	f												"
4	"	Ruth H.	9	f												"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	Mumford	Lilian	36	f												Sept. 27
14	Greenstone	Goldie	49	f												" 27
15	Hiscox	Frank	42	m												" 27
16	Cassels	Mary	41	f												" 27
17	Perkins	Harry	48	m												Oct. 12
18	Price	Harriet	27	f												" 12
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		B. S. I. Frascarelli Domenico		20		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	No Bay	None	Pa. Claysburg
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

83

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918

CLASS C

OF DATE OF
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or in any place, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	147	Yes	1897	Brother: Michele	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	5'5"	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Altoma
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CAYUGA CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORNIA
CHIPPWA
CHICORA
TURBINA
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Aldering
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 17/18	Carugo	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	mc 5397	Hamend,	Thane, Guillaume	47	M.	M. agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Sarah Manchester, England	Pa. Pittsburgh
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **OCT 2** 191**8**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Error to prove or disprove, or intention for care and treatment of the alien, as reported by railway, if any, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported for any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes Aug. Nov. 1918 date Pittsburgh	Friend: 1322 Mississippi Ave. Pittsburgh	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Earlstone Lancs
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

AYCOA.....CANADA S.S. LINES.
 CORO A.....
 CHIPREVA.....
 CHIGONA.....
 TURBINA.....
 LTON. PR.....LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My	Aug 15	New Amsterdam	Oct 14/8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	
1	Under 16	Ellis	Fraser	5	M	None	Under 16	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather: Frank May Campbellville, Ont. N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	MC 3944	Ellis	Sarah	24	F	M	1847	examined	Sep 26/18	Scotch	"	do	do
3	MC 3944	Fraser	Minnie	44	F	"	18047	examined	Sep 26/18	English	"	do	do
4	MC 3943	Fraser	James	51	M	"	18047	examined	Sep 26/18	Scotch	"	do	do
5	MC 3956	Mc Mahon	Chas. Joseph	57	M	S. X.C.	Appealed	Shipping	9/18/18	Irish	leaves N.Y. at New York	666 Euclid Ave. Toronto	do
6	CA 8044	Findley	James	47	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	166 Bowling Ave. Toronto	France
7	CA 1746	Mc Millan	Andrew	37	M	S. Mach.	"	"	"	"	Brighton	None	Ill. Chicago
8	CA 894	Naamah	Agnes	30	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Isabel Churchill	Mont. Butte
9	CA 2527	Colville	James	46	M	M. Evangelist	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Nova Scotia	Ohio Cleveland
10	" 2528	Colville	Rubina	45	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Margaret Colville	"
11	" 2529	Colville	Minnie	22	F	" Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	196 Pacific Ave. Toronto	"
12	" 2530	Colville	James	16	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: do	"
13	Under 16	Colville	Ruby	7	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	Under 16	Colville	Martha	6	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	CA 2531	Sandell	Olga	21	F	M. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	do	"
16		NOT USED										Father: S. S. Smith	N.Y. Niagara Falls
17		NOT USED										36 Shuter St. Toronto	"
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Normal text of question **CONFIRMATION** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the same, or who is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 14-00

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Milag.	Sept 26		Sept 26, 18
2	"	"	"	"
3	Lewiston	Sept 24	Cargua	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Oct 6, 1918		Oct 6, 1918
6	Montreal	July 1918	Seaudi	Aug 31, 18
7	Lewiston	Oct 10	Cargua	Oct 10
8	Quebec	June 11	Seaudi	Oct 10
9	"	May 18	Seaudi	Oct 14, 18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Milag.	Oct 14/18	Cargua	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K 200
L to Z _____

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	726 ✓	Primary ✓	Arseault	Archie ✓	49	M	labr	yes	English and French	yes	Canada	Edmundston	Bro. Joseph Arseault	Canada	N.H.	Berlin
2	727 ✓	Do.	Arseault	Josephine ✓	34	F	"None"	"	Do.	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

86

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October* —, 1918.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or whether alien has been deported by any country? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or whether alien has been deported by any country? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	yes self	self	125	1912-14 Berlin, N.H.	Nephew: John D. Arsenault, Berlin, N.H.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Blue	Cross Bear on Canada, Lower Lip.	Lot 14 - P.E.I.	Bay
2	" Husband	"	"	Do. Do. Do.	with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	Do.	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F.B. = Ferry Boat crossing the John River. Amor, Thos. Daigle

CLASS E

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska	Oct. 8/18	John Boat	Oct. 8/18
2	Do	4	Do	11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
									Pending	File	No.				1918
1		Peltier	Joseph ✓	50					B. S. I.						Oct. 15
2		Russely Loizielli, alias/	Felix ✓	63		m			"						Sept. 25
3		Schneersohn	Mendel ✓	52		m			"						Oct. 11
4		Steadworthy	Henry ✓	37		m			"						" 24
5		Salvioti	Catherine ✓	31		f			"						" 21
6		Southgate	Sarah Margaret ✓	36		f			"						" 3
7		"	Emma Marion ✓	10		f			"						" 3
8		"	Olive M. ✓	2	6	f			"						" 3
9		NOT USED													
10		Beauregard	Zita ✓	29		f			On appeal	11078	616				Oct. 3
11		"	William ✓	6		m			" "	"	"				" 3
12		"	Leo ✓	5		m			" "	"	"				" 3
13		Croteau	Delvina ✓	30		f			" "	"	605				" 19
14		"	Marie ✓	7		f			" "	"	"				" 19
15		"	Angelina ✓	5		f			" "	"	"				" 19
16		"	Joseph ✓	2		m			" "	"	"				" 19
17		Conlombe	Louis ✓	82		m			" "	"	543				" 10
18		Medinger	Leo ✓	31		m			" "	"	558				" 10
19		Desroches	Yvonne ✓	28		f			" "	"	522				" 5
20		Chiaromonte ✓ De Paris, nee/	Annunziata ✓	34		f			" "	"	559				" 11
21		Grenier	François ✓	72		m			" "	"	544 1/2				" 10
22		Gauthier	Marie Louise ✓	19		f			" "	"	570				" 14
23		Huscroft	Barbara ✓	23		f			" "	"	571				" 14
24		Hutt	John ✓	54		m			" "	"	487				" 2
25		Hurst	Lillian ✓	32		f			" "	"	604				" 21
26		"	Anita ✓	13		f			" "	"	"				" 21
27		"	Ema ✓	12		f			" "	"	"				" 21
28		Little John	Joseph ✓	41		m			" "	"	573				" 12
29		Moore	Agnes ✓	59		f			" "	"	616				" 3
30		McCoubrey ✓ nee, Emond Marino, alias Durso Marguerite ✓	Albert E. ✓	17		m			" "	"	498				" 3
				37		f			" "	"	575				" 16

87

87

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	File	No.	Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
							Pending					1918
1		McDonald	Gordon Victor	20	m		On appeal	11078	577			Oct. 16
2		Hadeau	Marie Jeanne	18	f		" "	"	485			" 1
3		Oakes	Robert B.	17	m		" "	"	581			" 16
4		Orchard	Georgianna	61	f		" "	"	486			" 2
5		Pellerin	Sophie	44	f		" "	"	501			" 4
6		"	Blanche	19	f		" "	"	"			" 4
7		Porter	Anne	25	f		" "	"	603			" 21
8		Schulman	Harris	38	m		" "	"	556			" 5
9		"	Ester	37	f		" "	"	"			" 5
10		"	Mary	11	f		" "	"	"			" 5
11		"	Abie	10	m		" "	"	"			" 5
12		"	Alec	6	m		" "	"	"			" 5
13		"	Frank	3	m		" "	"	"			" 5
14		"	Freddie	4	m		" "	"	"			" 5
15		"	Sophie	1	f		" "	"	"			" 15
16		Silber	Haim	46	m		" "	"	576			" 16
17		Van Eden	Jan Marie	51	m		" "	"	574			" 5
18		Zilberman	Bella	20	f		" "	"	528			" 11
19		Zenerowsky	Rachael	22	f		" "	"	"			" 7
20		Loiselle	Arthur	41	m		" "	"	"			
21		NOT USED										
22		Pouchard	Jennie	36	f		B. S. I.					Sept 26
23		Charbonneau	Elizabeth	21	f		"					Oct. 5
24		Dubois	Arthenuse	65	m		"					Sept. 30
25		"	Ovide	15	m		"					" 30
26		Gelfand	Azriel	58	m		"					Oct. 5
27		Gagnon	Eugenie	66	f		"					Sept. 27
28		Hutchings	Harold	28	m		"					Oct. 20
29		Haguette	Marie	45	f		"					" 22
30		"	Pierre	9	m		"					" 22
		"	Marguerite	5	f		"					" 22
31		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 191⁸

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending		File	No.					1918
1		King	Catherine ✓	50		f		B. S. I.								Oct. 21
2		Leveque	Jean Baptiste	75		m		"								" 23
3		Leclerc	Midora ✓	17		f		"								Sept. 27
4		"	Bibiane Cedee ✓	15		f		"								" 27
5		McNiell	David ✓	35		m		"								Oct. 14
6		Middleby	Harry ✓	42		m		"								" 18
7		Montour	Mary Anne ✓	34		f		"								" 12
8		"	Mary ✓	6		f		"								" 12
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED																
18		Seuriol	Philomene ✓	59		f										Sept. 25
19		Schwartz	Leah ✓	45		f										" 26
20		Dumont	Georgianna ✓	44		f										" 26
21		Deutscher	Libbie ✓	31		f										" 26
22		Goldberg	Geischoon ✓	33		m										" 26
23		McCauley	Riche J. ✓	15		m										" 27
24		Patenaude	Alex ✓	18		m										" 28
25		Lachambre	Celina ✓	63		f										" 28
26		"	Aurore ✓	26		f										" 28
27		"	Donalda ✓	17		f										" 28
28		Shouker	George ✓	18		m										" 28
29		Carron	Marguerite ✓	24		f										" 30
30		Highfield	Lillian ✓	21		f										" 30
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after his temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of any other country.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of advancing the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Feet.	Inches.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Lapointe	Adrienne	30	f							1918
2		Clognon or Clignon	Lydia	35	f							Sept. 30
3		Goodbar	Angus	22	m							Oct. 1
4		Goudreau	Clovis	65	m							" 1
5		Hetu	Marie	26	f							" 2
6		Hockey	Alice	36	f							" 2
7		Baron	Vitaline	58	f							" 4
8		Gervais	Eusebe	72	m							" 5
9		Fugere	Juliette	11	f							" 5
10		"	Marie	9	f							" 5
11		Harnois	Louis	80	m							" 5
12		"	Philomene	77	f							" 5
13		Batterton	Elizabeth	28	f							" 8
14		"	Dorothy	3	f							" 8
15		Leiper	Aldea	31	f							" 8
16		Whissell	Malvina	25	f							" 9
17		Breton	Joseph A.	27	m							" 10
18		Lemieux	Marie	14	f							" 11
19		Cournide	Kate	26	f							" 11
20		"	Irene	2	f							" 11
21		Leuzon	Amede	64	m							" 11
22		Motouka	Wicenty	32	m							" 12
23		"	Anna	25	f							" 12
24		"	Olga	3	f							" 12
25		"	Zona	2	f							" 12
26		Hoffman	Maud	22	f							" 14
27		"	Jas.	1 6	m							" 14
28		Boekin	Annie	28	f							" 14
29		"	Edward	2	m							" 14
30		Kahensky	Sarah	33	f							" 14
		"	Jacob	4	m							" 14

90

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1918
1		Bourne	Emlin ✓	33		f											Oct. 14
2		Sivits	Joseph ✓	27		m											" 14
3		"	Maria ✓	27		f											" 14
4		"	Anton ✓	12		m											" 14
5		"	Leona ✓	6		f											" 14
6		"	Jan ✓	5		m											" 14
7		"	Bruna ✓	2		f											" 14
8		Chretien ✓ Haine, alias	Brancois ✓	79		m											" 15
9		Goldman	Isidore ✓	40		m											" 17
10		Burkowsky	Michele ✓	38		m											" 17
11		Fagnan	Alida ✓	43		f											" 17
12		Casavant	Rose ✓	24		f											" 18
13		Bouchard	Monda ✓	34		m											" 19
14		Donaldson	Elizabeth ✓	40		f											" 19
15		Scarpati	Nunezio ✓	42		m											" 19
16		Smith	Joseph ✓	38		m											" 22
17		Martinson	Goran W. ✓	24		m											" 24
18		Gagnon	Jean or John ✓	43		m											" 19
19		Guillet ✓	Charles ✓	56		m											" 5
20		Bickerton alias Crookford	Agnes ✓	53		f											" 1
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

91

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	Primary	Resteant	Ferdinand	36	Immigrant	Sergeant	Yes	French	France	French	France	Nouma	Mother, Rose	San Fobano, France		France
18	Primary	Lagay	Martial	22	Immigrant	Marine		"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Ange	San Fobano, France		"
19	Primary	Barberghin	Francois	56	Immigrant	Worker		"	"	"	"	"	wife, Louise	Labret, France		"
20	Primary	Binet	Joseph	26	Immigrant	Marine		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jean	Labret, France		"
21	Primary	Lepichon	Terre	33	Immigrant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Louise	Labret, France		"
22	Primary	Hughes	Millie	27	Immigrant	Domestic		English	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	none			Australia
23	Primary	Dalton	Thomas	47	Immigrant	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Primary	"	Amie	45	Immigrant	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Primary	Coast	Arthur	41	Immigrant	Commercial		"	England	"	Canada	Montreal	"			England
26	Primary	Wilhelmina	"	40	Immigrant	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	Primary	Grigor	Alexandre	62	Immigrant	Merchant		"	Scotland	Scottish	England	London	wife, Jane	London, England		"
28	Primary	Marshall	Robert	42	Immigrant	Merchant		"	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father, Henry Marshall	Shanghai, China		China
29	Primary	"	Adelaide	46	Immigrant	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30	Primary	"	Bonnie	11	Immigrant	none		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Ruyner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Atlantic
CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	PORT OF	Montreal, Canada.																		
16																				
17	277636	Yes	25																	
18	277637	"	25																	
19	277638	"	50																	
20	277639	"	25																	
21	277640	"	25																	
22	278322	Employer	50																	
23	278401	Self	1000																	
24	278402	Self	1000																	
25	278403	Self	100																	
26	278404	Self	100																	
27	278405	Self	100																	
28	278406	Self	100																	
29	278407	Self	100																	
30	278408	Self	100																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

W. H. Haddings

Engelbert M. Masurel

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Atlantic
Pacific

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Vancouver	9/18/18	Magnum	OCT 1 1918
18	"	"	"	OCT 1 1918
19	"	"	"	OCT 1 1918
20	"	"	"	OCT 1 1918
21	"	"	"	OCT 1 1918
22	"	9/18/18	"	OCT 4 1918
23	"	"	"	OCT 4 1918
24	"	"	"	OCT 4 1918
25	"	9/27/18	"	OCT 7 1918
26	"	"	"	OCT 7 1918
27	"	9/12/18	"	OCT 7 1918
28	"	9/6/18	Empire of Japan	OCT 16 1918
29	"	9/18/18	Empire of Russia	OCT 16 1918
30	"	"	"	OCT 16 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.			State. City or town.	
1	PHILIPPINE RESIDENT	Kornitzer	Louis	45	Merchant	English	England	Hebrew	Caussor Montreal	Wife, Emily Kornitzer 619 1st St. Manila, P.I.	Cal San Francisco	
2		Thillmore	Stephen	22	Student	English	China	Shanghai			England	
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										

93

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether the alien is or has been a member of any organization of anathematized persons, or whether the alien is or has been a member of any organization of anathematized persons, or whether the alien is or has been a member of any organization of anathematized persons.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	274693	1909 Manitoba	1918	no	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	more	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	278	1909 Manitoba	1918	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	brn	brn	more	Austria	Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Engel & Masoret

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Pacific 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Panama	1918	Japan	OCT 2 1 1918
2	"	"	"	OCT 2 4 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K AW
L to Z AW

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Emmy	27	fs	French	French	Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal	Switzerland	DC Washington				
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Thomas	39	ms	English	English	England	London	England	London	England	Canada				
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

94

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to reside permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to place or discharge, or subject him for care and treatment of the sanitary department? If subjected, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the destruction of life or limb of President or members of Congress. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously expelled or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Employer	\$30.00		Employee, Mrs. Had. F. Wright 2134 Wyoming Ave	Permanent		yes	no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 mod	bro	blue	none	Soviet Russia / Bâle
2	no	self	\$80.00		Broader, Harry 440 3rd St. Canton Ave	In Transit		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 ft	"	Blue	"	England / Redhill
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUNARD

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sal	4/1/1918	2nd class	OCT 2 1918
	Mont	9/22/18	1st class	OCT 16 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Fraser	Mary	25	f	General	English	British	Canada	Montreal	Brother, August Berber	NY	New York		
2	C. P. R.	Midliargie	Blaba	31	f	none	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Kishneff	Brother, Samuel Midliargie	NY	Dummore		
3			Leah	10	f						do				
4			Josef	5	m						do				
5	C. P. R.	Artinian	Nardirus	63	m	General	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Harpur	Brother, Yung Lepinetyky	NY	Central Park		
6	C. P. R.	Krochokoff	Teiga	40	f	none	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Kishneff	Brother, Samuel Midliargie	NY	New York		
7	C. P. R.		Luba	17	f						do				
8			Bora	10	f						do				
9			Rosa	7	f						do				
10			Daria	5	f						do				
11	C. P. R.	Cavelan	Joseph	44	m	General	French	French	France	Canada	Canada				
12	Debarred	Malmquist	Eustane	23	m	General	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, August	NY	Brooklyn		
13	C. P. R.	Simson	Bonja	53	f	General	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kishneff	Brother, Samuel	NY	New York		
14	G. T.	Thorne	Edith	47	f	General	English	English	England	England	Husband, Ernest Thorne	NY	New York		
15	G. T.	Simonski	Catherine	54	f	General	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Brother, Samuel	NY	New York		
16	G. T.		Nina	10	f						do				
17		Steele	William	59	m	General	English	English	England	England	Brother, Samuel	NY	New York		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prize or absolute, or whether for prize and temporary of the United States or all forms of law, or whether for full text of the Constitution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer	100.00			Employer, Mrs. J. H. Rogers 223 River Side Drive	Permanent									5.6	6	Brn	Brn	none	British Guiana	Port Kaituma			
2	No	self	30.00			Husband, Pinchus 127 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Kishineff			
3	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
5	"	self	425.00	1890 Lawrence, Mass	1899	Son, Minas Armenian 490 Mills St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	med	gr	Brn	"	Turkey	Harput			
6	"	self	110.00			Husband, Fischel Kishineff 574 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Orman			
7	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Kishineff			
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"			
11	"	self	50.00			Reamery Institute 2238 91st St Forest, Mr. Hermannson 5 Atlantic Ave	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	med	br	Brn	"	France	Paris			
12	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"			"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fr	br	Blue	"	Sweden	Helangborg			
13	"	self	160.00	1910 NY	1912 NY	Son, Benny Simpson 63 E 20th St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	med	br	Brn	"	Russia	Kishineff			
14	"	self	"			"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Brn	Large	"	Br I	Brighton			
15	"	self	"	1916 NY	1917 NY	Son, Boris Limeraley Concord, Cal.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	gr	Blue	"	Russia	Kishineff			
16	"	Bro. mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Epsteinmoss			
17	"	self	100.00			"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	dk	gr	Blue	"	Br I	Granada			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	8/1/1918	Carague	OCT 7 1918
2	Monte	10/6/18	Nagoya	OCT 8 1918
3	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
4	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
5	"	10/4/18	"	OCT 8 1918
6	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
7	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
8	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
9	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
10	"	"	"	OCT 8 1918
11	"	10/6/18	Dilone	OCT 9 1918
12	"	9/6/18	Embarras	OCT 10 1918
13	"	10/6/18	Nagoya	OCT 16 1918
14	St. John	9/1/18	Carague	OCT 21 1918
15	Monte	10/6/18	Nagoya	OCT 22 1918
16	"	"	"	OCT 22 1918
17	St. John	9/1/18	Carague	OCT 22 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	20-41 94 G. I.	Temple	Richard W.	46	m. m. actor	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	none	N.Y. New York		
2	7988 under	Koren	Margaret	29	f. m. none	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	"	"	" Brooklyn		
3	16	"	Ingeboe	2	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	14	McLean	Robert	40	m. m. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		
5	9341 C. P. R.	Kohonen	Lauri	33	m. m. Barber	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"		
6	11307 C. P. R.	Woyne	William	52	m. m. worker	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"		
7	11306 C. P. R.	Vafis	Peter	19	m. m. Barber	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"		
8	7310 G. I.	Kamnickar	Antony	23	m. m. Barber	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"		
9	8001 G. I.	Blackburn	John	64	m. m. Machine	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		
10	11014 C. P. R.	Lisaia	Agnes	27	f. f. Domestic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"		
11	11014 C. P. R.	Ostranmoff	Nellie	27	f. f. m. none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"		
12	under	"	John	9	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	Victor	5	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	11330 C. P. R.	Larray	Francis	45	m. m. Chemist	yes	English	yes	British	French	"	"	"		
15	11330 C. P. R.	"	Katherine	50	f. f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Debarred	Hansen	Charles	33	m. m. Barber	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"		
17	11330 C. P. R.	Johansen	Hans	31	m. m. man	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	Iverson	34	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Jakobsen	31	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	31	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	11183 C. P. R.	Michovich	Daisy	29	f. f. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	8001 G. I.	"	"	29	f. f. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

" C "

(OVER)

Martin Gorman

thor organized government because of his or their official character.

James Watson
Everett M. Smith

J. P. Tiddings
Marcelly

know by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
 cials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 cial or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Signature Masurat **CLASS C**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 11/9/18 New York SEP 30 1918
2 N.Y. 9/19/18 Atlantic SEP 30 1918
3 N.Y. 8/19/18 Ocean 2nd SEP 30 1918
4 N.Y. 8/19/18 Philadelphia OCT 3 1918
5 N.Y. 12/5/18 Bergenfield OCT 3 1918
6 Boston 12/5/18 Roxbury OCT 5 1918
7 N.Y. 9/19/18 Hamilton OCT 7 1918
8 N.Y. 11/9/18 unknown OCT 7 1918
9 Due 1909 Logan OCT 15 1918
10 Due 1908 Logan OCT 15 1918
11 Due 1908 Logan OCT 15 1918
12 " " " OCT 15 1918
13 " " " OCT 15 1918
14 N.Y. 8/19/18 Quiana OCT 15 1918
15 " " " OCT 15 1918
16 " 8/19/18 New York OCT 16 1918
17 N.Y. 4/28/18 Cameron OCT 17 1918
18 N.Y. 8/14/18 Bergenfield OCT 17 1918
19 Due 1909 unknown OCT 17 1918
20 " 9/15/18 Virginia OCT 17 1918
21 N.Y. 11/9/18 unknown OCT 18 1918
22 N.Y. 11/9/18 unknown OCT 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came, or to other country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If yes, state date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law gov- ernment. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether member by reason of age, race, religion, political opinion, or agreement, expressed or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Contract Laborer	1913 mos 8/16/16	Brother, Rev Morris	no	Permanent	188 Havana St		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	new bro	gr	none	Russia	Sydney		
2	no	Contract Laborer	1916	Brother, Frank Peterson	"	"	Haven & Bldg, Room 63		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Bregenz	
3	no	Psyc. inferty.	"	no address	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10' 5"	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Atkarsk	
4	no	Illiterate	1910 Cleveland 2/1917 Ohio 1917	Brother, Adam Poling	"	"	3845 E 55 St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rockcliffe	
5	no	L.P.G,	"	Friend, Beatrice Holtzner	"	"	36 E 7th St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	bro	"	"	England	Kington

Marty Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

D 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Karapalis	Theodor	26	1	waiter	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	mother, Jerusa Karoutas, Greece	N. J. Newark	
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Norris	Dinah	28	1	f. s. book	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, William 21 Thimera Gardens, Coventry, York, England	Pa Philadelphia	
3	G. T.	Primary	Bisseg	Theodore	29	1	ms	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	father, Joseph, Tessin, Switzerland	N. Y. New York	
4	G. T.	Primary	Wouters	Helen	30	1	fm none	"	"	"	Belgium	Scotch	"	"	none	Del. Wilmington	
5	C. P. R.	Primary	Matagrin	Marie Anne	20	1	f. s.	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother, Marie, Rue Mauricq, Paris	France	
6	C. P. R.	Primary	McCormack	Muriel	27	1	f. s. stenog	"	"	"	B. W. I.	Scot	"	"	none	B. W. I.	
7	C. P. R.	Primary	Martin-Lede	George	54	1	ms	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	brother, Emile, Martin, Lede, Chateau, Ballot, Estago, Bouche des Rhos, France	France	
8	C. P. R.	Primary	Lejeune	Francois	64	1	ms	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	mother, Marie, Rue Mauricq, Paris	"	
9	C. P. R.	Primary	Shapiro	Ethel	18	1	f. s. teacher	"	Hebrew	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	Montreal	mother, Malda Shapiro, Palastini, Turkey	Mass Boston	
10	G. T.	Primary	Shimanski	Bonaface	34	1	ms	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife, Maters, Muxolcha, Kovno, Russia	Conn. Waterbury	
11	C. P. R.	Primary	Williams	Margaret	55	1	f. s. none	"	English	"	B. W. I.	English	"	"	none	B. W. I.	
12	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Mary	21	1	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C. P. R.	Primary	Smith	Doris D.	1	1	ms	"	no under 16	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	
14	G. T.	Primary	Nymann	Ernest	49	1	ms	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Herville	father, Carl, Pierre, Sautier, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	Norway	
15	G. T.	Primary	deCherice de Courmou	Alexis	41	1	ms	"	French	"	France	French	"	Joliette	father, Carl, Pierre, Sautier, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	Japan	
16	G. T.	Primary	"	Louise	43	1	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	G. T.	Primary	Solomon	Jack	35	1	ms	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Fannie, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	N. Y. New York	
18	G. T.	Primary	Danthony	Jean	39	1	ms	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	father, Claude, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	Pa Philadelphia	
19	G. T.	Primary	Chaurat	Ernest	40	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marie, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	"	
20	G. T.	Primary	Carruthers	Robert	62	1	ms	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	none	Canada	
21	G. T.	Primary	Dayharcabal	So Martin	24	1	ms	"	French	"	France	French	"	Nauconna	brother, Michel, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	France	
22	G. T.	Primary	Beauvais	Victor	22	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	none	"	
23	C. P. R.	Primary	Dary	Francois	23	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonnola	cousin, Pierre, Marchais, Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	"	
24	C. P. R.	Primary	Frankel	David	27	1	ms	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Morris, Moscow, Russia	N. Y. New York	
25	C. P. R.	Primary	Brown	Thomas	34	1	ms	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Maiso murre	uncle, William, Dalziel, 13 Rue, Rue, Rue, Rue	"	
26	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Jennie	29	1	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
27	C. P. R.	Primary	"	George	9	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
28	C. P. R.	Primary	Debray	Alice	31	1	f. s. domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	none	"	
29	C. P. R.	Primary	Rubin	Isidore	28	1	ms	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	
30	C. P. R.	Primary	Gamble	Harry	15	1	ms	"	"	"	England	English	"	Tagnton	uncle, Thomas, Dutton, Tagnton, Paek, Mass Worcester	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

10 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	50	1910	1913	1913	Employer, Mrs. S. S. Martin, 21 So. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk. brn	no	Greece	Karlsruhe
2	"	self	25	1915	1916	1916	Friend, Louis Patutelle, 135 E. 21 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	"	England	Leeds
3	"	self	50	1915	1916	1916	Friend, Louis Patutelle, 135 E. 21 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med. brn	"	Switzerland	Geneva
4	"	self	100	1915	1916	1916	Husband, Francois, 1008 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scotland	Boness
5	yes	father	no	"	"	"	See Column 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	France	Grenoble
6	no	self	140	no	"	"	no address	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Port of Spain	Jamaica
7	yes	self	500	no	"	"	See Column 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Paris	France
8	"	self	100	no	"	"	uncle, Rev. J. J. Schuler, 219 E. 21 St. St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	France	Boulogne
9	no	self	90	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph, 65 Grand St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Salastine	Raffet
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia	Micolska
11	yes	self	100	no	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	India	Bellington
12	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	self	300	no	"	"	wife, Maria, 219 E. 21 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med. brn	"	Sweden	Kuma
15	"	self	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	"	US	New York
16	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med. brn	"	France	Paris
17	no	self	100	1912	1915	1915	Cousin, Morris Stern, 21 St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Romania	Yose
18	"	self	100	1915	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	France	Reims
19	"	self	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Switzerland	Colombier
20	"	self	50	no	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med. brn	"	England	Southampton
21	"	self	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	France	Paris
22	"	self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Miguel	St. Pierre
23	"	self	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk. brn	"	France	St. Aubin
24	"	self	300	1913	1917	1917	uncle, Morris Stern, 21 St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	self	200	1915	1917	1917	father, George, 843 Grand St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med. brn	"	Scotland	Glenoch
26	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. brn	"	England	Poplar
29	"	self	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia	"
30	yes	uncle	3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	England	Liscars

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Enis L. Smith
Wm. Kelly

Samuel A. Parker

Earl S. Wood

D 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	10/10/18	Martha Washington	SEP 26 1918
2	Bue	10/16/18	San Juan	SEP 26 1918
3	Monte	5/11/18	Commanche	SEP 26 1918
4	Bue	10/18/18	Seltonia	SEP 26 1918
5	NY	1/19/18	Rockhampton	SEP 26 1918
6	"	8/4/18	Calley	SEP 26 1918
7	"	6/1/18	Chicago	SEP 28 1918
8	St John	11/12/18	Pomeronian	SEP 28 1918
9	me	7/1/18	unknown	SEP 28 1918
10	Hal	4/13/18	"	SEP 28 1918
11	NY	8/18/18	Santa Martha	SEP 28 1918
12	"	"	"	SEP 28 1918
13	"	8/18/18	Mauritanian	SEP 28 1918
14	Bae	1/11/18	Idaepexia	SEP 30 1918
15	NY	8/18/18	unknown	SEP 30 1918
16	"	"	"	SEP 30 1918
17	"	9/13/18	Potesam	OCT 1 1918
18	Mont	9/13/18	Lorion	OCT 1 1918
19	"	8/1/18	Pomeronian	OCT 1 1918
20	Bae	1/11/18	Idaepexia	OCT 1 1918
21	NY	8/18/18	unknown	OCT 1 1918
22	Sydney	1/11/18	"	OCT 1 1918
23	NY	8/10/18	Rockhampton	OCT 2 1918
24	"	11/3/18	Cupidon	OCT 2 1918
25	Boston	1/10/18	Lorion	OCT 3 1918
26	"	"	"	OCT 3 1918
27	"	"	"	OCT 3 1918
28	NY	1/11/18	Marion	OCT 3 1918
29	Hal	1/11/18	Lorion	OCT 4 1918
30	Boston	1/10/18	Lorion	OCT 5 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Primary	Samuel	Wolf	27	m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	wife, Mrs. 242 Saguenay St. Mont.	Cal Los Angeles	
2	C. P. R.	Samuel	Wolf	19	m	Yes	French	French	France	uncle, Jean, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
3	G. T.	Abraham	Friesman	25	m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Father, Isaac, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
4	C. P. R.	Abraham	Hecht	26	m	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Estel, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
5	Primary	Wolf	Kankus	25	m	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Isaac, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
6	C. P. R.	Aaron	Seifman	28	m	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Isaac, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
7	C. P. R.	John W	Kyras	58	m	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	wife, Helen, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Greece	
8	C. P. R.	Nickolas	Roumanis	48	m	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Liracoulo, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Greece	
9	C. P. R.	Michael	Androulakis	52	m	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Greece	
10	C. P. R.	Amy	Dixon	40	f	Yes	English	English	England	Husband, Edward Dixon, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
11	C. P. R.	Frances	Tjensen	44	f	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
12	G. T.	Aguilino	Gomez	20	m	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Father, Maria, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
13	C. P. R.	Nans C	Nelson	36	m	Yes	English	English	Denmark	Father, Maria, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Denmark	
14	C. P. R.	William W	Humphreys	53	m	Yes	English	English	England	wife, Evelyn, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	England	
15	C. P. R.	La Louis	Boal	36	f	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, John, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Chile	
16	C. P. R.	Denis	"	7	m	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C. P. R.	Hope	"	7	f	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C. P. R.	Leon	Wathieu	51	m	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brother, Camille, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Chiloscini	
19	C. P. R.	Mary Louise	Robin	47	f	Yes	French	French	France	"	W. Y. New York	
20	C. P. R.	Dimitri	Schock	24	m	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Father, Emanuel, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Switzerland	
21	C. P. R.	Augustine	Musey	27	f	Yes	French	French	France	Brother, August, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	Ill. Rockford	
22	C. P. R.	Victoria	Bachner	32	f	Yes	"	"	"	Mother, Louis, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
23	C. P. R.	Germane	"	26	m	Yes	"	"	"	Father, German, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
24	C. P. R.	Etienne	Lapoujade	42	m	Yes	English	English	England	Brother, Louis, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	France	
25	C. P. R.	Murthe	"	30	f	Yes	French	French	France	"	"	
26	C. P. R.	Jaime	Klein	49	m	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, Louis, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
27	C. P. R.	John	Ostrumoff	31	m	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	"	England	
28	C. P. R.	Ellen	Willis	28	f	Yes	English	English	England	sister, Annie, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	W. Y. New York	
29	C. P. R.	Louise	Gouret	42	f	Yes	French	French	France	"	"	
30	C. P. R.	Jannes	Momants	36	m	Yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Father, Louis, 1800 St. Louis St. Paris, France	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 3

MONTH OF October, 1918.

(OVER)

CLASS D. 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Y.	8/19/13	Ivernia	OCT 5 1918
2	Hal	11/19/13	Pomerania	OCT 5 1918
3	"	1/19/13	Turonic	OCT 7 1918
4	W. Y.	1/19/13	Yamou	OCT 8 1918
5	Portland	1/19/13	Canada	OCT 8 1918
6	Hal	3/19/14	unknown	OCT 9 1918
7	W. Y.	1/19/13	Meritach	OCT 9 1918
8	"	7/29/18	Adheria	OCT 9 1918
9	Que	5/19/13	Odessa	OCT 9 1918
10	Mont	8/19/17	Mezatic	OCT 9 1918
11	W. Y.	5/19/17	unknown	OCT 9 1918
12	"	6/19/16	Mare	OCT 9 1918
13	"	8/19/18	unknown	OCT 9 1918
14	"	7/24/18	Baltic	OCT 10 1918
15	Mont	5/19/16	Metegma	OCT 11 1918
16	"	"	"	OCT 11 1918
17	"	"	"	OCT 11 1918
18	W. Y.	11/18/99	Laegou	OCT 11 1918
19	"	5/19/17	Repagne	OCT 12 1918
20	Portland	3/19/14	Mezatic	OCT 12 1918
21	Harvard	4/19/13	Repagne	OCT 12 1918
22	Mont	1/19/11	Mezatic	OCT 12 1918
23	Albina	1/19/16	Brinshan	OCT 12 1918
24	W. Y.	1/19/13	Turaine	OCT 15 1918
25	"	"	"	OCT 15 1918
26	"	4/19/11	Chicag	OCT 15 1918
27	Seattle	8/18/18	Adheria	OCT 15 1918
28	W. Y.	8/19/12	Olympic	OCT 15 1918
29	Mont	1/19/15	unknown	OCT 15 1918
30	Que	8/19/13	Turonic	OCT 15 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. R.	Romancu	Grasas	55	VACANT	Industrious	Y. Finland	Y. Finland	Canada, Port Arthur				wife, Eva, Montreal		Finland	
2	C. P. R.	Jaskelainen	Heikki	53	VACANT								wife, Laura, Helsinki, Finland			
3	C. P. R.	Wuonamaki	Livari	29	VACANT								wife, Hilda, Stockholm, Sweden			
4	G. T.	Bachner	Samuel	40	Primary	Iron molder	French	France	Canada, Montreal				mother, Marie, 37 rue de Rome, Paris, France		France	
5	G. T.	Foot	Polly	23	Primary	Stitcher	English	England	Massachusetts				father, Thomas, 1000 St. James, Montreal		Massachusetts	Cambridge
6	G. T.	Lichtenstein	Mollie	22	Primary	Stitcher	Russian	Hebrew					father, Isaac, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	New York
7	C. P. R.	Kahausky	Max	70	Primary	none	Yiddish						none		D. C.	Washington
8	C. P. R.		Rifka	59	Primary	none	Hebrew									
9	C. P. R.	Loeb	Georgina	24	Primary	none	English								N. Y.	New York
10	G. T.	Muller	Bertha	33	Primary	none	German						none		N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	G. T.	Bailly	Marcelin	36	Primary	mechanic	French	France					mother, Marie, 1000 St. James, Montreal		France	
12	C. P. R.	Moreau	Leonce	29	Primary	Iron molder							mother, Marie, 1000 St. James, Montreal			
13	C. P. R.	Floyd	Cecily	25	Primary	Stitcher	English	England	Montreal				father, James, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	G. T.	Volcan	Socrates	35	Primary	Iron molder	Greek	Greece					father, George, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	New York
15	G. T.	Demer	Eugenie	26	Primary	none	French	France					mother, Marie, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	C. P. R.	Vines	William	48	Primary	Iron molder	English	England					none		Massachusetts	Chelsea
17	C. P. R.	Johnson	Carl E	27	Primary	Iron molder	Swedish	Sweden					father, John, 1000 St. James, Montreal		Sweden	
18	C. P. R.	Villausk	Israel	45	Primary	Iron molder	English	England	Montreal				father, May, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	C. P. R.	Markus	Isaac	21	Primary	Iron molder	Yiddish	Romanian					mother, Sarah, 1000 St. James, Montreal		N. Y.	New York
20	C. P. R.	Essex	Edith	42	Primary	none	English	England					husband, William, 1000 St. James, Montreal			
21	UNDER 16		Dorothy	14	Primary	none							none			
22	G. T.	Quist	Gorast	33	Primary	Iron molder	Swedish	Sweden					father, John, 1000 St. James, Montreal		Sweden	
23	G. T.	Berg	Ole	23	Primary	Iron molder	Norwegian	Norway					mother, Mary, 1000 St. James, Montreal		Norway	
24	G. T.	Conce	Fernando	19	Primary	Student	Spanish	Spain	Montreal				father, John, 1000 St. James, Montreal		Spain	
25	G. T.	DeMondville	Gervine	20	Primary	none	French	France					none		N. Y.	New York
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

MONTH OF October, 1918

(OVER)

CLASS D.

Geo. E. Giddings
W. Kelly

For officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

Carl Swood
Eugene A. Masuret

D 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Due 1910 17 OCT 17 1918
2. Due 1913 17 OCT 17 1918
3. Due 1913 17 OCT 17 1918
4. Due 1911 17 OCT 17 1918
5. Due 1916 18 OCT 18 1918
6. Due 1913 18 OCT 18 1918
7. Due 1913 18 OCT 18 1918
8. " " " 18 OCT 18 1918
9. Due 1911 18 OCT 18 1918
10. Due 1918 18 OCT 18 1918
11. " " " 18 OCT 18 1918
12. " " " 18 OCT 18 1918
13. Due 1916 22 OCT 22 1918
14. Due 1908 22 OCT 22 1918
15. Due 1912 22 OCT 22 1918
16. Due 1901 22 OCT 22 1918
17. Due 1909 22 OCT 22 1918
18. " " " 22 OCT 22 1918
19. Due 1910 23 OCT 23 1918
20. Due 1911 23 OCT 23 1918
21. " " " 23 OCT 23 1918
22. Due 1911 23 OCT 23 1918
23. Due 1911 23 OCT 23 1918
24. Due 1916 24 OCT 24 1918
25. Due 1913 24 OCT 24 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Pratley	John S	30	m	clerk	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	son-in-law, Philip P. Bradley, 469 Clark Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Debarred	Norris	William	37	m	accountant	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Wm. Norris, 458 Claremont Ave., Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York
3	Debarred	"	Alphonse	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Marguerite	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Jean	6	f	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Sarah	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	Swietanska	Julia	15	f	maid	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Montreal	father, Michel, 445 Hochelaga Ave., Montreal	Ill	Des Plaines
8	Debarred	Beaudry	Rosa	30	f	housewife	French	yes	France	French	France	Montreal	father, Narcisse, 369 Sherbrooke East, Montreal	N.Y.	Pateron
9	Debarred	Sylvain	Delia	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-law, William Comte, do, Montreal, Que.	Mass	Lowell
10	Debarred	"	Belonee	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Peene	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Debarred	King	Clara	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary L. King, Hemmingford, Que.	N.Y.	Morris Town
13	Debarred	Gauthier	Emma	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Adeline, 474 St. Vallier St., Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
14	Debarred	Saurier	Josephine	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emily, Campbellton, N.B.	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Debarred	Gray	John	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Bertha, Rawdon, Que.	Vt	Florence
16	Debarred	Hankin	Mathilda	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, David, 413 St. Salle St., Montreal	N.Y.	Troy
17	Debarred	Laugiere	Rosalie	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sigismond, Yamashiki, Que.	N.H.	Bowie
18	VACANT	Paterson	Elizabeth	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edmund, Castill, Quebec, Que.	Ill	Buna
19	VACANT	"	Dorothy	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Debarred	Handrohan	Henry	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	"	Cecilia	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Debarred	Tanguay	Daile	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Victor, Tanguay, do, Rosalie, Saginaw, Que.	R.I.	Valley Falls
23	Debarred	"	Annette	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Stella	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	Thoneuf	Alfred	58	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Henry, Drummondville, Que.	"	Smithfield
26	VACANT	Dawson	Morgan	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Debarred	Desjardins	Marie	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph, do		

NOT USED
NOT USED

27 Debarred

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 1

CLASS E

COVER)

CLASS E.

E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mont	10/11	Canada	SEP 27 1918
2				SEP 28 1918
3				SEP 28 1918
4				SEP 28 1918
5				SEP 28 1918
6				SEP 28 1918
7	Que	1909	Laure	SEP 28 1918
8				SEP 28 1918
9				OCT 1 1918
10				OCT 1 1918
11				OCT 1 1918
12				OCT 1 1918
13				OCT 2 1918
14				OCT 2 1918
15				OCT 2 1918
16	Que	8/14	8/14/18	OCT 2 1918
17				OCT 3 1918
18				OCT 8 1918
19				OCT 8 1918
20				OCT 8 1918
21				OCT 8 1918
22				OCT 8 1918
23				OCT 8 1918
24				OCT 8 1918
25				OCT 8 1918
26				
27				OCT 8 1918
28	W. J.	7/15	7/15/18	OCT 9 1918
29				OCT 9 1918
30				OCT 10 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Primary EAM	Flora	27	f	none	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relative	Me Farmington		
2	G. T.	Primary EAM	Leonard	36	m	RR	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	friend, Mary Bell, 141 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	"	Toronto
3	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Annie	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle, Eugene Thompson, 234 Napier St. Montreal, Que.	"	Mich. Detroit
4	G. T.	Primary EAM	Mathilde	41	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Stanislas Bertrand, 1238 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	"	Cal. San Diego
5	G. T.	Primary EAM	Julia	23	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	Ac. Germany	mother, Julie Gauthier, 40 Germany, Que.	"	N. H. Nashua
6	G. T.	Primary EAM	Henry	27	m	none	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	none	"	P. E. Saniteller
7	Debarred	Primary EAM	Agathe	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	brother, Paul, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Mass. Springfield
8	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Mathilde	45	f	none	French	"	"	French	"	Rob. P. P.	sister, Marie, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	R. I. Providence
9	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Rosanna	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Conn. Fairfield
10	G. T.	Primary EAM	Jack	34	m	tailor	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Sarah, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Md. Baltimore
11	G. T.	Primary EAM	Shmuel	55	m	dealer	no	son	no	"	"	"	son, Harry, 424 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	N. Y. New York
12	G. T.	Primary EAM	Bimney	34	m	none	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, J. R. Black, 424 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Mass. Nashua
13	G. T.	Primary EAM	Merce	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	William	47	m	none	French	"	"	French	"	Rob. P. P.	wife, Estelle, 2200 Church St. Rob. P. P., Que.	"	Mass. Centerville
15	G. T.	Primary EAM	Beckie	41	f	none	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	husband, Harry, 381 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	N. Y. New York
16	G. T.	Primary EAM	Ira	41	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	G. T.	Primary EAM	Rear	6	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	G. T.	Primary EAM	Alida	22	f	none	French	"	"	French	"	Rob. P. P.	father, Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Conn. Avon
19	G. T.	Primary EAM	Louise	55	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Sarah, 665 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	"	N. Y. Elmhurst
20	G. T.	Primary EAM	Louise	21	f	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Rob. P. P.	father, Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Conn. Avon
21	G. T.	Primary EAM	Yphémie	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	G. T.	Primary EAM	Elidor	36	m	Barman	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Dagnachon	wife, Violet, Dagnachon Ranch, Dagnachon, P. E.	"	D. C. Washington
23	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Robert	27	m	none	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	brother, Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Mass. Boston
24	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Mabel	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. T.	Primary EAM	Richard	10	m	none	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	G. T.	Primary EAM	Edouard	33	m	worker	French	"	"	French	"	Rob. P. P.	uncle, Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	R. I. Coventry
27	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Annie	23	f	Domestic	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	sister, Nellie, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Mich. Detroit
28	G. T.	Primary EAM	Nellie	29	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rob. P. P.	none	"	Me. Portland
29	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Jeannette	30	f	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rob. P. P.	mother, Mrs. Joseph, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	Canada
30	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Charles	40	m	none	English	"	"	English	"	Rob. P. P.	wife, Mary, 244 St. Joseph St. Lachine, Que.	"	N. Y. New York
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NCT USED

79 adm
1 reb.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	277188	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
2	277500	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
3	277535	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
4	277537	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
5	277539	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
6	240408	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
7	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
8	240177	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
9	240462	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
10	239795	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
11	239797	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
12	239799	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
13	235689	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
14	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
15	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
16	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
17	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
18	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
19	239694	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
20	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
21	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
22	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
23	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
24	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
25	240062	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
26	277612	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
27	277612	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
28	277612	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
29	277612	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	
30	277612	✓	✓	✓	1908	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada de Stanbridge	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				SEP 25 1918
2	Mont	1908	St. Louis	SEP 25 1918
3				SEP 25 1918
4				SEP 25 1918
5				SEP 25 1918
6				SEP 25 1918
7				SEP 26 1918
8				SEP 26 1918
9				SEP 26 1918
10	Que	1914	St. Louis	SEP 26 1918
11	John	1905	St. Louis	SEP 26 1918
12				SEP 26 1918
13				SEP 26 1918
14				SEP 26 1918
15	Que	1910	Canada	SEP 26 1918
16	"	"	"	SEP 26 1918
17				SEP 26 1918
18				SEP 26 1918
19				SEP 26 1918
20				SEP 26 1918
21				SEP 26 1918
22	Que	1913	St. Louis	SEP 26 1918
23	Hal	1913	Cymru	SEP 26 1918
24	"	"	"	SEP 26 1918
25				SEP 26 1918
26				SEP 27 1918
27	Que	1915	St. Louis	SEP 27 1918
28	Hal	1913	St. Louis	SEP 27 1918
29				SEP 27 1918
30				SEP 27 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Trudel	Amanda	47	♀	House- work	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Mother, Mrs. Peter Beauchere Anicet, Me	N. H. West Horton
2	G. T.	Roberts	Ethel	25	♀	Miscellaneous	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Father, William 1663 Wellington St. Montreal	N. Y. Nyack
3	C. P. R.	Blitch	William	29	♂	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donnie Down	Mother, Sarah Domestic, Me Edmonton, Alta.	England
4	G. T.	Coreney	George	39	♂	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Agnes 1387 Rachel St. Montreal	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	C. P. R.	Parker	Gabriel	15	♂	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather, Pierre Larock 751 Rene St. Montreal	Mass North Reading
6	G. T.	Church	Elizabeth	41	♀	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westmount	Mother, Mrs. Charles Church 70 Rosemount Ave. Westmount, Me.	France
7	D. H.	Dawson	Ricard	53	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Dawson 4217 Westmount Ave. Westmount, Me.	"
8	D. H.	Harney	Mary	48	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. James R. Holland 2556 Hutchinswood St. Montreal	N. Y. Longburg
9	D. H.	Booth	Willie	15	♂	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Granby	Son, Donald Granby, Me.	Ill. Rockford
10	G. T.	Turgeon	Rhea	22	♀	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Eugene Turgeon 2366 St. Denis St. Montreal	N. Y. New York
11	C. P. R.	Jacob	Eva	50	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abithi	Brother, Fortunat Jacob Amos Abithi, Me	Mass Lowell
12	G. T.	Moir	Eva	22	♀	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. W. E. Rouben 753 Westmount Ave. Winnipeg, Man	" Springfield
13	G. T.	Desrochers	Eliza	37	♀	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, none	R. I. Centerville
14	C. P. R.	Trotter	William	40	♂	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Verdun	Cousin, Philip J. Brady 464 St. Jean Ave. Verdun, P. Q.	Pa. Pottsville
15	G. T.	Brady	Ellen	31	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, James Chalmers 889 Wellington St. Montreal	Cal. Los Angeles
16	D. H.	Chalmers	Agnes	24	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N. Y. New York
17	D. H.	Sykes	Bessie	20	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" New York
18	G. T.	Dragon	Mabel	36	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" Brooklyn
19	G. T.	Cox	Elizabeth	25	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, William Cox Inverness, P. E.	Pa. Grantville
20	G. T.	Spier	Emma	57	♀	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Verdun	Son, Ernest 963 Gertrude St. Verdun, P. E.	Me. Portland
21	G. T.	"	Cyril	17	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	C. P. R.	Vinequist	Amie	25	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Westmount	Father, Abraham 536 Notre Dame St. Montreal	N. Y. New York
23	G. T.	McDonald	Harry	25	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Montreal	none	Mass Boston
24	G. T.	"	Marie	23	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. T.	Deane	Dorothy	40	♀	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Hubert, Richard Deane Carina Hotel Montreal	B. C. I.
26	"	"	Helen	5	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	"	"	Anne	3	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	VACANT.	Gibson	Marie	50	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N. H. Highgate
29	G. T.	Malrose	James	49	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Three Rivers	Wife, Helen Three Rivers, Me.	Canada
30	G. T.	Armstrong	B. Ruth	25	♀	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Dr. E. E. Armstrong 321 Montmartre St. Montreal	France
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Accompanied by mother Bertha Booth admitted 9/6/98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to join a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	35	yes	1881	Daughter Mrs. Hector Petron	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	yes	5	3	med	gr	blue	none	Canada	Kemarsay
2	"	"	30	no	1913	Missionary Institute Myack, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	blue	"	Montreal	
3	no	"	500	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	br	"	Edmonton	
4	"	"	50	"	"	no address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	England	London
5	"	self	2	yes	1917	North Reading, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	self	200	"	1911	Hospital work	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	dk	blue	"	South Durham	
7	"	"	50	no	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	wh	"	"	Montreal	
8	no	"	150	"	"	Friends, Sarah Halland Kingbury, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	"	"	Brother Dr. Bell Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	"	Sheffield
10	"	"	16	"	"	Sister Mrs. Frank Dumas 18 East 37 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sk	br	br	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	125	yes	1917	Sister, Agnes Jacob 115 Derham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	blue	"	"	St. Litz
12	yes	"	50	"	1918	Springfield Hospital Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	Huntington
13	"	husb	25	"	1911	Husband, Helen Centerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	no	Worcester
14	no	self	25	no	"	Brother, Alex Cincinnati, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul
15	"	husb	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	England	Nottingham
16	yes	husb	40	"	"	Uncle John & Brown 129 Hillside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	no	self	75	"	"	Aunt Annie Crook 184 W 129 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	England	Manchester
18	"	"	100	"	"	Friends, Mrs. Mc Garry St. George Apt, Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Sutton
19	"	"	35	"	"	Brother, John Lee Granville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Canada	Porter
20	"	"	50	"	"	Husband, Thos B. Spencer Coxey Ave, Woodford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	England	Nottingham
21	"	mother	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	"
22	"	self	100	"	"	Friend, Harry Goodman 771 Jackson Ave, Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
23	yes	husb	50	yes	1917	Brother, James Carey 175 Broadview St Forest Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	blue	"	"	Springfield
24	"	husb	"	"	1917	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	no	Boston
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	England	Burnage
26	"	father	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Deerham
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	yes	1917	Friend, Mrs. W. S. Payne Hempden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
29	no	self	400	no	"	no	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	gr	"	Newfoundland	St. John's
30	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend military hospital Cannes, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Samuel P. Parker

Carl S. Wood
Eugene E. Masur

E 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 27 1918
2				SEP 27 1918
3	Mont	7/18	American	SEP 27 1918
4	St John	7/19	Scandinavian	SEP 27 1918
5				SEP 27 1918
6				SEP 27 1918
7				SEP 27 1918
8				SEP 27 1918
9				SEP 27 1918
10				SEP 27 1918
11				SEP 27 1918
12				SEP 27 1918
13				SEP 27 1918
14				SEP 27 1918
15	Mont	7/16	Scandinavian	SEP 27 1918
16				SEP 28 1918
17	Montreal	7/19	Virginian	SEP 28 1918
18	Hal	7/13	Scandinavian	SEP 28 1918
19				SEP 28 1918
20	Hal	7/10	Scandinavian	SEP 28 1918
21				SEP 28 1918
22				SEP 28 1918
23				SEP 28 1918
24				SEP 28 1918
25				SEP 28 1918
26				SEP 28 1918
27				SEP 28 1918
28				SEP 30 1918
29	Hal	1890	Scandinavian	SEP 30 1918
30				SEP 30 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Lariviere	Noah	40	m	Aband. Dom. March 1922 - Montreal Feb 4/26/20	yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	Red Davis	Buchers, Michel	Met Bedford	
2	C. P. R.	"	Virginia	45	f	"	no	French	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Bella	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Leonel	6	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	G. T.	Koren	Margaret	40	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	see none	N Y Brooklyn	
6	G. T.	walton	John H.	24	m	Secretary	yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, John H. Walton	Mich Dorsie	
7	G. T.	Duchene	Olivine	53	f	"	no	French	"	French	"	"	Brother, Phelias Bachane	RJ Lawton	
8	G. T.	Schaefer	Nicholas	37	m	"	no	English	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Schaefer	N Y New York	
9	G. T.	"	Sophia	30	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	G. T.	"	Dorje	10	f	"	no	English	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	G. T.	"	Lilly	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	G. T.	"	Amie	5	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	G. T.	"	Eva	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	G. T.	Brousseau	Cecile	26	f	nun	yes	French	"	French	"	"	none	N J Jersey City	
15	G. T.	"	Mary	49	f	"	no	English	"	English	"	"	Brother, 571 Henderson Ave	Ill Chicago	
16	G. T.	Piquette	Lumina	24	f	"	no	French	"	French	"	Rob Bartholome	Father, Telephone	Conn Versailles	
17	G. T.	"	Roland	11	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	G. T.	St Onge	Theophile	57	m	merchant	yes	French	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Brother, Napoleon	RJ Marcell	
19	G. T.	"	Rosalie	56	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	G. T.	"	Helen	25	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	G. T.	"	Laura	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	G. T.	"	Lillian	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	G. T.	"	Alice	15	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	G. T.	"	Antoinette	12	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. T.	Lilion	Charles	22	m	Student	yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Lucien	Spain	
26	G. T.	Boudon	Maud	43	f	"	no	English	"	English	"	"	Sister, Marguerite	France	
27	G. T.	Feigin	Louis	30	m	Manufacturer	yes	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt, Grace	England	
28	G. T.	Temal	Fresa	21	f	"	no	English	"	English	"	"	Brother, 415	N Y Albany	
29	G. T.	Lavie	Joseph	37	m	Student	yes	French	"	French	"	"	Father, Joseph	Mich Woodstock	
30	G. T.	Cachepin	Maurice	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mathilde	N Y Manchester	

NCT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — SEP 30 1918

2 — SEP 30 1918

3 — SEP 30 1918

4 — SEP 30 1918

5 — SEP 30 1918

6 — OCT 1 1918

7 — OCT 1 1918

8 *W. J. 1908 unknown* OCT 1 1918 *Adm. 3-1-18*

9 *" 1909 "* OCT 1 1918 *do*

10 — OCT 1 1918 *do*

11 — OCT 1 1918 *do*

12 — OCT 1 1918 *do*

13 — OCT 1 1918 *do*

14 — OCT 1 1918

15 — OCT 2 1918

16 — OCT 2 1918

17 — OCT 2 1918

18 — OCT 2 1918

19 — OCT 2 1918

20 — OCT 2 1918

21 — OCT 2 1918

22 — OCT 2 1918

23 — OCT 2 1918

24 — OCT 2 1918

25 — OCT 2 1918

26 — OCT 2 1918

27 *W. J. 12/1911 unknown* OCT 2 1918

28 — OCT 2 1918

29 — OCT 2 1918

30 — OCT 2 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	14	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	G. T.	Primary WA	Hall	Margaret	30	f	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		
2	G. T.	Primary MJC	St Germain	John E	22	m	French	"	"	"	Mass Dorchester		
3	G. T.	Primary FA	Sexton	Estelle	35	f	Irish	"	"	"	Cal Los Angeles		
4	C. P. R.	Primary AT	Barbeau	Leo	38	m	French	"	"	"	Mass Boston		
5	G. T.	Primary AT	Gagne	Josephine	35	f	French	"	"	"	Springfield		
6	G. T.	Primary S	Thompson	Rosmar	24	f	English	"	"	"	R.I. Pawtucket		
7	G. T.	Primary G	Valiquette	Victoria	21	f	Irish	"	"	"	"		
8	Accredited	Primary G	Levasseur	Anna	33	f	French	"	"	"	"		
9	Official	Primary	Lozier	Thomas E	39	m	Irish	"	"	"	"		
10	C. P. R.	Primary	Evans	Edmund R	53	m	Welsh	"	"	"	"		
11	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Mary A	53	f	"	"	"	"	"		
12	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Olwen	20	f	"	"	"	"	"		
13	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Lola	12	f	"	"	"	"	"		
14	G. T.	Primary	Toirier	Christine	87	f	French	"	"	"	"		
15	G. T.	Primary	"	Thelma	75	f	"	"	"	"	"		
16	C. P. R.	Primary	Armstrong	Eagar L	16	m	English	"	"	"	"		
17	Accredited	Primary	Mahoney	Merchante	32	m	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Official	Primary	"	Loretta	28	f	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Primary	"	Katherine	61	f	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Accredited	Primary	Derochie	Kathleen	25	f	English	"	"	"	"		
21	Official	Primary	Ross	Victor	41	m	Scottish	"	"	"	"		
22	C. P. R.	Primary	Devis	Louis C	25	m	French	"	"	"	"		
23	G. T.	Primary	Trotter	Josephine	58	f	"	"	"	"	"		
24	G. T.	Primary	McCurry	Sarah	57	f	Irish	"	"	"	"		
25	G. T.	Primary	Bertola	Isabel	34	f	French	"	"	"	"		
26	G. T.	Primary	Murray	Mabel	20	f	English	"	"	"	"		
27	C. P. R.	Primary	Ross	Walter	46	m	Scottish	"	"	"	"		
28	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Helen D	40	f	"	"	"	"	"		
29	C. P. R.	Primary	"	Helen E	4	f	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
105 NOT USED

Arthur J. Bryson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 5

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

erty, or propriety of the unlawful assembly
government because of his or their of

Mr. Washburn
Mr. Kelly

Geo. E. Fiddings
Samuel R. Parks.

Carl S. Wood
Ernest A. Masoret

E 5
CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Sydney	1911	Santhorn	OCT 2	1918
2				OCT 2	1918
3				OCT 2	1918
4				OCT 2	1918
5				OCT 2	1918
6				OCT 2	1918
7	Hal	1906	Sicilian	OCT 3	1918
8				OCT 3	1918
9				OCT 3	1918
10				OCT 3	1918
11	W. J.	1885	Mauria	OCT 3	1918
12	W. J.	1893	Laurentie	OCT 3	1918
13				OCT 3	1918
14				OCT 3	1918
15				OCT 4	1918
16				OCT 4	1918
17	W. J.	1898	Olympic	OCT 4	1918
18				OCT 4	1918
19				OCT 4	1918
20				OCT 4	1918
21				OCT 4	1918
22				OCT 4	1918
23				OCT 4	1918
24				OCT 4	1918
25				OCT 4	1918
26				OCT 4	1918
27	Hal	1912	Victorian	OCT 4	1918
28				OCT 5	1918
29				OCT 5	1918
30				OCT 5	1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	C. P. R.	Baden	Harold	26	m	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	wife, Alice May, 349 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	NY New York
2	G. T.	Rocque	Rose	11	f s none	"	"	"	French Petersburg	Father, Arthur, 155 Williams St., Petersburg, Ont.	St. Abantion
3	G. T.	Finkelstein	Ellen	20	f s none	"	"	"	Hebrew Montreal	(Father, Benjamin)	Ohio Cleveland
4	G. T.	Morin	Victoria	21	f s Blanchery	"	"	"	French Gascon	Mother, Mrs. Louis Bonnet, Gascon, Ont.	Mass Lowell
5	G. T.	Quellette	Emelie	22	f s Pomer	French	"	"	" St. Louis	Father, P. Pomer, St. Louis, P. Q.	" Lawrence
6	G. T.	Hearwood	Mabel	39	f s none	English	"	"	English Montreal	Husband, Charles, 13 W. J. 6	Fla. Ft. Worth
7	G. T.	Richardson	Osborn	65	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	Arthimess	53	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. T.	Maurice	R. J.	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C. P. R.	Wilkinson	Joseph	34	m m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	wife, Margaret Wilkinson, 319 Main St., Weymouth, Mass.	Mass Weymouth
11	G. T.	Forman	Leah	23	f s none	Hebrew	"	"	"	Father, Harry Krawitz, 146 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Chicopee Falls
12	G. T.	Mary	3	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. T.	Joseph	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. P. R.	Gelin	Adeline	25	f s none	French	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Joseph Gelin, 12 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	W. H. Gordon
15	G. T.	Castonguay	Adeline	48	f s none	"	"	"	"	wife, Adeline, 438 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	NY New York
16	G. T.	Scifo	Salvatore	36	m m Contractor	English	"	"	Italian Montreal	wife, Mary, 742 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Mass Worcester
17	G. T.	Desmarais	George	48	m m Traveller	French	"	"	French	Father, Adeline, 256 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Boston
18	C. P. R.	Loy	Harry	23	m s Contractor	English	"	"	Scotch Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Mary L. Loy, 40 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Ohio Columbus
19	G. T.	Duchan	Edith	37	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T.	Schafer	Naomi	32	f s none	English	"	"	German New Hamburg	Mother, Mary, New Hamburg, Ont.	NY New York
21	C. P. R.	Laplante	Nitropham	38	m s none	"	"	"	Russian Montreal	"	Pa. Charleroi
22	C. P. R.	Laplante	Marie	43	f s none	French	"	"	French St. Anne	Mother, Mrs. Gignou, 101 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	RD Woonsocket
23	C. P. R.	Laplante	Joseph	25	m s none	French	"	"	" Montreal	Father, Joseph, 101 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Mass New Bedford
24	C. P. R.	Johnson	Ethel	37	f s teacher	English	"	"	"	Mother, Fannie, 336 Harvard St., Montreal, P. Q.	Conn. Thompson
25	C. P. R.	Dawson	Morgan	38	m s Buyer	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Robert H. Dawson, 388 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	Wisc. Milwaukee
26	G. T.	Beaufoy	Georgia	67	f s none	"	"	"	Scotch	Mother, Mrs. Joseph E. Beaufoy, 41 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.	D. C. Washington
27	G. T.	Dixon	Eugene	30	f s none	"	"	"	French	"	"
28	G. T.	Dixon	Edward	48	f s none	"	"	"	English	"	"
29	G. T.	Goverick	Bertha	48	f s none	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
106 NOT USED

Arthur J. Brygare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 6

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				OCT 5 1918
2				OCT 5 1918
3	?	?	unknown	OCT 5 1918
4				OCT 5 1918
5				OCT 5 1918
6	Wg	3/1908	unknown	OCT 5 1918
7				OCT 5 1918
8				OCT 5 1918
9				OCT 5 1918
10	Modul	9/1908	unknown	OCT 5 1918
11	?	1906	unknown	OCT 5 1918
12				OCT 5 1918
13				OCT 5 1918
14				OCT 7 1918
15				OCT 7 1918
16	Wg	1/1908	unknown	OCT 7 1918
17	Wg	18/1908	unknown	OCT 7 1918
18				OCT 7 1918
19				OCT 7 1918
20				OCT 7 1918
21				OCT 7 1918
22	Wg	1/1908	unknown	OCT 8 1918
23				OCT 8 1918
24				OCT 8 1918
25	?	?	unknown	OCT 8 1918
26				OCT 8 1918
27				OCT 8 1918
28				OCT 8 1918
29				OCT 9 1918
30	Wg	1/1908	unknown	OCT 9 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Murray	Howard	43	m	English	English	Canada	Canada	Westmount	England	
2	Primary	Clarke	Arnold	21	m	English	English	Canada	Montreal		N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Primary	Therius	David	6	m	French	French	Canada	Hawkesbury	son, Archer Thémère Hawkesbury, Ont.	N.Y. Tupper Lake	
4	Primary	Odile	6	f	French	French	French	Canada				
5	Primary	David	Marie Louise	28	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Ferdinand Dore 2576 Avenue St. Montreal	New York	
6	Primary	Adrienne	22	f	French	French	French	Canada				
7	Primary	Acton	Beatrice	22	f	English	English	Canada	Campton	sister, Kathleen Acton Campton, N.H.	Staten Island	
8	Primary	Beland	Beal	15	m	French	French	Canada	Louville	Father, Joseph Téléphone Louville, 352 (Barbier St.)	Syracuse	
9	Primary	Bruning	Mary	29	f	English	English	Canada	Long Point	Mother, Elizabeth Bruning 4375 Bellevue, Long Point	Ill. Chicago	
10	Primary	Allen	E	6	f	English	English	Canada				
11	Primary	Cretien	Lina	41	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law, Joseph 1663 Duane Road, N. Y. Montreal	N.Y. Atlantic City	
12	Primary	May	Winifred	27	f	English	English	Canada		Father, Robert Stanley May 96 Cantonment Rd. Montreal	France	
13	Primary	Macquodale	Frank	40	m	English	English	Canada	Westmount	wife, Kathleen Macquodale 540 Grosvenor Ave. Westmount, Que.	Cuba	
14	Primary	Hole	Charles	50	m	English	English	Canada	Montreal	wife, Harriette Hole 485 King St. Montreal		
15	Primary	Belanger	Alfred	63	m	French	French	Canada	Boileau	son, Rev. Oscar Belanger Boileau, P.Q.	N.Y. Manchester	
16	Primary	Amélie	Bella	56	f	French	French	Canada				
17	Primary	Sara	Richard	29	m	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	wife, Evelyn Sara 100 Niagara Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y. Cumberland	
18	Primary	Hetu	Emma	64	f	French	French	Canada	St. Asaph	Brother, Ernest Homsden St. Asaph, P.Q.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Primary	Bouveau	Wilhelmina	25	f	French	French	Canada	Montreal	uncle, Ernest Bouveau 585 Laval St. Montreal	Conn. Danville	
20	Primary	Marquerite	2	f	French	French	French	Canada				
21	Primary	Raymond	7	m	French	French	French	Canada				
22	Primary	Austin	Edward	26	m	English	English	Canada	St. Asaph		N.Y. Loughlin	
23	Primary	Grady	Flora	30	f	English	English	Canada	Montreal		Canada	
24	Primary	Jamies	Jamies	27	m	English	English	Canada			N.Y. New York	
25	Primary	Isidore	5	m	French	French	French	Canada				
26	Primary	Harold	4	m	French	French	French	Canada				
27	Primary	Charles	26	m	French	French	French	Canada				
28	Primary	Boudreau	Georgina	23	f	French	French	Canada		Father, Germaine Boudreau St. L. P.Q.	Wash. Spokane	
29	Primary	Paradis	Rosa	21	f	French	French	Canada				
30	Primary	Gauthier	Alexander	35	m	English	English	Canada		wife, Malvina Gauthier 649 St. L. P.Q.	La. Augusta	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 7

CLASS E

(OVER)

CLASS E.

E 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				OCT 9 1918
2	N.Y.	1906	Guana	OCT 9 1918
3				OCT 9 1918
4				OCT 9 1918
5				OCT 9 1918
6				OCT 9 1918
7	St. John	1906	San Antonio	OCT 9 1918
8				OCT 9 1918
9	Mont	1899	San Antonio	OCT 9 1918
10				OCT 9 1918
11				OCT 9 1918
12				OCT 10 1918
13				OCT 10 1918
14				OCT 10 1918
15				OCT 10 1918
16				OCT 10 1918
17				OCT 10 1918
18				OCT 10 1918
19				OCT 11 1918
20				OCT 11 1918
21				OCT 11 1918
22	Mont	1905	Mexico	OCT 11 1918
23	"	1905	San Antonio	OCT 11 1918
24	"	1906	San Antonio	OCT 11 1918
25				OCT 11 1918
26				OCT 11 1918
27				OCT 11 1918
28				OCT 11 1918
29				OCT 11 1918
30				OCT 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Pagani	Yvonne	37	f	lady	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Hyacinthe Pagani 877, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	Com. New Haven		
2	Debarred	Collins	Norman	13	m	student	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Mother, Elizabeth Collins 143, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	W. J. Laroche		
3	Debarred	Legault	Maurice	65	f	none	French	French	France	French	France	Montreal	Father, Joseph Legault 21, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	Marsons		
4	Debarred	Goldman	Rose	22	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Goldman 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	Massachusetts		
5	Debarred	Goumond	Octave	80	m	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Goumond 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
6	Debarred	Tremblay	Marie	43	f	lady	French	French	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Tremblay 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
7	Debarred	Gibson	Emily	38	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Gibson 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
8	Debarred	Dubois	Jeanne	25	f	none	French	French	France	French	France	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Dubois 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
9	Debarred	Laramie	Michel	50	m	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Laramie 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
10	Debarred	Hauat	Lizzie	41	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
11	Debarred	"	Lizette	14	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
12	Debarred	Coyon	Bois	17	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
13	Debarred	Moe	Charles	54	m	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
14	Debarred	"	Rose	50	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
15	Debarred	Thompson	Frederick	31	m	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
16	Debarred	"	Ada	38	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
17	Debarred	"	Lillian	4	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
18	Debarred	"	Mary	3	f	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
19	Debarred	"	Arthur	16 mos	m	none	English	English	England	English	England	Montreal	Brother, Alfred Hauat 51, rue Saint-Jacques, Montreal	New York		
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation, or by any State or local law enforcement agency, or by any military or naval force, or by any other authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Sister Alice T. Quinn Cave Inn, Morris Cove	Permanent									5' 0"	med. brn	gr	none	Canada St. Philip
2	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Employer, Philip J. Quinn Baratoga, N.Y.										4' 6"	"	blue	"	Montreal
3	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Daughter, David 405 Main St. Hudson, Idaho										5' 4"	gr	brn	"	Rigaude
4	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Daughter, Marie Jacques 177 Howe St. Hudson, Idaho										5' 5"	brn	blue	"	Montreal
5	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Daughter, Marie Jacques 177 Howe St. Hudson, Idaho										5' 4"	gr	"	"	St. Hughes
6	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Husband, James Gabriel 54 W. 132 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.										5' 3"	brn	brn	"	Redonnick
7	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Uncle, Arthur Lavalle 112 W. 45 St. New York, N.Y.										5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Bermuda Hamilton
8	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Son, Joseph Lavallee Centerville, P.O. Brooklyn, N.Y.										5' 5"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis
9	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Uncle, Robert Chapman Los Angeles, Cal.										5' 5"	brn	gr	"	St. Louis
10	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Friend, Mrs. John Stein 10 Hazel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.										5' 5"	brn	gr	"	Scotland Glasgow
11	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Florida, Arthur Schenck Lithburg, Ga.										5' 7"	gr	brn	"	Canada Montreal
12	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes	Brooklyn, Harry Kemp Upper Bonaville St.										5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Russia unknown
13	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada Kitchener
14	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	England Surrey
15	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis
16	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis
17	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis
18	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis
19	Contract Laborer	Under 16 yrs.	4/9/18	Yes											5' 3"	brn	gr	"	Canada St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	OCT 12 1918
2	—	—	—	OCT 14 1918
3	—	—	—	OCT 14 1918
4	—	—	—	OCT 17 1918
5	—	—	—	OCT 17 1918
6	—	—	—	OCT 17 1918
7	Mont	1891	—	OCT 18 1918
8	—	—	—	OCT 18 1918
9	—	—	—	OCT 19 1918
10	Mont	1891	—	OCT 19 1918
11	—	—	—	OCT 19 1918
12	Mont	1891	—	OCT 22 1918
13	—	—	—	OCT 22 1918
14	—	—	—	OCT 22 1918
15	Mont	1891	—	OCT 24 1918
16	Mont	1891	—	OCT 24 1918
17	—	—	—	OCT 24 1918
18	—	—	—	OCT 24 1918
19	—	—	—	OCT 24 1918
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Primary	Robin	Jennie	22	f	none	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother, George Robin 1543 Barlee St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
2	G. T.	Primary	Roach	John	57	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Faller 758 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.Y.	Bloomfield
3	G. T.	Primary	Brown	Mary	60	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Dr. Peter Brown 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
4	G. T.	Primary	Blaney	Katherine	46	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Tweed 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Pa.	Scranton
5	C. P. R.	Primary	Cooper	Annie	43	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	none	Iowa	Iowa City
6	G. T.	Primary	Poirier	Helene	60	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Desire Poirier 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
7	G. T.	Primary	Gagnier	Vitaline	60	f	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Eugene Gagnier 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
8	G. T.	Primary	Desmarais	Marie-Louise	54	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Desmarais 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
9	G. T.	Primary	Musy	Jacques	1	m	none	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Musy 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
10	G. T.	Primary	Salumiere	Arthur	27	m	none	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Salumiere 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
11	G. T.	Primary	Clara	Clara	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Clara 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
12	G. T.	Primary	Marquerite	Marquerite	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Marquerite 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
13	G. T.	Primary	Yromer	Yromer	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Yromer 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
14	G. T.	Primary	Platt	John	29	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Platt 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
15	G. T.	Primary	Melanson	Celine	26	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Melanson 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
16	G. T.	Primary	Telletin	Damare	30	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Telletin 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
17	G. T.	Primary	Moore	Albert E	26	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Moore 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
18	G. T.	Primary	Fisch	Fraim	44	m	none	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Fisch 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
19	G. T.	Primary	Delorme	Jeanne	24	f	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Delorme 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
20	G. T.	Primary	Leona	Leona	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Leona 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
21	G. T.	Primary	Jan	Jan	3	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Jan 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
22	G. T.	Primary	Bruna	Bruna	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Bruna 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
23	G. T.	Primary	Joyal	Peter M	44	m	none	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Joyal 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
24	G. T.	Primary	Finley	Samuel	45	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Louis Finley 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
25	G. T.	Primary	Mina	Mina	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Mina 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
26	G. T.	Primary	Malone	Annie	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Malone 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
27	G. T.	Primary	Irwin	Irwin	3	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Irwin 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
28	G. T.	Primary	Unis	Unis	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Unis 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
29	G. T.	Primary	Cletus	Cletus	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Cletus 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
30	G. T.	Primary	Gordon	Gordon	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Gordon 121 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester

NOT USED
NOT USED

27 Adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Reymore

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
						Condition of health, mental and physical.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	58	1916, Detroit 1917, Mich	Sister, Ida Crossman	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Odessa					
2	no	self	270		Son, Daniel McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England South					
3	yes	husb	50		Sister, Mrs J.P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
4	no	husb	25		Husband, William Thomas Swanton, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Tomworth					
5	no	Employer	300	1890, Manchester 1918, Mich	Employer, Mrs. C. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Northbrook					
6	no	self	50	1918, Mich	Daughter, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
7	yes	self	10	1918, Mich	Husband, T. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
8	no	husb	25		Husband, George E. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
9	no	husb	25		Cousin, Robert J. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
10	no	self	35	1918, Mich	Sister, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
11	no	husb	no		Cousin, Robert J. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
12	no	husb	no		Cousin, Robert J. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
13	no	husb	no		Cousin, Robert J. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
14	no	self	50	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
15	no	self	30	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
16	no	self	75	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
17	no	self	100	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
18	no	self	150	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
19	no	self	85	1918, Mich	Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
20	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
21	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
22	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
23	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
24	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
25	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
26	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
27	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
28	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
29	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					
30	no	self	no		Brother, Mrs. J. P. McEneaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal					

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mary Gorman

Carl S. Wood

Engene A. Mesuret

CLASS E 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/1904</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	OCT 1 2 1918
2	"	<i>1882</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	OCT 1 2 1918
3				OCT 1 2 1918
4				OCT 1 2 1918
5	<i>Mont</i>	<i>5/1912</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	OCT 1 2 1918
6				OCT 1 2 1918
7				OCT 1 2 1918
8				OCT 1 2 1918
9				OCT 1 2 1918
10				OCT 1 2 1918
11				OCT 1 2 1918
12				OCT 1 2 1918
13				OCT 1 2 1918
14				OCT 1 2 1918
15				OCT 1 4 1918
16				OCT 1 4 1918
17				OCT 1 4 1918
18	<i>Sal</i>	<i>1/1912</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	OCT 1 4 1918
19				OCT 1 4 1918
20				OCT 1 4 1918
21				OCT 1 4 1918
22				OCT 1 4 1918
23				OCT 1 4 1918
24				OCT 1 5 1918
25				OCT 1 5 1918
26				OCT 1 5 1918
27				OCT 1 5 1918
28				OCT 1 5 1918
29				OCT 1 5 1918
30				OCT 1 5 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lapouge	Roland	4	m	none	no	none	Canada	French	Canada	Moree
2		"	Robert	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T.	Kerr	Daniel	26	m	agent	yes	English	"	Irish	"	Montreal
4	C. P. R.	Chenette	Clina	52	f	s	nun	"	French	"	"	"
5	C. P. R.	Angere	Antoinette	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C. P. R.	Elliott	May	22	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"
7		"	Veronica	2	f	s	"	no under 16	no	"	"	"
8	G. T.	Balady	George E	35	m	m	English	yes	English	"	"	"
9	G. T.	Lacrob	Jan Baptiste	28	m	s	English	"	French	"	"	"
10	G. T.	Correnti	Pietro	38	m	m	tailor	"	Italian	"	"	"
11	G. T.	Boast	Chester W	24	m	s	English	"	English	"	"	"
12	G. T.	Boicard	Anasthane	26	f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"
13	G. T.	Donnelly	Mary	22	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"
14	C. P. R.	Egar	Stanley	27	m	m	English	"	Irish	"	"	"
15	G. T.	Feeney	Margaret	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Joseph E	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Francis E	6	m	s	"	no under 16	no	"	"	"
18		"	Margaret	11	f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"
19		"	Bertude	2	f	s	"	no under 16	no	"	"	"
20		"	Mary A	13	f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"
21	C. P. R.	Owens	Margaret	50	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G. T.	Terney	Amie E	38	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C. P. R.	Kimmore	Walter	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C. P. R.	"	Nellie E	52	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Frank	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Mary	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. T.	MacLeod	Amelia A	52	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. T.	Ged	Robert	2	m	s	none	no under 16	no	"	"	"
29	C. P. R.	Lorin	Rebecca	15	f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"
30	official	Cornel	Lulu	1	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Giddings
Eugene Lockhart

Carl Swood 11-25
Personnel Management

E 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 15 1918
2				OCT 15 1918
3				OCT 16 1918
4				OCT 16 1918
5				OCT 16 1918
6				OCT 16 1918
7				OCT 16 1918
8				OCT 16 1918
9				OCT 16 1918
10	W. J. 5/11/1918			OCT 16 1918
11				OCT 16 1918
12				OCT 16 1918
13	10/1/1918			OCT 17 1918
14				OCT 17 1918
15				OCT 17 1918
16				OCT 17 1918
17				OCT 17 1918
18				OCT 17 1918
19				OCT 17 1918
20				OCT 17 1918
21				OCT 17 1918
22	10/1/1918			OCT 17 1918
23				OCT 17 1918
24				OCT 17 1918
25				OCT 17 1918
26				OCT 17 1918
27				OCT 17 1918
28				OCT 18 1918
29	10/1/1918			OCT 18 1918
30				OCT 18 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	G. I.	McKinnon	Jane	31	Wife	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Shannonville, Ont.	W. H. Keene
2	G. I.	Danguois	Angeline	25	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
3	C. P. R.	Tones	I. Beeve	32	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
4	HOLOS	Caborn	Fanny	32	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
5	S/S TICKET	Auger	Ernestine	33	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
6	UNDER 16	"	John	9	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
7	"	"	Gabriel	1	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
8	C. P. R.	Tadec	Thela	31	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
9	N.Y.C.	Blakely	Tomie	41	Wife	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
10	C. P. R.	Tringlet	Charles	59	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
11	C. P. R.	"	Leah	59	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
12	UNDER 16	"	Eugene	15	Wife	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
13	C. P. R.	Mandelman	Ida	38	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
14	UNDER 16	"	Joe	12	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
15	"	"	Beckie	4	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
16	"	"	Escher	7	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
17	"	"	Rachel	5	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
18	"	"	Pauline	3	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
19	G. I.	Krokov	Harry	32	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
20	G. I.	"	Dora	29	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
21	"	"	Imma	5	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
22	"	"	Elana	6	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
23	G. I.	Richter	Abraham	40	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
24	G. I.	Gagnon	William	39	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
25	G. I.	Blaney	Nancy	18	Wife	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
26	G. I.	Minnick	Victor	21	Wife	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
27	G. I.	Bowie	Gordon	42	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
28	G. I.	"	Susan	40	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
29	G. I.	Friedman	Hyman	18	Wife	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene
30	G. I.	Snyder	Grace	23	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W. H. Keene

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of a mental or physical defect, or for any other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	\$50	1907 Canada, 1918 Mass	Friend, Mrs. De Edward Spaulding, 533 West St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5.5	Med	Bro	Bro	Canada, Shannonville
2	no	"	\$10	1915, 1918 Mass	Friend, Miss S. P. Lammie, no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	dk	Bro	Bro	Port Daniel
3	"	2773711	no	1918 Mass	Friend, Mrs. A. C. Redick, 516 W 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Med	Bro	Bro	England, Lough
4	yes	27546	120	1885, 1907	Ornamental, Northampton, England	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	Bro	Quindale
5	no	husb	500	1907	Brother, Ernest B. De Ligny, 17th No. Nicholas Ave	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Bro	us New York
6	"	Lather	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	750	1907, 1918	Cousin, Dr. A. Johnson, 3514 1/2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Med	Bro	Blue	Hawkesbury
9	"	"	10	1918	Husband, Charles S. Turtle River, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	gr	Bro	us Calais
10	no	"	200	1917	Daughter, Marie Anne Cooke, Mapleville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	dk	"	Blue	Canada, Berthierville
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	Med	gr	Bro	" No. Robert
12	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.7	"	Bro	Large	" No. Elizabeth
13	"	husb	600	"	Husband, Ruffin, 319 E 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	Bro	Russia, Posen
14	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	100	"	Sister, Yella, 424 1/2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Med	Bro	Bro	Russia, Kuchuf
20	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
21	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal
23	"	self	245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Med	Bro	Bro	Roumania, Yania
24	"	"	75	1910	Cousin, Wright, 261 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	dk	"	"	Canada, St. Catharines
25	yes	husb	10	"	Husband, William Henry, East River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Med	"	Blue	Medora
26	"	self	500	"	Chester, Hill, Academy, Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	" Kingston
27	"	husb	500	1916	Brother, Geo. L. Stevens, Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	"	Bro	"	Montreal
28	"	husb	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Bro	"	us New York
29	no	self	600	"	Uncle, Isaac Goldstein, 717 North 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Bro	Canada, Montreal
30	yes	pass	"	1917	no address, 38437	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	Blue	us Saginaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS **E**.

Geo. E. Sheddings
Em. Sheddings

Carl E. Sheddings
George G. Sheddings

E 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 OCT 18 1918
2 OCT 18 1918
3 Halifax 1913 Pithagorion OCT 19 1918
4 Montreal 1912 Mandoba OCT 19 1918
5 OCT 19 1918
6 OCT 19 1918
7 OCT 19 1918
8 OCT 19 1918
9 OCT 19 1918
10 OCT 19 1918
11 OCT 19 1918
12 OCT 19 1918
13 Free 1908 Montreal OCT 21 1918
14 OCT 21 1918
15 OCT 21 1918
16 OCT 21 1918
17 OCT 21 1918
18 OCT 21 1918
19 Cuba 1906 Indian OCT 21 1918
20 OCT 21 1918
21 OCT 21 1918
22 OCT 21 1918
23 Cuba 1909 Indian OCT 21 1918
24 OCT 21 1918
25 OCT 21 1918
26 OCT 21 1918
27 OCT 21 1918
28 OCT 21 1918
29 OCT 21 1918
30 OCT 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

032U TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Primary	G. I.	Marina	25	f	none	French	Canada	French	W. D. Manchester	W. D. Manchester
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Wilkinson	Margaret	31	f	none	English	Canada	Mississippi	13. Robert Pulley	Weymouth
3	UNDER		Lawrence	4	m							
4	C. P. R.	Primary	Crilly	Elizabeth	22	f	Domestic	English				
5	C. P. R.	Primary	King	Ann	38	f						
6	C. P. R.	Primary	Williamson	Mary	65	f	none					
7	C. P. R.	Primary	Fanny	28	f							
8	G. I.	Primary	Adelaide	59	f	none	French					
9	C. P. R.	Primary	Marie Anne	36	f							
10	C. P. R.	Primary	Amore	27	f		English					
11	G. I.	Primary	Elias	30	m			Hebrew				
12	G. I.	Primary	Anna	25	f	none						
13	UNDER		Buck	1	m							
14	C. P. R.	Primary	Angelique	23	f		French					
15	HOLOS	Primary	Raymond	28	m							
16	FAIRWEATHER	Primary	Wharton	3	m		English					
17	FAIRWEATHER	Primary	Mabel	24	f	none						
18	SHAPIRO	Primary	George	27	m		Hebrew					
19	G. I.	Primary	Anderson	Charles W	38	m		Scotch				
20	G. I.	Primary	Edith	37	f	none						
21	G. I.	Primary	Giles	36	m		English					
22	DAWSON	Primary	Leonard	56	m							
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by court? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	244 565	1903 Manchester	1918	Mother, Agnes Collins	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	51	med bro	bro	none	Canada	St. John's		
2	husb	244 567	1918	1918	Husband, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	gr	"	England	Liverpool		
3	self	244 568	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	Canada	Montreal		
4	self	244 569	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
5	self	244 570	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
6	self	244 571	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
7	self	244 572	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
8	self	244 573	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
9	self	244 574	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
10	self	244 575	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
11	self	244 576	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
12	self	244 577	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
13	self	244 578	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
14	self	244 579	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
15	self	244 580	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
16	self	244 581	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
17	self	244 582	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
18	self	244 583	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
19	self	244 584	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
20	self	244 585	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
21	self	244 586	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
22	self	244 587	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
23	self	244 588	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
24	self	244 589	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
25	self	244 590	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
26	self	244 591	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
27	self	244 592	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
28	self	244 593	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
29	self	244 594	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
30	self	244 595	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
31	self	244 596	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
32	self	244 597	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		
33	self	244 598	1918	1918	Brother, Joseph Wilkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	gr	England	Liverpool		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Eugene A. Masoret

E 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 OCT 2 2 1918
2 Montreal 1/1911 1911 OCT 2 2 1918
3 OCT 2 2 1918
Quebec 1/1913 1913 OCT 2 2 1918
Montreal 1913 1913 OCT 2 2 1918
New York 1913 1913 OCT 2 2 1918
7 OCT 2 2 1918
8 OCT 2 2 1918
9 OCT 2 3 1918
10 OCT 2 3 1918
11 New York 10/1913 1913 OCT 2 3 1918
12 New York 1913 1913 OCT 2 3 1918
13 OCT 2 3 1918
14 OCT 2 3 1918
15 OCT 2 3 1918
16 OCT 2 3 1918
17 OCT 2 3 1918
18 OCT 2 3 1918
19 OCT 2 3 1918
20 Que 1/1917 1917 OCT 2 3 1918
21 Montreal 1913 1913 OCT 2 4 1918
22 1 1911 1911 OCT 2 4 1918
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	<i>10351</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Ethel Robinson, 7 Grandville Road, New Castle on Tyne, England Ohio Cleveland</i>	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

113

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class C"

NO PASSENGER WHO IS THE SUBJECT OF AN
ENTRY FROM 1945 TO 1954 MAY BE LISTED ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF REGISTRATION AND REQUESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 5/18 wife 10/2/18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

wife = New York Central R. R.

October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1		2		3		35		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
569-11078.	St. Baby	Primary-HK	William A	29	V	M M Bookkeeper	Yrs.	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. John Bennett 1819 Esplanade	N.Y. Rochester													
1	1914	Primary-HK	Bennett	29	V	M M Bookkeeper	Yrs.	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. John Bennett 1819 Esplanade	N.Y. Rochester													
2	104051	Primary-HK	Richer	41	V	"	"	French	"	French	"	St. Agnes de Quindis	Que. Canada	Supper Lake													
3	10404	Primary-HK	"	32	V	"	"	none	"	"	"	St. Agnes de Quindis	Que. Canada	"													
4	10405	Primary-HK	"	13	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes de Quindis	Que. Canada	"													
5	"	Primary-HK	"	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes de Quindis	Que. Canada	"													
6	1468	Primary-HK	Pettis	47	V	"	"	English	"	English	Canada	Huntingdon	Sister Mrs. Jane Tashan	N.B. Southern Pines													
7	10384	Primary-HK	McLeod	29	V	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaret	H. C. Margaret N.S. Canada	N.H. Lawrenceville													
8	"	Primary-HK	"	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	Primary-HK	"	10	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	10362	Primary-HK	McDermott	22	V	"	"	English	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Moncton	Sister Ada McDermott	New York													
11	"	Primary-HK	Smith	6	V	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edgim	Grandmother Mrs. M. G. Russell	Miss Robinsonville													
12	10417	Primary-HK	Lalandress	42	V	"	"	English	"	French	"	St. Agnes	Father John Bertrand	Mass. Worcester													
13	1474	Primary-HK	Godin	21	V	"	"	French	"	"	"	Migonette	Mother Mary Godin	N.Y. Supper Lake													
14	10419	Primary-HK	Swanson	19	V	"	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Brous broet	Migonette H. B. Canada	Burke													
15	10422	Primary-HK	"	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	"	Primary-HK	"	15	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	10424	Primary-HK	"	68	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	10420	Primary-HK	"	55	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19			NCT USED																								
20			NOT USED																								
21			NOT USED																								
22			NOT USED																								
23			NOT USED																								
24			NOT USED																								
25			NOT USED																								
26			NOT USED																								
27			NOT USED																								
28			NOT USED																								
29			NOT USED																								
30			NOT USED																								

114

X = Floyd - age 12 years - U. S. C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Malmed 3/21/18 NYC+HRRR 3/21/18

2 " 9/25/18 " 9/25/18

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " 10/4/18 " 10/4/18

7 " 10/5/18 " 10/5/18

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " 10/11/18 " 10/11/18

12 " 10/20/18 H. R. 10/20/18

13 " 10/20/18 NYC+HRRR 10/20/18

14 " 10/21/18 H. R. 10/21/18

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NYC+HRR = New York Central + Hudson River R.R.
H. R. Wagon Road

November
 November
 October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ \hline 467 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Morrisstown, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>R.M.O.</i> 112901	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> Dillabaugh	<i>Harold Marshall</i>	16	✓	M	S	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sink Falls</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>Toronto & Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
2	<i>R.M.O.</i> 114634	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> "	<i>Jennie Viola</i>	5	✓	F	S	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>N.Y.C.</i> 110261	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> M. Arthur	<i>Edith A.</i>	44	✓	F	M	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brother, Jeremiah Curlette</i>	<i>386 King St. W., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
4	<i>Under</i> 16 years	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> "	<i>Civitan</i>	13	✓	M	S	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sushi- Irish</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Under</i> 16 years	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> "	<i>Grace V.</i>	4	✓	F	S	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>G.T.R.</i> 799061	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> M. E. Ewan	<i>Lillian</i>	24	✓	F	S	<i>Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish- Irish</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>N.Y.C.</i> 9691	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> Carmie	<i>Redmond</i>	46	✓	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>N.Y.C.</i> 110361	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> Wright	<i>Nathaniel Shirley</i>	24	✓	M	M	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>N.Y.C.</i> 110431	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> Loe	<i>Aslow E.</i>	37	✓	M	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Under</i> 16 years	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> "	<i>Phillip</i>	8	✓	M	S	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Under</i> 16 years	<i>Prim, J. T. F.</i> "	<i>Andrew</i>	5	✓	M	S	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Dillabaugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

William Lennell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James F. Farrell

benning's - Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Memo Aug. 31* *Imm* *1918* *Ferry* *Aug. 30, 1918*
2 " *Nov. 1918* " " *30, 1918*
3 " *10/2/18* " *10/2/18*
4 " *10/2/18* " *10/2/18*
5 " *10/2/18* " *10/2/18*
6 " *9/9/17* " *9/10/18*
7 " *8/25/18* " *9/21/18*
8 " *10/8/18* " *10/8/18*
9 " *10/11/18* " *10/11/18*
10 " *10/11/18* " *10/11/18*
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS)
& CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

3. REEL NO.

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1 1918)**

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1918

7. CARRIER

467

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

115

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Atka

1404

252